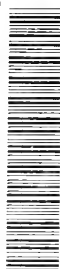
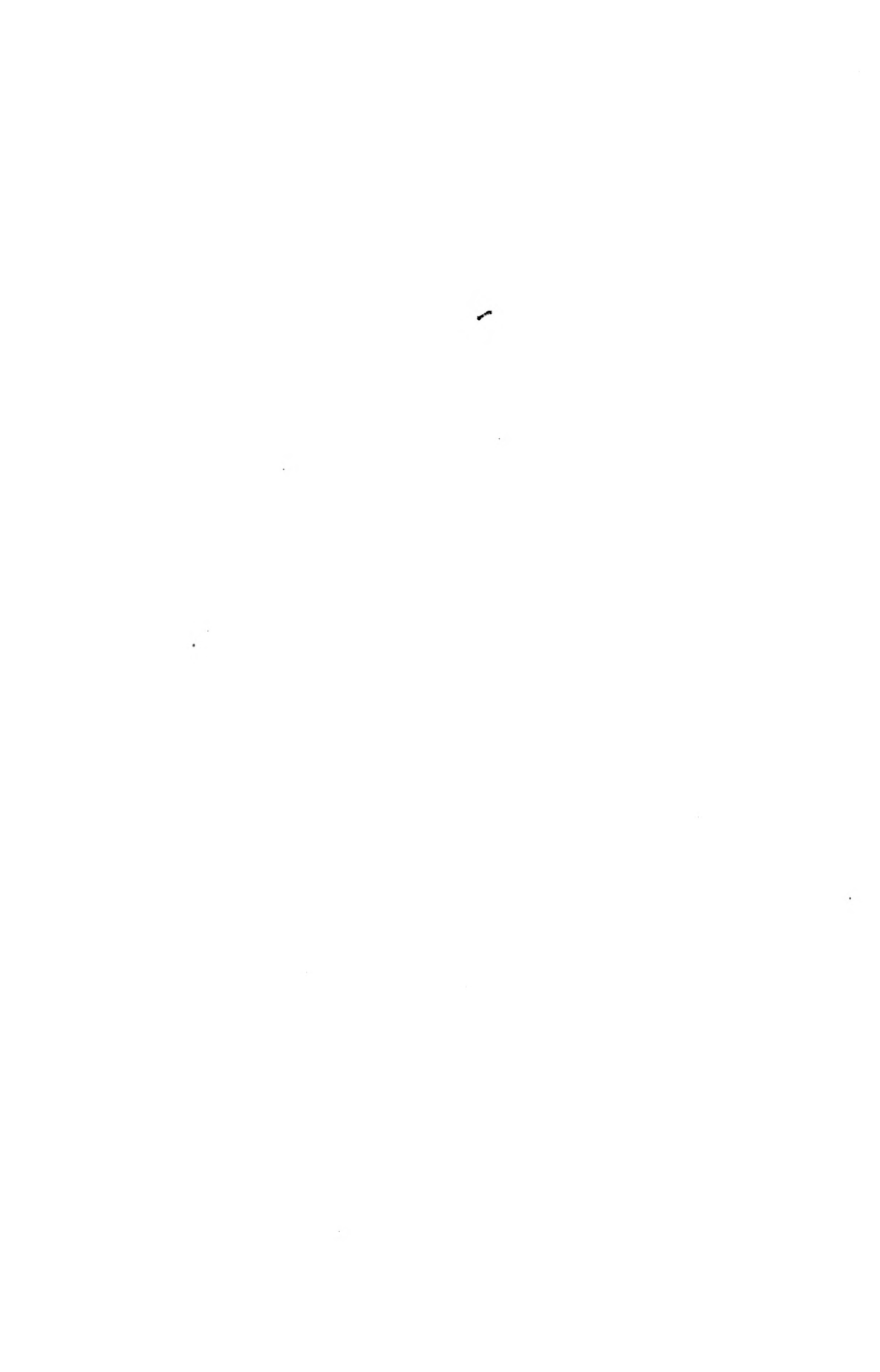


D
0
0
0
0
1
1
1
6
7
4



I
12.

Q. 200







SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
BIBLIOTHECA
SPENCERIANA;
OR
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
OF THE BOOKS PRINTED IN
The Fifteenth Century,
IN THE LIBRARY OF
GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G.
&c. &c. &c.



BY THE REV.
THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.R.S. S.A.
LIBRARIAN TO HIS LORDSHIP.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY W. NICOL, SUCCESSOR TO W. BULMER AND CO.
Shakspeare Press,
AND SOLD BY PAYNE AND FOSS, LONGMAN, HURST AND CO. J. AND
A. ARCH, R. H. EVANS, R. TRIPHOOK, AND JOHN MAJOR.
1822.

ERRATA IN VOL. II.

Page 36, line 16, <i>for</i>	prefato,	<i>read</i>	prefatio.
82, 2,	Bentivoglio,		Burtius.
94, 27,	Julianus Lorenzo, &c.		Julianus the son of Lorenzo, &c.
111, 4,	Sunday,		Saturday.
	The observation, therefore,		falls to the ground.
119, 18,	HALICARNESSENSIS		HALICARNASSENSIS.
120, 25,	dele—The foregoing.		
153, last line,	<i>tiana,</i>		<i>tiani.</i>
158, 27,	CALADERINI,		CALDERINI.
204, 16,	France,		Savoy.
236, 17,	ORBI,		ORBIS.
267, note.	The observation of (the late) Mr. Bernard is incorrect. Count d'Elci has no such edition of Terence.		

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

VOL. II.

B



Miscellaneous Authors.

1005. *ÆNEÆ SILVII EPISTOLÆ. Printed by John de Westphalia. 1483. Folio.*

THIS volume is rather a valuable bibliographical acquisition, since it presents us with the only known specimen, with which I am acquainted, of the Roman fount of letter used by J. de Westphalia. What is also not a little singular, this letter is precisely conformable to the types of *Adam Ambergau* and *Florentius de Argentina*. A full page has 31 lines. The signatures are printed at right angles with the bottom line, and there appear to be eight leaves to each signature. Sign. *a i* is a blank leaf. On *a ii* the text begins with a prefix, in four lines, of capital letters—and a part of the concluding word is the fifth line. The nature of the work may be gathered from the colophon—on the recto of *qq viij*.

Pii Secundi pontificis maximi cui ante summū episcopatū primū quidem imperiali secretario Mox episcopo. Deīde etiā Cardinali senēsi. Enee siluio nomē erat. Familiares Epistole date ad amicos ī quadruplici uite eius statu finiunt per me Ioānē de uestfalia In alma uniuersitate louaniēsi cōmorātē. Anno incarnatōis dominice M.CCCC.LXXXIII.

The present copy was obtained from the duplicates of the library of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. It had been previously in the libraries

of the Duke de la Valliere and the Bishop of Ely; and is in sound rather than fine condition. In russia binding.

1006. ÆSOPI FABULÆ. Latinè. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

The Life of Æsop extends to D 4, in eights: *a i* being blank. The Fables commence on a fresh set of signatures: *a* to *c* 4, in eights. On the recto of *c* 4 is the colophon:

Explicit liber esopi . Deo . Gratias . Amen .

In all probability this impression was executed at Venice or at Milan. In calf binding.

1007. ABANO, PETRUS DE. DE VENENIS. *Printed at Mantua in 1473.* Quarto.

A table occupies the first three pages. Then a prologue on the reverse of the second leaf. The impression is without numerals, signatures, and catchwords; and is executed in a small neat roman character, like that of Bertochus or I. de Reno. A full page has 30 lines. In the whole, 25 leaves; concluding with two pages 'De Lapide Begaar ex Pandectis.' The imprint is thus:

FINI:
TVM . MAN
TVE ANNO . DO:
MINI . M . CCCC . LXXIII .
.: DEO GRATIAS: .

Laire, *Index*, vol. i. p. 257, notices an impression of the date of 1472, at the end of another treatise of the same author,—in folio, which he says has only 7 leaves, and which was unknown to De Bure. According to Panzer (on the authority of Fossi) this present impression should be followed by another of *Arnoldus de Villa Nova de arte cognoscendi venena*, &c.: but this copy seems quite perfect, as the reverse of the last leaf is blank. *Annal. Typog.* vol. iv. p. 353. As to the large ornamental capital initial, in the copy of this work possessed by Senator Heydegger at Zurich, (noticed by Laire) it is probable that this might have been a gratuitous ornament—introduced by some ancient possessor of the book. We have ornamented first pages as early as the year 1470: witness the

Suetonius of Sweynheym and Pannartz. The present is a fine large copy, bound in green morocco.

1008. ABANO, PETRUS DE. *DE VENENIS. Printed by I. P. de Lignamine. 1475. Quarto.*

A table occupies the first two leaves, and a portion of the following page. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 50th leaf is the colophon, thus :

Finunt Petri de Abano reme/
dia uenenorum .

Rome in domo Nobilis uiri Iohan
nis Philipi de Lignamine Messañ .
S D N familiaris . hic tractatus im-
pressus est . Anno domini . M CCCC
LXXV . DIE XXVII . Mensis Ianuarii
Pont . Syxti IIII . Anno eius quarto

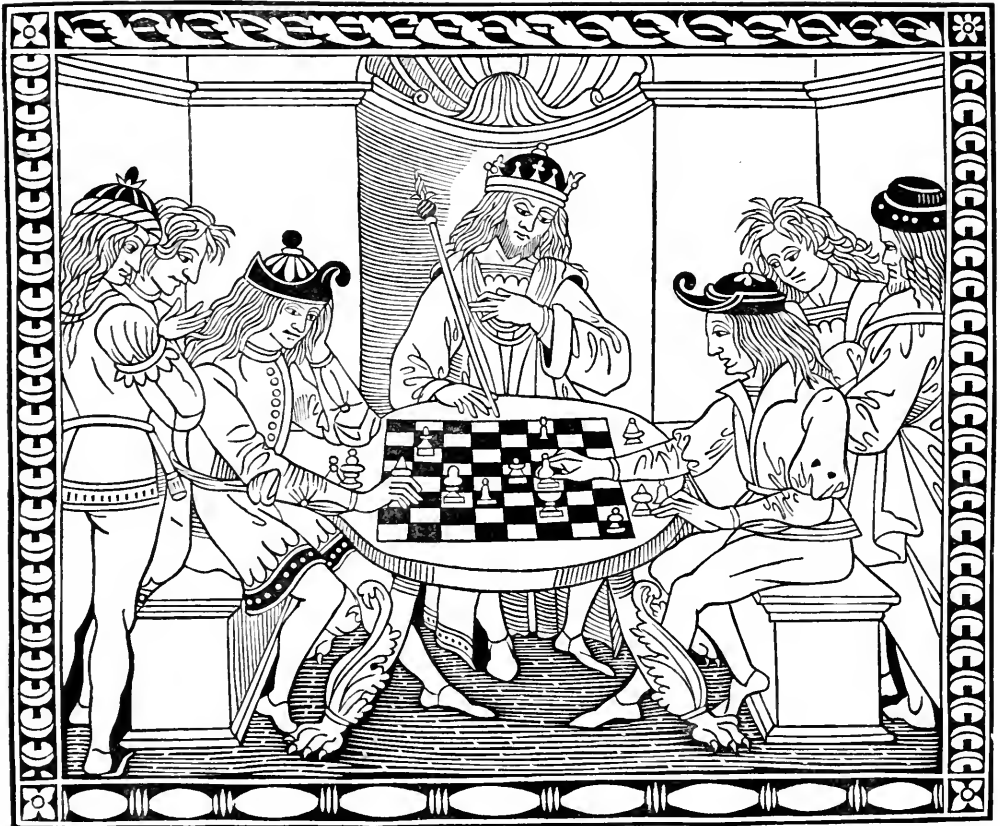
The register occupies the recto of the following and last leaf. This, like the greater number of the smaller specimens of *De Lignamine's* press, is a wretchedly printed little book. In olive morocco binding.

1009. [D]'ACCIESOLE GIVOCHO DI SCACCHI.
Printed by Miscomini. 1493. Quarto.

All the treatises upon Chess, whether moralised or otherwise, and especially those in the Spanish and Italian languages—which are printed in the xvth century, and adorned with cuts—are considered as rare and estimable. Yet I know not if any impression, of the same period, exhibit equal elegance with the present. Indeed, at first view, we recognise all the beauty of Florentine art, whether in the ornaments or in the printing; though with pain it must be admitted that the present copy is very defective both in size and condition. I hope to be able to gratify the reader by fac-similes of all the pieces as they appear in this elegant edition—which he may compare with the clumsy delineations of the same pieces by Caxton (as seen in the *Typog. Antiq.* vol. i. p. 39, &c.) and with similar representations from a MS. given in vol. iv. p. 542, &c. of the *Bibl. Spencer.* It may be only just further observed, that the *Bishop* is the same figure which appears in Miscomini's impression of the Italian version

of Virgil's *Bucolies*, &c. 1494, (see vol. iv. p. 91), and which is selected in the *Bibliographical Decameron* (vol. ii. p. 299) as an early exemplification of an ornamented title page. Reverting to the elegant little volume before us, I shall commence the description of it by giving the title of the work, and the ornament beneath—premising only, that the same ornament may be seen at the conclusion of it—and that, when and where seen, it cannot fail to gratify the reader of taste.

LIBRO DI GIOCO DI SCACCHI
intitolato de costumi degl'huomini & degli
offitii de nobili



On signature *a v* is the King, thus :

■ Dellaforma del Re

Cap. I.



■ Della forma della Reina & de costumi che ella
debbe hauere.

Cap. II.



¶ Della forma et de gluffitii degli Alfini cio sono giu
dici et deglialtri assessori del reame Cap. III.



¶ Della forma et degliuffitii de caualieri Cap. IIII.



¶ Delloffito & forma de rochi iquali sono uica
rii delregno Cap. V.



¶ Della uoratore

Cap. I.



Dellopere de fabri

Cap. II.



Dellarte della lana

Cap: III.



¶ De mercatanti & cambiatori

Cap. IIII.



¶ De medici et degli spetiali et dicoloro che mediano di cerursia

Cap. V.



¶ Deltauerniere et albergatore

Cap. VI



¶ De guardiani delle cittadi & degli ufficiali del comune et de passagieri

Cap. VII.



¶ De rubaldi & degliscialacuatori & de barattieri &
de corrieri Cap. VIII.



On the reverse of *i iii* is the colophon :

¶ Finito e' il libro utile & bello del giuoco degliscachi
intitolato de chostumi deglhuomini & degliufitii de
nobili & daltri humani stati Cōposto p Maestro Iaco
po dacciesole dellordine de frati predicatori ad hono
re & sollazo de nobili maximamēte di coloro che sãno
ilgiuoco degli schacchi.

¶ Impresso in Firēze per Maestro Antonio Miscomini
Anno M.CCCCLXXXIII.
Adi primo di marzo

The table follows, and ends on the recto of the ensuing and last leaf.
The large cut, first given, is repeated on the reverse of this leaf, with
sixteen lines of poetry, double columned, below. This copy is in green
morocco binding.

1010. ALBERTANUS. DE DOCTRINA DICENDI & TACENDI. *Printed by Levet at Paris in 1486.* Quarto.

A remarkably pleasing specimen of Levet's handsomest gothic type in the xvth century. It is executed upon signatures *a* and *b* in eights: but *a i* and *b 8* are blank leaves. On the recto of *b 7* is the colophon, thus:

**Explicit liber de doctrina dicēdi & tacēdi ab Al
bertano causidico briciēsi edit⁹. Impressusq; Pa-
risi⁹ per Petrū Levet. An. lxxxvi. die vero. xviii
Nouembris.**

A desirable copy, in olive coloured morocco, neatly bound, by Smith.

1011. ALBERTI MAGNI LIBER SECRETORUM. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

Apparently this is the production of the press of J. de Westphalia: though probably less skilfully executed. The signatures, *a* to *f*, run in eights: *f* has only four. This is a large, but soiled copy: too elegantly bound (in olive coloured morocco) for the antiquity or rarity of the impression.

1012. ALBERTI MAGNI COMPEND. THEOLOG. VERITATIS. *Printed by Christophorus Arnoldus at Venice. 1476.* Quarto.

The productions of the press of Christophorus Arnoldus are by no means of common occurrence; and it is probable that those executed in the gothic type (like the present) are yet rarer than those in the roman letter. There is not much value, however, attached to this book—except it be as a mere specimen of the printer's skill in a neat and close type. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The work is printed in double columns; and on the recto of the last leaf we read the following colophon:

**Explicit cōpendiū theologicę
ueritatis cōpilatū p̄ Albertuz**

magnū. īpressumq; uenetijs p
magr̃m xp̃oforū arnoldū ala
manū. 1476. die 5. aprilis Se
renissimo duce Andrea Uēdra
meno regnante.

The present is a sound copy, in dark calf binding with gilt leaves.

1013. ANTONINUS. DE CONFESSORIBUS. *Printed by
Laver in 1472. Quarto.*

The prefix to the prologue gives us the nature of the work, thus :

Incipit prologus sup tractatū de institutiōe
seu directiōe simpliciū cōfessoꝝ editū a uene
rabili prē frē Antonio* ordīs fratꝝ p̃dicatoꝝ.

There are 23 lines below : a full page contains 27 lines. The impression is destitute of signatures, numerals, and catchwords. On the recto of the 130th and last leaf, is the following singular colophon, in monkish metre :

Nescio quo plausu : ni q̃ superbiant ausu .
Multi doctorū conscripta sepe bonorum .
Ap . uel de positis suis : sub nomine : dictis
Sic temerant plane : doctoris nomen . inane
Hec antonina simplex ex lege diuina
Non syncopata . sed nec epenthesi data
Studio correcta diligenti sepe q; lecta
Per Celestinum nomine . sed re puluerinum
Sancto in Eusebio degentem cenobio
Qui me scribebat . G . e . lau . . . nomē habebat :
Rome uersatus tunc . sed Herbipoli natus .
Anno milleno quater . C . sep . q; deno
Bis uno iuncto sed mense sub februo .
Sub quarto Sixto pontifice zeraphico .

* Sic.

The present copy (elegantly bound in blue morocco by Lewis) is upon the whole in very desirable condition.

1014. ANTONINO (S.) CONFESSIOALE. *Printed
(by Balthazar Azoguidi) at Bologna. 1472.
Quarto.*

I apprehend this to be a volume of considerable rarity. That it was printed by *Azoguidi* is quite evident from the similarity of the types to those of his celebrated edition of Ovid of 1471: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 193: where a fac-simile of these types is given. A sort of table of contents occupies the first two leaves. The text, without any prefix, begins on the recto of the third leaf, with four lines and a half of Latin, immediately followed by the Italian. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 26 lines. The paper is sufficiently stout. In the whole, 131 leaves: having this imprint on the recto of the last leaf:

BONONIE IMPRESSVM
. M . CCCC . LXXII .

This is upon the whole a very desirable copy; in stampt russia binding by Hering.

1015. APULEI PLATONICI HERBARIUM. *Printed
by J. P. de Lignamine. Without Date. Quarto.*

This book exhibits the smaller and somewhat barbarous type of the printer. It is replete with wood-cuts, descriptive of the several plants, which cuts are yet more barbarous than the text. I should conjecture the date of the printing to be somewhere about 1480. The impression commences with an address, by 'J. P. de Lignamine, a Sicilian Knight,' to F. de Gonzaga, a Cardinal of Mantua, who appears to have been a zealous and liberal patron of the printer, in his earlier years. The 5th page of this address is very interesting. The title, within a sort of laureated circle, or wood-cut, is thus: 'INCIPIT HERBARIUM APVLEI PLATONICI AD MARCVM AGRIPPAM.' In the whole, 107 leaves: without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. A very desirable copy, elegantly bound in green morocco by C. Lewis.

1016. AQUINAS (THOMAS.) SECUNDA SECUNDÆ.
Without Name of Printer or Place. 1472.
 Folio.

This edition is rather superficially described in *Laire's Index*, vol. i. p. 288: where the *Cat. de la Valliere*, vol. i. no. 535 is referred to. *Laire* is quite right in assigning it to the press of Conrad Fyner of Eisingen. There can be no doubt about it, on a comparison with those books in which this printer's name is formally mentioned. *De Bure* thought the type to have a resemblance to the smaller character of Fust and Schoiffher; but a closer inspection would have shewn that the resemblance is much stronger to the supposed type of Gutenberg, and especially to the smaller character of Mentelin. The volume before us contains seven leaves of table, followed by a blank leaf. The text of the work, destitute of signatures, numerals and catchwords, comprehends 282 leaves. Upon the recto of the last leaf, beneath the first and only column, is the date thus:

M . cccc . lxxij .
 Iaus deo

The impression is uniformly executed in double columns, upon paper of a very stout quality. At the end of this copy there is a ms. memorandum, of the date of 1474, written by one JOHN WEYNEL, a priest of the church of Munthperg, in the diocese of Bamberg—informing us that he registered the volume, (no great boast!) and that he was occupied in great labours, and was suffering under great troubles. In consequence, he wishes all pious readers to pray for his soul, &c. Upon the whole, this is a desirable copy, in brown calf, with gilt leaves.

1017. ARATOR. ACTUS APOSTOLORUM. *Without*
Date or Name of Printer. Quarto.

This is a very uncommon little volume; and, in a bibliographical point of view, rather curious, as presenting us with a form of gothic letter similar to what appears in Wynkyn de Worde's edition of the St. Alban's book of Hawking and Hunting, of the date of 1496. I allude to the larger and squarer form of letter, in which the titles and conclusions are usually executed. At the top of the recto of the first leaf is the title, in three lines, thus: 'Arator subdiaconus ecclesiæ romanæ carmine

describens actus apostolorum.' On the reverse, at top, we read as follows :

**Uersibus egregiis decursum clarus arator .
Carmē apl'icis cecinit insigne triūphis
Historiāq; priuo praeponēs cautus ubiqz .
Substituit typicae sensatim verba figurae
Lingua canora bonū testatur adesse poetā
Misticus ingenium sic indicat ordo pfundū**

On the recto of the following leaf, *a ij*, is the prologue of the acts of the Apostles, dedicated to the Abbot Florianus : on the reverse is another dedication to the Pope ' Vigilius : ' each in verse. The first book, ' De descensu Christi ad inferos et de resurrectione ipsius a morte, ' begins thus :

**Ut sceleris indea sui polluta cruore
Musa nefas cōpleuit opus : rerūqz creator
Hoc qđ ab hūanis sūpsit sine semīe membris
 &c. &c. &c.**

A full page has 25 lines. The body of the text is in a closer and smaller, but common gothic type—probably of the date of 1490. On the reverse of *g v*, in eights, is the colophon thus :

**Explicit liber secundus Aratoris subdy
aconi de insignib⁹ apl'oz actib⁹
Cernis ut o lector sua carmina finit arator .
Littera stat suauis typicis intertexta figuris .**

The register occupies the following and last leaf. It should seem that this impression is not only THE FIRST of the work, but that it has escaped Panzer—who, after denying a supposed Milan edition of 1470, concludes that the earliest impression of Arator appeared with Juvenius at Milan in 1569, 4to. See *Annal. Typog.* vol. ii. p. 12. The present is a sound and desirable copy, in red morocco binding by Lewis.

1018. ARISTOTELES DE MORIBUS. Latinè. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

The type resembles that of Hailbrun, J. de Reno, and the small roman type of Azoguidi. It is an Italian fount of letter, and may belong to a Milan press. It is executed on signatures *a* 8 and *b* 6: with frequent contractions. On the reverse of *b* 6, is the subjoined colophon:

LIBER ARISTOTELIS DE MORIBVS AD
EVDEMIVM DISCIPVLVM PER LEONAR
dum Aretinum e græco in latinum traductus.

The margins of this copy are over-charged with scrawl. In lilac-coloured calf binding by C. Lewis.

1019. ARISTOTELIS PROBLEMATA. Latinè. *Printed by P. J. de Puzpach, at Mantua.* 1475. Folio.

A table of three leaves, having three columns in each page, with collateral explanations—the whole printed in small gothic letter—precedes the address of the editor, Stephanus Illarius. This address is printed on the reverse of the following leaf, on the fourth leaf from the beginning. The commentary upon the text of the author follows on the recto of the ensuing leaf. The text of the author is printed in a large handsome gothic letter; the commentary is in a neat small gothic type. The work is printed in double columns upon paper of an excellent quality. On the reverse of the 297th and last leaf, is the ensuing colophon: preceded by a notice, which proves that Illarius had availed himself of the labours of Petrus Paduanus upon the same subject:

Impressa Mantue sub diuo Marchione Ludouico
Mantue secundo . ꝑ me Paulū Johānem de puzpach .
Almanū Magontinensis dyocesis sub anno Iubilei
M^o. CCC^o. Lxxv^o. Cuius utilitas erit omni cre
ature in uniuerſo orbe que apponet huic operi stu
dium ſūma cum diligentia .

This fine copy, in old red morocco binding, came from the collection of the Duke de la Valliere.

1020. AUGUSTINUS DE CIVITATE DEI. *Printed
by Mentelin. Without Date. Folio.*

With the Commentary of NICOLAS TRIVETUS. Although the name of Mentelin be not expressly subjoined, yet there can be no doubt that this volume was executed by that printer: the type of the text of St. Austin resembling that of the Terence and Virgil, and of the commentary (which is in the smaller letter) that of the *De Doctrina Christiana* (see vol. i. p. 179) of the first mentioned author. The whole is in double columns. The text of St. Austin, according to a prefixed ms. note, contains 252 leaves; and of the commentary, 83 leaves. I make no doubt of its being the earliest impression of the commentary, and of a date (as we shall presently see) considerably anterior to Schoiffher's edition of 1473. The copy under description is, upon the whole, (with the exception of the first few leaves) a magnificent one; and particularly interesting, as, at the end of the xviiith book, we have the following ms. contemporaneous note: doubtless in the hand-writing of Bamber himself:

The illuminations however do not much redound to the taste of the illuminator. The same style of art prevails in the following and last book, concluding thus:

finito libro fit laus ⁊ gloria cristo.

Then commences the Commentary, in the smaller letter: the incipient illumination of which is rather in better taste. An alphabetical table concludes the volume. It should seem to follow then, that, upon the whole, this impression may be as early as the year 1467, as it must have been printed before it was illuminated in 1468. It is not however among the rarest of Mentelin's books upon the continent, although it may be questioned whether three copies of it are to be found in our own country. Very handsomely bound in russia, by Hering.

1021. AGOSTINO. DE LA CITA DE DIO. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

A table of 11 leaves occupies the first signature *a*. Then, on the recto of the following leaf, signature *a*, (1) the prologue of the author begins. The whole is printed in an exceedingly neat roman type, rather small, and close, in double columns; having 47 lines in a full page. The signatures run thus: *a* to *z*, inclusively, in tens: *A* to *G*, inclusively, also in tens: *H* 12 leaves, having the 12th leaf blank. On the reverse of *H xj*, is the colophon thus:

DEO GRATIAS .

Armi con laiutorio didio ha
uere renduto il debito di que
sta grande opera. Adcui pare troppo: o
adcui pare poco miperdonino . Ma ad
cui basta non ad me: ma adio congratu
landosi meco ne rendano gratie . Glo
ria et honore alpadre et al figliuolo et
allo spirito sancto omnipotente idio in
excielsis in secula seculorum . Amen .

The present is a sound and desirable copy (from the old Corsinian library at Rome); elegantly bound in russia, by C. Lewis.

1022. AUGUSTINI ENCHIRIDION. *Printed by Ulric Zel. Without Date.* Quarto.

We have here a very great curiosity: nothing less than a specimen of Ulric Zel's printing UPON VELLUM—the only one which I remember to have seen. What adds to its worth, the copy is beautiful and most desirable throughout—measuring 8 inches and $\frac{1}{16}$ by 5 and $\frac{5}{8}$. We may fancy that Zel's edition of the *Offices of Cicero*, of 1466, if found upon vellum, would present us with a volume of the like covetable condition. The edition under description commences with six leaves of a table: the text beginning on the recto of the 7th leaf. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; and a full page, as usual, contains 27 lines. In the whole, 59 leaves. The following subscription is on the recto of the last leaf:

**Explicit liber Encheridion beati Augustini .
 Conscriptus ad Laurentium primicerium
 ecclesie urbis .**

The reverse is blank. This most desirable little volume is bound by C. Lewis in dark red morocco, in the most appropriate taste. It was obtained by his Lordship from Mr. Alexander Horn.

**1023. AUGUSTINUS. DE SALUTE ANIMÆ, &c.
 Printed by Gerard de Lisa (or De Flandria).
 1471. Quarto.**

A beautiful little volume; printed in the earliest type used by this Proteus of printers! In the whole, 19 leaves: without numerals, signatures or catchwords. A full page has 22 lines. On the recto of the last leaf is the colophon, thus:

BEATI AVGVSTINI DE SA
 LVTE SIVE DE ASPIRATI
 ONE ANIME AD DEVM LI
 BER EXPLICIT FELICITER

: :

In laudem scriptoris epigramma .

: :

Gloria debetur Gerardo maxima lisæ .
 Quem genuit campis Flandria picta suis .
 Hic Taruisina nam primus cœpit in urbe .
 Artifici raros ære notare libros .
 Quoq; magis faueāt excelsi numina regis
 Aurelii sacrum nūc manuale dedit .

: : TARVISII : :

: : M : : CCCC : : LXXI : :

The word 'scriptoris' is here to be considered as synonymous with 'impressoris.' The present beautiful copy is in elegant dark blue morocco binding, by C. Lewis.

1024. **AUGUSTINUS DE TRINITATE.** *Printed by J. de Amerbach.* 1489. Folio.

This edition has been obtained as a specimen of Amerbach's type; the printer having been of considerable eminence in his time, and the famous Froben having learnt the art of printing in his office. See *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 169. The title, in very large lower case gothic, is on the recto of *a i*. The signatures run to *d* in eights: afterwards, in sixes and eights alternately. On the reverse of *m 3*, is the following colophon:

Aurelij Augustini de trinitate
liber explicitus est. Anno domini
M . cccc . lxxxix .

Three leaves of table follow: so that *l* and *m* have in fact only six leaves each. On the reverse of *m 6*, and last, are 20 hexameter and pentameter verses, concluding thus:

Numine sancte tuo pater o tueare Joannē
De Amerbach: presens qui tibi presit opus .

It is printed uniformly in a handsome black letter, in double columns. The present is a very desirable copy, neatly bound in calf.

1025. **AUGUSTINI EPISTOLÆ.** *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

This edition is undoubtedly executed in that large type which has been usually attributed to Mentelin. It is certainly a very rare volume. It is printed in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catch-words. A full page has 50 lines. It commences thus, at the top of the first column:

Libet . Epistolarum . Sancti . Augu-
stini . Incipit . feliciter .

Omino illustri ⁊ me-
rito prestantissimo fi-
lio volufiano . Augu-
&c. &c. &c.

According to some anciently written numerals, this edition contains 263 leaves. It concludes thus, on the reverse of the last leaf—which has only 27 lines of one column :

non verborum insolencia ventilamus.

This beautiful and large copy (with many rough edges to the leaves) was obtained from the public library at Augsbourg. It has been since very handsomely bound in russia by Hering.

1026. AUGUSTINI OPUSCULA. Printed by Martin Flach, at Strasbourg. 1491.

On the recto of the first leaf we read the title only—as follows : ‘ Aurelii Augustini opuscula plurima.’ Of course, the *De Civitate Dei* is not in the number ; but a variety of tracts, including his most popular, will be found among them. The table, concluding on the recto of *avj*, is minute and satisfactory. The ‘ Meditations ’ begin on the first (numbered) leaf of the text. The running titles shew the contents of the volume—which concludes with St. Austin’s ‘ *De communi vita clericorum*, ’ followed by Possidonius’s biography of him, in 17 pages—ending on the reverse of folio *cclxvii*. The colophon, in eight lines, tells us the work was printed ‘ *impensis et opera Martini flach Argētinae accuratissime impressorum—Anno a natiuitate saluatoris nostri . M . cccc . xci . die . xi . mēsis Augusti.* ’ *

This volume is desirable in a bibliographical point of view, as it affords a specimen of Flach’s printing, quite different from what may be seen in vol. ii. p. 333, as a fac-simile of his usual but earlier type. The present is more in the common close gothic character of Planck and others. This copy, in very desirable condition, was obtained from the monastery of St. Peter at Salzburg. In gray calf, gilt leaves.

* Ten lines, of hexameter and pentameter measure, follow—thus :

Hos iuuat arguta scrutari idagie ve[r]um].
 Illos Dulichio verba lepore tenent
 Ast aliis gratum est varios versare libellos.
 Sunt quoque scripta quibus non nisi sancta placent.
 Quisquis es existis : paucis nummis eme multos
 Aurelii libros : hancque levato sitim.
 Nervosos cernes rationū viribus : atque
 Ornatos : varios : de deitate simul.
 Hos menda expertes tulit Argentina : primique
 MARTINUS docili sinus ab arte dedit.

1027. AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA. DE ECCLESIASTICA POTESTATE. *Printed at Rome, in the House of F. de Cinquinis. 1479. Quarto.*

It is hardly possible to open a more elegantly printed volume, or a copy of greater beauty and soundness of condition, than the present. It was obtained from the monastery of St. Peter's, at Salzburg: and, till rebound, had all the appearance of a book printed upon vellum. The type is a small, full-faced, gothic letter, of a peculiar but not inelegant form. The work is printed in double columns, upon paper of an admirable texture. There are neither signatures, numerals, nor catchwords. It commences with an 'epistolary prologue;' and on the reverse of the 316th page, is the colophon thus:

Explicit summa de Ecclesiastica potestate edita a fratre Augustino de Ancona Ordinis fratrum heremitarum sancti Augustini Impressa Rome in domo Nobilis viri Francisci de Cinquinis apud Sanctam Mariam de populo. Anno domini M CCCC LXXIX. Die XX. Decembris.

The rubrics, titles, or a table follows; concluding the work on the recto of the 10th leaf from its beginning. In the whole, 326 leaves. The binding, in dark green morocco, by Hering, is beautiful and appropriate.

1028. AVICENNÆ MEDICINA SACRA. *Printed by John Herbolt, at Padua, 1476. Folio.*

It is impossible to open this volume, soiled, or rather dingy as the general aspect of the paper may be, without being convinced of the magnificent taste of the ancient editors and printers in publications on popular subjects. We have here rather an injured copy; but such an exhibition of text and margin, as cannot fail to command the admiration of the knowing in typography. It is printed throughout in two columns,

in a small neat gothic type. A full page has not fewer than 63 lines. The first leaf (*a* 1) appears to be blank. The signatures run thus : *a*, *b*, each 10 leaves : *c* 8 : *d*, *e* each 10 leaves : *f*, *g*, and *h*, each 8 leaves. On the recto of *h* 8 is the first colophon, thus :

**Explet⁹ ē liber p̄mus canonis quē princeps aboali
Abinſceni de medicina edidit : īpreſſus vō patauij .
Anno chriſti opti . M̄ . cccc . lxxvi . iiij . kl̄ . octo .**

LIBER .

This is followed by 10 hexameter and pentameter verses ; of which the two last are thus :

**M̄eme igitur preſſit ſolertis cura Joannis
Herbort : impenſis fecit ⁊ ingenio .**

The reverse is blank. This is followed by four leaves of three-columned index. The text again ensues, on *a* a 1. The signatures run *aa* 8, *bb* and *cc* each 10 : *dd* 8 : *ee* 10 : *ff* to *ii*, inclusively, in eights : *kk*, *ll* in sixes : *mm* 10 : *nn* 8 : *oo* and *pp* each six. On the reverse of *pp* *vj*, is another colophon. Then *a* in 14 leaves : on *a* 8 is a third colophon. On *a* 14 is the last in 30 lines, of which it will be only requisite to copy the first six and a half.

**Hoc loci conſumatur vniuerſum op⁹
hiſpalenſis principis Auicenne quod ī
ſacris medicinis composuit . Anno ſal
uatoris Chriſti Jeſu . M̄ . cccc . lxxvi
pridie idus decembris . Impreſſus pa
tauij opere ⁊ impenſis Joannis her
bort germani, &c.**

In handsome russia binding by Hering.

1029. AVICENNÆ LIBRI QUINQUE. Lat. *Without
Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio. 2 Vol.

This Latin version is by Gerhardus Cremonensis. The edition under consideration is accurately described by Panzer, from the works of Braun, Denis, and Seemiller ; but the first mentioned bibliographer is

wrong in supposing, as he does in his index—that it was printed by Mentelin. It is precisely in the same character as that of the Catholicon (mentioned in the following pages) and of many other works of which I saw several specimens abroad—but of which the name of the printer is yet a desideratum. It is truly said, by Panzer, to be a semi-gothic type. It is executed without numerals, signatures, or catch-words; in double columns, having 56 lines in a full page. The prefix to the first column of the first volume is in four lines, with a portion of a word ('usceni') forming the 5th line. The first volume contains 258 leaves; including a blank leaf between the second and third books, and another blank leaf between the third and fourth books. In consequence, Panzer's description is incorrect.

The second volume commences with 'Fen decia de dispöib⁹ pulmonis & pectoris,' &c. &c. which treatise appears to conclude on the reverse of the 154th leaf, with a paragraph entitled 'Inflatio unguis & prurit9 in ea.' This is followed by 'Liber canonis quartus incipit,' &c. The second volume terminates on the recto of the 318th and last leaf, with the following subscription :

**Canonis liber quintus auicene qui est 7
antidotarium eius finit .**

This fine and desirable copy was obtained from a private vendor of old books at Munich. It is now handsomely bound in russia by Hering.

1030. BALDUS DE PERUSIO. REPETITIO SOLENNIS.
&c. Printed by Severinus, at Ferrara. 1476.
Folio.

This neatly executed volume appears to have escaped Panzer both in his first (p. 396-7) and fifth volumes. It is the performance of a printer of whom no other specimen is to be found in his Lordship's library. It is executed in double columns, in a thin small roman letter, like the smallest of Azoguidi; and, being a civil-law book, is necessarily filled with contractions. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catch-words. A full page has 52 lines. The recto of the first leaf is blank. On the reverse, at top of the first column, is the title, thus :

Repetitio solennis. §. proficisci in l.
 obseruare. ff. de officio proconsulis p do

minum Baldum de perusio cum tractatu additionum plurimarum domini Cataldini de Boncompagnis de uisso: & itē cum aliis additionibꝫ domini Angeli de Perusio: & aliorum super materia sindicatus.

On the reverse of the 4th leaf the previous treatise ends with the word FINIS. On the recto of the 5th, begins the 'Tractatus in materia sindicatus,' which concludes on the reverse of folio 27 from the beginning of the work inclusively; having cclxxxi chapters. The following concludes thus:

Expliciunt Additiones domini Angeli de Perusio ad dicta Bal. in. §. proficisci in. l. obseruare de officio pro consulis. Im presse per Seuerinum. Ferrarie.
Anno domini . M . CCCC . LXXVI .
. XXI . Marcii .

This large and beautiful copy (now bound in red morocco by Lewis) was obtained from the public library at Augsbourg.

1031. BANDELLI. DE VERITATE CONCEPTIONIS
B. V. VIRGINIS. *Printed by Valdarfer. Milan.*
1475. Quarto.

This is a very indifferent specimen of the ingenuity of the printer, and very unlike the generally beautiful productions of his press: arising from the type being gothic, of a most miserable cast and execution. It is printed in double columns, having the following colophon on the reverse of the last leaf but one.

Explicit ualde utilis libellus reco-
llectorius de ueritate cōceptōis be-
te uirgīs Marie ipres⁹ Mediolani
dñante felicissimo Galiazmaria
uice comite duce Quinto p Christo

**forū Ualdarfer Hatisponensem An
no domine . 1475 .**

A register of the gatherings occupies the following and last leaf. In the whole, 126 leaves. A very desirable copy, with many rough leaves, in russia binding.

**1032. BAPTISTA DE ALBERTIS. DE AMORE.
Italicè. *Without Name of Printer or Place.*
1471. Quarto.**

The peculiar character of this rare and little known type will be noticed in the account of the Italian version of the EPISTLES OF PHALARIS, in a subsequent page. The present copy, is as beautiful as possible. The impression is destitute of signatures, numerals, and catch-words. A full page contains 25 lines. The first part of the work relates to the REMEDY FOR LOVE—having the following colophon on the reverse of the 20th leaf:

**BAPTISTAE DE ALBERTIS POETAE
LAVREATI OPVS IN AMORIS REMEDI
O VTILLISSIMVM FELICITER FINIT.**

. M . CCCC . LXXI .

The second part relates to the Passion of Love itself—as the following colophon, on the reverse of the 20th leaf of the same (second) part, denotes :

**BAPTISTAE DE ALBERTIS POETAE
LAVREATI OPVS DE AMORE VTILIS
SIMVM FELICITER FINIT .**

. M . CCCC . LXXI .

In the whole, 40 leaves. This beautiful copy, of an exceedingly rare impression, was obtained of M. Chardin at Paris. It is handsomely bound in dark blue morocco.

1033. BARTHOLI COMMENTARIA. *Printed at Perugia. Without Date. Folio.*

This magnificent volume has escaped the researches of Panzer. Notwithstanding Tiraboschi (see Panzer, vol. ii. p. 379) was of opinion that the first book printed at *Perugia* was a production relating to the civil law, by P. P. de Nobilibus, of the date of 1477, yet I am disposed to think, from the preliminary matter attached to this work, that the present book may dispute the claim on the score of priority of execution. A portion of this preliminary matter is here submitted to the reader: ‘Quantum bonarum artium studiis adiumenti afferat præclararum & mirabile opifitium litterarum imprimendarum, omnes diuersarum disciplinarum studiosi plane iam intelligunt atque perspiciunt. Quorum enim inopiam antea patiebantur, nunc maximam librorum habent copiam. Et qui prius mendosissimi erant, nunc non nisi emendatissimi esse possunt. Vt non alienum sit credere hoc tam præstantissimum opificium diuino potius munere ætati nostræ concessum quam humano ingenio excogitatum fuisse. Huius artificii commoditatem maximam ac studio perusino pernecessariam considerans nobilissimus ac præstantissimus Vir BRACCHIUS BALIONIUS sua cura ac diligentia homines huius artis peritos in hanc ciuitatem accersiri curauit. conduxitque eos ut hæc Bartholi commentaria imprimerent,’ &c. It goes on to notice the respectability of Bracchius, and the antiquity of his family: concluding thus—

Bracchius o lector tabulis perusinus ahenis
 Hos patriæ libros iussit in urbe p̄mi
 Bracchius & fortis & sanguine clarus auorū
 Et balionci fama decusq; laris
 Quā bene belligere sequit̄ p̄cepta mineruæ
 Quā colit & medio pectore semp habet
 Non tantū uiolente manu gerit armis s; idē
 Vtilis & bellis vtilis atq; toga.

It follows, that if Bracchius introduced the art of printing at *Perugia*, and commanded the Commentaries of Bartholus to be first printed there, that the present volume exhibits the earliest specimen of the *Perugia* press. It is executed in double columns, in a fine round roman type, not unlike the second type of Vindelin de Spira; but the text is

full of contractions. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catch-words. The paper is very substantial. On the recto of the 198th and last leaf, is the following subscription :

DEO GRATIAS.

Explicit lecturā bar. sup s'a pte. uetēr ò.

The present fine sound copy (purchased of Baron Von Moll at Munich) is handsomely bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1034. BATRACHOMYOMACHIA. Italicè. (*Verona*. 1470.) Quarto.

If the above date were that of the *printing* of this exceedingly scarce little tract, it might be considered as among the most precious specimens of early typography. On consulting Panzer, vol. iii. p. 501, it will be seen that this volume is inserted as the *first book printed at Verona*; but I am persuaded that the date is the date of the *completion* of the *Italian version*, and not of the printing—for the following reasons. The type is clearly that of a *Venetian, Parma, Bologna, or Florentine* printer: more probably the latter. The Valturius of 1472, by John of Verona, is wholly a different type; nor can we conceive, upon the adoption of so beautiful a letter as that of this little tract, that recourse would be had to an inferior fount—or that the printer, as the earliest Verona typographic artist, would have concealed his name. I incline to think therefore, that the place of the printing will be found to be *Florence*, and not *Verona*; and the date about 1480, and not 1470. At all events it is a volume of unquestionable rarity.

An Italian sonnet of Georgius Summaripa of Verona (the author of the version) occupies the reverse of the first leaf. On the recto of the following the poem begins thus :

Batrachomyomachia. i. ranarum murum
pugna Homeri poete clarissimi p Georgiū
summaripam ueronensem ī uernaculum
sermonem traducta ad sp. Nicolaum pon
tanum patauinum iuĩ consultum.

- 1 A crudel guerra de le rane e toppi
Qual su zēochi hazo descritto al foco

Voglio cantar in uersi non esoppi
 E diuulgarla in ogni parte e loco
 Prima inuocando le muse sacrate
 Che uoce presti a sto mio canto fioco.
 &c. &c. &c.

A full page has 25 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 10 leaves. On the recto of the 10th, beneath the 13th line of text, is the following subscription :

Verone die . xv . Ianuarii : M . CCCC . LXX .

This is a clean and desirable copy, in red morocco binding.

1035. BECKET, THOMAS A. VIT. ET PROC. *Printed
 by John, the Son of Philip. Paris, 1495. Folio.*

This impression is, I believe, one of the *three*, with the same date, which was printed at Paris after the biographical work called the *Quadriologus* of the Life of Becket. It is executed in double columns, in a very neat gothic type, having the title (on *a i*) thus :

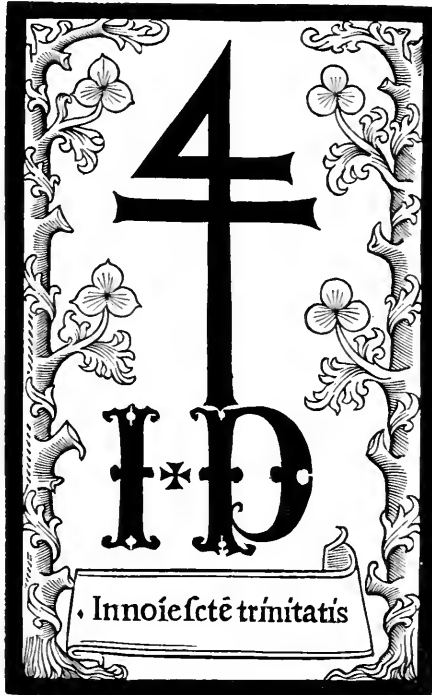
**Uita ⁊ processus sancti Thome can
 tuariensis martyris super libertate ec
 clesiastica.**

Nearly the same title is repeated, prefixed to the prologue. The signatures run to *m* in eights; *m* has six: which concludes the fifth book of the biography. Then a table, on signature A four: next, a supplemental treatise by P. Bertrandus, which contains, according to an ancient ms. memorandum, 'many things most worthy to be known.' This occupies *a a* in eights, and *b b* with ten leaves. On the recto of *b b* 10, is the colophon thus :

**Explicit quid' libellus de iurisdictione
 one eccl'astica, factus p dñm petrum .
 bertrādi, ⁊ in cōsilio ueniētibus p̄la't?
 regni francie v̄ botenus in gallico per
 ip̄m deputatum ex parte ip̄oz p̄latoz
 recitat^o: Impressus parisij per ingrm**

Joh'em philippi alemanū . In vico sc̄tī
 acobi . ad interflignium sancte barbare
 Anno dñi millesimo quadrīgētesimo
 nonagesimo quinto . sc̄da Aprilis.

An elegant, and rather striking device is on the reverse thus :



1036. BELLOVACENSIS (VINCENTII) SPECULUM
 HISTORIALE. *Printed by Mentelin.* 3 Vols.
 Folio. 1473.

Unfortunately, the fourth volume, which completes the edition, and contains the above date, is wanting. This edition is important in a collection like the present, inasmuch as it is the only known work to which the name of Mentelin is subjoined in the colophon.* It

* His name appears in the *prefatory* part of the volume, entitled *De Arte Prædicandi*, &c. as given in vol. i. p. 179, of the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*.

is executed in a very neat roman, broad-faced type, and considering its extent, is a very surprising production of early typography. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The most material thing, in a necessarily abridged account, will be to give a fac-simile of the colophon—in which the name of the printer thus occurs :

**EXPLICIT·PRIMUM·VOLUMEN·SPECULI·HI-
STORIALIS·IMPRESSVM·PER·IOHANNEM·
MENTELIN·**

This copy is handsomely bound in dark russia by Hering.

**1037. BELLOVACENSIS (VINCENTII) SPECULUM NA-
TURALE. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or
Date.* Folio. 2 Vols.**

These magnificent volumes (obtained from the sale of a portion of the Apponi library at Vienna) appear to be a reprint of Koeburger's edition of 1483, and is considered by Panzer (vol. ii. p. 201, no. 157) as having been executed by that printer himself 'about the year 1486.' The first printer of this work was Mentelin, who executed the preceding, and who also completed the present work, about the year 1473. A particular description is hardly necessary. The paper and print (the latter in black letter, in double columns) are of the finest order. The first volume ends with the xviiith book; the second with the xxxiiiith book, on the recto of the last leaf, thus :

- - - - - **Hec ñ iam dicta
sunt de antixpo ⁊ aduentu iudicis : dieq; iudicii : d'
honorum remuneratione : malorūq; damnatōe bre-
uiori hic stilo pstricta sunt sed latiore in fine spe-
culi hystorialis perpatescunt Amen.**

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In sound condition, and ample dimensions. Foreign calf binding.

**1038. BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA DE REGIMINE SA-
NITATIS. *Printed by Dom. de Lapis at Bologna.*
1477. Quarto.**

The advertisement, or prefix, on the reverse of the first leaf, announces this little volume to contain the works of B. de Nursia, physi-

cian to the then Duke of Milan, and Tadeus de Florentina. The first chapter begins on the recto of the ensuing leaf—‘De Aere.’ A full page contains 21 leaves. There are neither numerals nor catch-words: but the signatures, irregularly marked, extend in eights, to *m*; where they cease. On the reverse of folio 50, from *m*, is the following colophon:

Tractatus quidam de regimine sani
tatis . opera & industria Dominici de
Lapis . impendio tamen Sigismundi
a libris ciuis atq; liberarii Bononien
sis feliciter finiunt .
Anno . D . M . CCCC . lxxvii .

A register occupies both sides of the following and last leaf. See Panzer, vol. i. p. 209. A sound copy, purchased at the sale of the library of Count Apponi at Vienna in 1819.

1039. BENIVIENI CANZONI E SONETTI. *Printed at Florence in 1500. Folio.*

The title, in five lines of capital letters, is thus: ‘Commento di Hierony. B. sopra a piu sve Canzone et Sonetti dello Amore et della Belleza divina.’ A table of three leaves follows. The proheme begins on the following leaf, sign. *a i*, and is numbered 1: the poetry, with the commentary, on folio III. I select, at hazard, the third canzone from folio xxviii.

CANZONA. III.

n E in piu secreto & abscoso
Bosco albergo mai fera,
Ne in piu fiorito & herboso
Colle mai Primavera
Regno: ne si dolce ombra
Piu nitide acque & piu bel mōte adōbra

In the same unpremeditated manner I submit a specimen of one of the Sonnets:—the xxxth in the Third Part—of which the 6th and 8th lines are constructed with all the melody of versification:

u Alle nō poggio alcū piu chiusa abscōde
 Ne selua ūbroza piu, grata & amena,
 Ne piu salda, tranquilla & pura uena
 Piu bei fior bagna, o cū piu nitide onde.
 Ne infra piu uaghe, acerbe & uiue fronde
 Piange o piu dolcemente Philomena :
 Ne in parte alcuna piu dogni mia pena
 Hecco pietosa a miei sospir risponde.
 Ne piu dolce secreto o piu tranquillo
 Porto in terra gia mai credo che amore
 Trouar potessi alnio felice stato.
 Qui possio pur quel foco, ondio ffauillo
 Lieto cātādo aprir, ne eluulgo ĩgrato.
 Temo hor ch' ĩcolpi ĩlmio piu saggio errore.

On the recto of fol. cxxxix. is the author's (metrical) 'deploratoria prefato' to J. P. Mirandula. This terminates on the recto of cxlii. It is not accompanied by a commentary. On the reverse of cxliii, begins a set of stanzas demonstrating the author's 'amore allo Illustre Signore Conte Messer Niccolo Vicecomite da Coreggio.' These stanzas appear to be composed with great attention to sweetness of rhythm and tenderness of sentiment. There is no room for further specimens. This poem concludes on the recto of fol. cl. On the reverse, is the following colophon :

Impresso in Firenze per. S. Antonio Tu
 bini & Lorēzo di Francesco Venetiano
 & Adrea Ghyr. Da Pistoia Adi. viii. di
 Septembre . MCCCCC .

The present is a very desirable copy, in calf binding with gilt leaves.

1040. BERGOMENSIS (PAULI) APOLOGIA. *Printed
 in the House of Franciscus de Cinquinis, at Rome,
 1479. Quarto.*

This elegant little volume is one of the few extant from the press above mentioned. The type is a close, elegant gothic letter—arranged

in two columns upon each page, and having 45 lines in a full column. The paper is of a thin and silky texture. The full title of the book (Paulus Bergomensis being the author) is thus : ‘ Libellus de Apologia religionis fratrum heremitarum ordinis sancti Augustini cōtra falso impugnantes. ad Reverendissimum dominū Guilelmum de Estouteuilla divina miseratione ep̄m Ostiensem. Cardinalem Rothomagensem. Et sanct. dom. nostri Sixti pape iiiii. Camerarium dignissimū sacriq; ordinis heremitarum diui Augustini protectorem : benefactoremq; singularissimum.’ There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 43 leaves. On the reverse of the 43rd, are the colophon and register. The former is as follows :

**Impressum Rome in domo nobi
lis uiri francisci de Cinguinis
apud sanctam Mariam de pplo
Anno dñi. 1479, die. 18 mensis
Iulii**

A desirable copy ; in russia binding. Consult page 29 for the account of another volume, printed the same year at the same press.

1041. BIBLIA SACRA GERMANICA. *Supposed to have been printed by Mentelin. Without Date.*
Folio.

EDITIO PRINCEPS of the sacred text in the German language ; and consequently anterior to the impression (described in vol. i. p. 42) usually considered to be of an earlier date. This is the opinion of two of the ablest bibliographers in Germany ; namely, of M. Le Bret at Stuttgart, and of M. Bernhart at Munich. The date of it is conjectured to be about the year 1466 or 1468. It is just possible that the reader may not have forgotten a brief description of this exceedingly rare impression (as taken from a copy in the late Bishop of Ely's library) in vol. i. p. 46 of the *Bibl. Spencer*. A more copious description will be necessarily here expected. The edition is printed in two columns, and is entirely destitute of signatures, numerals, and catchwords. A full page has 61 lines. There are no spaces for the insertion of the heads of books or chapters. On the recto of the first leaf, leaving a space for about three lines of ms. prefix, we read the commencement of St. Jerom's prologue, thus :

**Rüder Ambrosius der hat
vns pracht ein cleine gab. Do
mit hat er auch praucht die
aller süßten prieffe. die von
dē anegange d' freuntschaft.**

&c. &c. &c.

The preliminary matter ends on the recto of the 4th leaf, when the first chapter of the book of Genesis follows, thus :

**[I] n dem anegang geschieff got
den himel vnd die erde, wann
die erde was eptel vnd lere :
vnd vinsten waren auff dem
antlütze des abgrundes. vnd
der geist gotz ward getragen
auff die wasser. Und got den
sprach. licht werde gemacht**

&c. &c. &c.

The present copy is divided into two parts or volumes : the first part concluding with an index to the Psalter : the text of the Psalter ending thus : on the reverse of the 193rd leaf from the beginning of the volume.

**[II] He werck des herren gesegent dē herren : lobt
in vñ erhöcht in in den wercken.**

The index to the Psalter, of five leaves, concludes this first part : the terminating sentence of the Psalter-index may be seen in vol. i. p. 46, (second extract) of the *Bibl. Spenc.* The second volume commences with the *Proverbs of Solomon* : and the remaining portions of the Old Testament extend to the reverse of the 123rd leaf inclusively, when the preliminary part prefixed to St. Mathew's Gospel immediately follows,* on

* It is singular that there should be no hiatus to denote the commencement of the New Testament : whereas between the books of *Jeremiah* and *Baruch* there is almost an entirely blank leaf. It may be worth mentioning, that the present impression of the German text of the Scriptures is of infinitely greater rarity than the *supposed* first edition of it. His Lordship had been several years endeavouring to procure a copy of the above book ; which, with the copy in the Duke of Devonshire's library, (late in that of the Bishop of Ely) are supposed to be the only copies of Mentelin's impression in this country.

the same page, continuing in the opposite page, where we read the commencement of that Gospel, thus :

**Als büch des geschlechtz ihe=
su cristi des suns dauids: dez
sunz abrahams. Wān abra
ham gebar p̄laac : wān p̄laac
gebar jacob Wann jacob ge
bar judas vnd sein brüder :**

On the reverse of the 206th leaf, inclusively, from the beginning of the Proverbs of Solomon, we read the conclusion of the apocalypse thus :

**herre ihesus ich kum. Die genade vnfers herren ihe=
su cristi sep mit vns allen Amen.**

In the whole, therefore, there should seem to be 404 leaves from beginning to end of the entire text of this edition. Although no name of printer be subjoined, it is indisputably the work of Mentelin from the conformity of the type (being his smallest) with that of the *De Arte Prædicandi* of St. Austin : described in vol. i. p. 181. The condition of this copy, for amplitude and soundness, cannot be exceeded : it being full of rough leaves. It was obtained as a duplicate from the public library at Munich : the copy reserved being inferior, but possessing a ms. date of 1468. The binding by C. Lewis, in red morocco, vellum insides, &c. is in a state of perfect elegance.

**1042. BIBLIA LATINA. *Without Name of Printer,
Place, or Date : but probably by Mentelin.*
Folio.**

I consider this impression to be the rarest of all known editions of the Bible in the *Latin language* ; not excepting that of Pfister. It is the only copy of it in this country ; and with the exception of those copies in the libraries of Paris, Strasbourg, and Munich, I do not recollect another copy. The present, unluckily wanting 24 leaves at the end, was obtained through the kind offices of M. Schweighæuser the younger, from a gentleman resident in the vicinity of Strasbourg. Panzer, vol. i. p. 69, has described it accurately from the accounts of Crevenna and Laire. It was unknown to Masch.

Laire asks, who can be the printer ?—and inclines strongly to believe

that it was *Mentelin*. There can be no doubt, I think, of the accuracy of this conclusion. Indeed Crevenna, who has given an indifferent fac-simile of the commencement of St. Jerome's prologue, also adopts the same opinion. The curious have only, in short, to compare the capitals of this type with those in the *Terence*, *Virgil*, *Valerius Maximus*, and *St. Austin's Epistles*, (each admitted to be by the same printer) and he will find a perfect conformity between them, except that the same letters are *here* more sharply impressed—owing to their *newness*. The lower-case, on the other hand, have only a strong family resemblance to those of *Mentelin*; being much taller than his smaller type in the Bible noticed in the preceding article, and *thinner* and *closer* than that in the impressions of the authors above particularly noticed. But the subjoined fac-simile will best justify this remark.

This impression is entirely destitute of numerals, signatures, and catchwords. It is printed in double columns, and a full page (as in the second column of the first page) contains 49 lines. The prologue of St. Jerom concludes on the reverse of the 3rd leaf. The first chapter of Genesis begins according to the following fac-simile.

N principio creavit deus celū et terram.
 Terra autem erat inanís et vacua : et tenebre
 erant sup facíe abíssi . & spūs dñi ferebat̃ super
 aq̃s. Dixitq̃ deus. Fiat lux. Et facta ē lux.
 Et vidit deus lucem q̃ esset bona : et diuísit lu-
 cem a tenebris . appellauítq̃ lucē díē et tenebras
 noctē. Factūq̃ ē vespere & mane dies vnus.

The Psalms begin on the recto of the 195th leaf, with 27 preliminary lines of introduction. The Prophets conclude on the reverse of folio 323, immediately followed by the first book of Machabees. After Machabees comes the prologue to the Gospels by St. Jerom, followed by the Gospels, without any hiatus or division. Unluckily this copy ends with the Epistle of St. Jude, wanting the whole of the Apocalypse. The paper (although this copy has been considerably stained) is of excellent manufacture, and the printing and ink equally commendable. Imperfect as is the volume, it is yet of very essential importance in completing the series of a perfect set of the earlier impressions of the sacred text. This copy has been cleaned, and very handsomely bound in dark green morocco by C. Lewis.

1043. BIBLIA LATINA. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* 2 Vols. Folio.

This impression is printed in rather a coarse gothic type, and not improbably by *Quentel* at Cologne. It is between the character of *Zel* and *Ter Hoernen*, and therefore much inferior to that of *Conrad Homborch*. Nor should I apprehend its antiquity to be lower than the year 1478. It is printed in double columns, with running titles in coarse capitals, with 42 lines in a full page. The first volume terminates with

Explicit liber eisdre quartus . : .

The second volume begins with '*Thobias*,' and concludes on the recto of the last leaf with the following colophon and armorial device :

**Explicit liber apocalipsis beati
Iohannis apostoli .**



There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The present is a very sound and desirable copy, with many rough leaves, obtained from Mr. Sams of Darlington ; a very zealous bibliopolist in the acquisition of specimens of ancient printing. It is handsomely bound in calf, with gilt edges to the leaves. Lord Strangford, our ambassador at Stockholm, who devotes some of his leisure hours to the pleasing pursuits of bibliography ; and who gives abundant promise, in the correspondence with which he has been pleased to honour me, of success

and excellence in this pursuit; has favoured me with a very particular description of this impression: but perhaps more minute than its intrinsic importance, or relative rarity, renders necessary. His Lordship makes the first volume, concluding with the Psalter, to contain 337,—and the second 321, leaves: and that in very many of the pages there are only 41 lines.

1044. BIBLIA LATINA. *Printed by Frisner and Sensenschmit, at Nuremberg. 1475. Folio. 2 Vols.*

The copy under description (formerly in the library of the Eichstadt monastery, now suppressed) presents us, probably, with the noblest volumes, in point of magnitude and condition, which are to be found in this library. The leaves are full of rough edges. The strength and tone of the paper, the boldness of the type, and the frequent introduction of red ink, in the capital initials and head-titles, altogether give us a very extraordinary notion of the pitch of perfection to which the art of printing had attained at Nuremberg. This edition is printed in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. A full page contains 60 lines. It commences with a prefatory epistle of the Bishop of Aleria to Pope Paul II. of the date of the 15th of March, 1471—having this prefix by the printer. ‘*Quia vestigia sequimur Ioann. An. Ep̃i Aleriensis quē nihil reliquisse cōperimus quod vltiori emendatione ægeat, præter pauxilla quæ vicio compositorum litterarum viciata sunt. Ideoque epistolam quā ipse proposuit omittere nolumus. ne cuius doctrinā imitamur, eius condignā laudē videamur suppressere.*’ An epistle, by Matthias Palmerius to the same Pope, follows. Then the prolegomena of Aristeas by the same Palmerius. The whole of this introductory portion occupies eight leaves. Then the usual prolegomena of St. Jerom, three leaves. The sacred text follows on the recto of the ensuing leaf, quite at top, and concludes on the reverse of the 211th leaf, including those which have been previously mentioned. The conclusion in the first volume is with the Psalter, as usual. Then follow 30 leaves of the ‘*Interpretationis hebraicorum nominum,*’ printed in treble columns, which should probably have been inserted at the end of the sacred text, in the second volume.

The second volume begins with the Book of Proverbs, and the text of the Old Testament ends on the recto of the 129th leaf—followed immediately by the introductory epistle of St. Jerom upon the Evan-

gelists. The second volume contains, in the whole, 216 leaves : having the following colophon and device on the reverse of the last leaf :

There is a copy of this impression of the same date, by the same printers, in the public library at Munich, which contains the colophon on the *recto* of the last leaf ; so that there should seem to be two editions. The binding of these magnificent volumes by C. Lewis, in dark blue morocco, is in every respect worthy of their intrinsic value and beauty.

1045. BIBLIA LATINA. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

This edition is supposed to be printed in the character of Bartholdus and Richel at Basil, and is chiefly estimable from being an impression ‘*Fontibus ex græcis,*’ as the following emphatic colophon denotes :

Fontibus ex græcis hebreorum ꝯꝯꝫ libris
 Emendata satis et decorata simul
 Biblia sum pñs supos ego testor et astra.
 Est imp̃l̃sa nec in orbe mihi similis
 Singula ꝯꝯꝫ loca cū concordantib⁹ extāt
 Orthographia simul ꝯꝯꝫ bene p̃ssa manet

It has running titles and signatures throughout ; but this copy seems to want a first leaf, containing a title. Bound in blue morocco.

1046. **LIBER BIBLIE MORALIS.** *Printed by John Zeiner, at Ulm.* 1474. Folio.

A noble specimen of John Zeiner's prolific press. This impression is printed in double columns, with running titles, having ornamented capital initials, and an ornamented border round a portion of the first page of the text. This latter, and probably the larger capital initials, are cut in wood. On the recto of the 263rd and last leaf, is the following colophon :

**Infinita dei clementia . Finitus est
liber moralizationum biblie in eiusdem
laudem ⁊ gloriaꝝ compilatus' ac per in-
dustriū Johannē zeiner de Keutlingen
artis impressorie ingēn (non pcma sed
fragneis caracterib⁹) in opido Ulmenſi
artificialiter effigatus.* Anno incar-
nationis dñi Millesimo q̄dringentesimo=
septuagesimoq̄cto' die v'o aprilis nona.)**

A large and beautiful copy, from the duplicates of the public library at Munich. Handsomely bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1047. **BIBLIA ITALICA.** **MALHERBI ;** *Kal. Aug.*
Vind. de Spira. 1471. Folio. 2 Vols.

This is perhaps the rarest impression of all the early Italian versions of the Bible. It is quite evident that Panzer (vol. iii. p. 70) had never seen a copy of it, as he relies upon Le Long and Chevillier, and as he is anxious to have a fuller description. That description, it is presumed, will be found in the present place. These are among the noblest volumes from the press of VINDELIN DE SPIRA ; especially if our opinion be formed from the evidence of a copy of the second volume only, which is in the public library at Stuttgart ; as nothing can exceed the condition and dimensions of that book. Unluckily the present copy,

* Sic.

obtained from the Mac-Carthy library, was in the most deplorable state, and is proportionably small; but the binder (C. Lewis) has done wonders in restoring it to its present condition.

The recto of the first leaf of the first volume is blank. On the reverse commences the prefatory epistle of Nicolo di Malherbi to the theological professor Laurence, of the Franciscan order. This occupies seven chapters, or almost eight columns, (for the impression is wholly printed in double columns to each page) concluding at the bottom of the recto of the third leaf; when there commences a brief reply of Father Laurence to Nicolo de Malherbis—‘ordinis gloriosi benedicti Monasterii sãcti michaelis d' lemo: abbatẽ dignissimũ maiorẽ colendũ.’ This epistle is in Latin, but the previous one is in Italian. It is followed by

Tabula dela prima parte dela bibiglia

which occupies the three following leaves, ending with a reference to the cc.xxxiiiith leaf of the text of the volume. Then follow four introductory leaves of St. Jerome's address to ‘Brother Ambrosius,’ &c. and on the recto of the following leaf the book of *Genesis* begins thus—having a considerable space beneath the running title, which, throughout the impression, is printed in capital letters:

EL PRINCI
PIO DIO creo
Il Cielo et La terra.
&c. &c. &c.

A full column contains 50 lines. On the recto of the 320th and last leaf (including every thing) and beneath 11 lines only of text, we read as follows:

AMEN
FINISSE EL PSALTERI
O DE DAVID

The second volume begins with the ‘Prologue’ to the book of Proverbs; containing, in the whole, little more than one column. This is succeeded, on the reverse of the leaf, by the text of the Parables. On the conclusion of the book of *Macchabees*, the prologue to the *New Testament* follows on the recto of the succeeding leaf; and the first chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel succeeds, on the reverse of the second leaf of this prologue, with this prefix only:

Finito largumento . Incomincia leuan
gelio secondo Matheo .

As in the previous volume, all the running titles are in capital letters ; when, on the recto of the 302nd and last leaf, the text of the *Apocalypse* ends, and after the translator's thanks to the Deity for the successful termination of his labours, there follows the

Rime di Hieronymo Squarzafico de Ale
xandria cōposte a laude di questo uolume

which are given in the note below.* This is immediately succeeded by

* Le celere sagitte or mai Apollo
deponer uogli : et larghuta lyra
piglar tu mecho : et col secrato stollo
De le tue sancte muse : et iui tira
il resto de li dei : et semidei
per ueder il laur di chui se mira
Ciaschun gentil inzegno : et per li dei
giurano non mai piu hauer ueduto
piu gentil cosa si che se dourei
Dargli ogni laude poi che an proueduto
ala tenace eta che non puo fare
chogni gentil laur sia disoluto
Zeusis parasio policroto stare
se puo or mai larte del suo lauorio
meglo di questo non si puo mostrare
Promothco quando si fece restio
nela cceleste spera per compire
lhuomo per chui : sena tormento rio
Non cosci bene nol puote inferire
ala proportion come costoro
le lectre belle nelo suo stampire
Si che tra tutti di questo lauoro
ne porta laude quel SPIRA gentile
di VINDELIN che na corona doro
O beato germanico uirile
che si notabel cosa a giorni nostri
trouasti col ueder tanto sutile
Qual e quello laur che mai se mostri
piu degno al tuo per mortal fantasia
che par disceso da celesti chiostri
Et mo per sua in nata vigoria
figlia formato quel sancto uolume
de la sacra scriptura in fede mia

the colophon (the verses having unequivocally assigned the impression to Vindelin de Spira) thus :

Impresso fu questo uolume ne l'alma pa-
tria de Venecia negl'anni di la salutifera i
carnatione del figliuolo di leterno et omni-
potēte dio .

M . CCCC . LXXI . IN KALEN
DE . DE . AVGVSTO .

The reverse is blank. The impression has neither numerals nor signatures. This copy is most beautifully bound by C. Lewis, in dark blue morocco.

1048. *BIBLIA VULGARE HISTORIATA. Printed by
Giovan Ragazo di Monteferata, at Venice, 1492.
Folio.*

This is a very elegant volume ; notwithstanding the present copy is far from being desirable, either on the score of size or condition. The title, in red, is on the recto of *a i* : the table ends on the reverse of *a v* : the prologue, on the recto of *a viij*. On the reverse of *a viij*, is a large wood-cut, occupying the whole side of the leaf. The sacred text of the Old Testament begins on the opposite page, within an ornamented frame work of pure Venetian art. The leaves are regularly numbered as far as folio ccc—erroneously marked cccc—where the *Psalter* terminates. The numerals re-commence with the *Book of Ecclesiastes*, which begins with an almost similar frame work to that at the commencement of *Genesis*. The numerals continue regularly to folio cc,

Si ben traducto in materno costume
che nullo e mancho dal uero latino
come puo ben ueder chia chiaro lume
O interprete uiril che per diuino
inzegno credo che tu il translatasti
non mai diuiso al testual chamino
Ormai ciaschun a questi gentil pasti
se po inuitar di la sacra scriptura
per chui il ben sale et gli uicii son guasti
Cosci salendo a la diuina altura.

where the Apocalypse ends, which is succeeded by a *Life of Joseph*, and a table.

The impression is throughout adorned with elegant little cuts in outline, either of the Venetian or Florentine school. Take, as a specimen, the ensuing—from the *Psalms*, fol. cxcī. where probably *David* is represented at the organ, with a musical attendant.*



Specimens, still more elegant, might be selected. I apprehend the artist to be the same as the one who executed the cuts for the Dante of 1491, vide post. The colophon, on the recto of fol. cc. of the New Testament, tells us that this edition was

- - - - - stampata
ne l'alma Citta de Venetia par Giouanne Ragazo di
monterferata A instantia di Luchanthonio di Giunta
Fiorentino Sotto gli anni de la nostra redemptione .
M.CCCC LXXXII . Del mese di Luio . Sotto el pō-
tificato Maximo Innocentio octauo Regnante Augu-
stino Barbadigo Inclito Principe de Venetia.

The device of Lucas Antonio Giunta, in red, is on the reverse of the next following leaf; and the whole book has the aspect as if executed in his office at Florence. A table of five leaves then concludes the volume. There are signatures throughout. In elegant dark russia binding, by Hering.

* The bellows-blower is worth attention.

1049. BIBLE (LA GRANDE) *Printed at Lyons.*
Without Date. Folio. Vol. 1.

Unfortunately this copy wants the second volume; the beauty of the printing, and the general splendor of the impression, rendering this defect the more to be regretted. As a specimen of early ornamental printing at Lyons, which may vie with some of the more magnificent productions at Paris, of the same period, the reader may be gratified with the fac-simile on the following page, taken from the recto of the first leaf, and being the first initial letter of the title: 'Le premier volume de la grât bible en frâcois historiee et corrigee nouuellemêt avec le psaultier.' The first nine leaves are occupied by the title, a prologue, and a table: of these, the table occupies eight: then a 'repertoire,' or register of signatures, on one page. As the leaves are regularly numbered, the signatures become of subordinate consideration. There are, in the whole, CCclvi. leaves. As a specimen of the manner of representing *three* several actions, or subjects, in the same composition, take what here follows—from 'fueillet vij.'





On the recto of the 256th leaf, is the colophon, thus :

**A la louenge de dieu le createur et de sa tressacree
mere finist le premier volume de la grant bible en
francopz hystoriee ⁊ corrigeie nouuellement avec le
plaultier. Imprimee a Lyon**

The Psalter, in fact, as the title implies, concludes the volume. There is no copy of this work in the royal library at Paris. The present copy is handsomely bound in blue morocco by Hering.

**1050. BLESENSIS (PETRI) DE AMICITIA CHRIS-
TIANA. Printed by Ulric Zel. Without Date.
Quarto.**

This may be safely pronounced to be the EDITIO PRINCEPS of the work. That it is printed by Ulric Zel is certain. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 27 lines. In the whole, 15 leaves. On the recto of the 15th, beneath the 6th line of text, is the imprint thus :

**Explicit libellus magistri Petri
blefensis de amicitia cristiana.**

In large and desirable condition. Bound in calf, with gilt leaves.

**1051. BOCCACCIO. IL DECAMERONE. Without
Name of Printer, Place, or Date. Folio.**

Having already* delivered an opinion respecting the date, and place of printing, of this edition, it might appear capricious to offer an opinion *different* from that already laid down; were it not justifiable by the indulgence always granted to bibliographers, whose positions are necessarily *conjectural*, in the absence of all *positive* testimony. I presume, therefore, to consider this impression—not as before stated, *posterior* to that of Valdarfer, in 1471, but more probably *anterior*: in other words, of the date of 1470. Yet it cannot be denied that the types appear to have been much used, and that they are of themselves extremely ill-formed and disagreeable to the eye. It is also quite evident, from a comparison of the first few lines of the introductory part, with the same portion in Valdarfer's edition of 1471,

* *Bibliog. Decameron*, vol. iii. p. 151, note.

that the present text is taken, not only from a MS. of a more loose and ancient orthography, but from one which is also *less copious*. Thus, in the 5th line only, we read, in the present,

nolo trouato inalcuno fragliquali segno . ogli .

whereas, in Valdarfer's edition, between the words '*quali*' and '*segno*,' we read '*se alcuno mai nhebbe*.' Several other verbal omissions, as well as numerous variations in the spelling, &c. occur in the respective pages of these two editions. But a more ample opportunity for the notice of these variations will be given at the end of the following article of Valdarfer's edition—in which the reader will find one complete tale, taken from the *present* edition, and from those of *Valdarfer* and the *Mantua* edition of 1472, running in parallel portions in the same page. In that of the edition under consideration, the critical reader will not fail to observe the more frequent joinings of the article and preposition, with the adjective or substantive to which it belongs; and numerous other instances of careless and inaccurate passages.

Reverting to the typography of the present impression, Lord Spencer has been successful in detecting a perfect conformity of the type of this edition with that of a dateless *Terence* described in vol. ii. p. 409 of the *Bibl. Spenc.* Yet no further advances can be made, in consequence, as to the *appropriating* of the impression under consideration. It is well known that this copy came from the BORRAMEO COLLECTION, purchased by Messrs. Payne and Foss, and sold by them by public auction in 1817. It is also equally well known that his Lordship gave 121*l.* 16*s.* for the copy itself:—not in the most desirable condition (compared with the copy in the public library at Munich), and wanting four leaves of the text. This impression is executed in long lines, having 40 lines generally in a full page; but it should be noticed that the last *two* full pages have each 44 lines, and the four pages preceding these two have each 43 lines: the last page of all has 41 lines. Like many of the earlier volumes, even from the press of Sweynheym and Pannartz, the register is very irregular towards the right margin. The body of the text is precisely 7 inches by 5½; and the leaves, here numbered with the pencil, extend to 252 of text—with two ms. leaves of table. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; but all that we read on the last line of the text, on the reverse of the last leaf, is as follows:

cosa gioua lauerle lecte : : DEO . GRATIAS :

In the Borromeo Sale Catalogue, there is a well executed fac-simile of this conclusion, from which the edition has been emphatically distinguished as the *DEO GRATIAS Edition*. How far the text substantially varies from that of the immediately succeeding editions, has not yet been determined, as it has never been consulted in the formation of any previous edition; but some notion may be formed of this, from the collations instituted in the following article. Upon the whole, the acquisition of this volume (by no means at an extravagant price) is of essential importance to the Noble Owner of this library, since it may be safely affirmed that there is no other copy of it in this country. It has been elegantly bound, since the purchase of it, by C. Lewis, in dark olive colour morocco. At Munich they possess an exceedingly fine and large copy of it; which had been taken to Paris, and was *restored*.

1052. BOCCACCIO. IL DECAMERONE. *Printed by Valdarfer. Venice. 1471. Folio.*

At length this FAR-FAMED VOLUME comes to repose in what may be fairly called its natural resting-place. Need the reader be informed that this is the celebrated BOCCACCIO, respecting the acquisition of which, at the sale of the ROXBURGHE LIBRARY, almost every journal in Europe recorded the particulars! An equally faithful, but more minute and less public, record of the same sale, will be found in the *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. iii. p. 62-7. Celebrated, and unrivalled, both in price and rarity, as is this precious volume, the description of it need not here occupy a large space; as a very particular account of the arrangement of its materials will be found in a long note, in vol. iv. p. 76-8, of the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*. But, as was promised in the preceding article, the most desirable object to be accomplished, is, a specimen of its text, compared with that of the *preceding* edition, and with that of the *succeeding* one of 1472: described, in the work just referred to, at p. 73, &c. as without date or printer's name—and erroneously considered as the *Deo Gratias* edition. This succeeding edition (of which his Lordship's copy is greatly imperfect) happens to be the *Mantua* edition of 1472, printed by *Adam de Michaelibus*; of which I saw a perfect copy in the royal library at Paris, and another perfect and truly magnificent one in the public library at Nuremberg.

The reader is therefore now about to peruse the texts of these THREE EDITIONS, arranged in a parallel form, and of which the material discrepancies are marked in italics.

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

[L]a laurretta fornita lasua nouella taceua et fra la-
 brigatta chi cō un chi conunaltro che della sciagura
 degliamanti siridolea et chi lira dellaninetta biasimaua
 & chi una cosa etchi altra dice ua quando ilre quasi
 daprofondo pensier tolto . alzo iluiso et adelisa fece
 segno che appresso dicesse laquale humilmente inco-
 mincio . *Iaceuo li* donne assai son coloro checredono
 amor solamente dagliocchi accelo lesue saette mandare:
 coloro

VALDARFER, 1471.

[L]a laurretta fornita lasua nouella taceua et fra labri-
 gata chi cō un chi con unaltro chi della sciagura degli-
 amanti siridolea et chi lira de laniuetta biasimaua & chi
 una cosa et chi altra diceua quando il re quasi dapro-
 fundo pensier tolto alzo iluiso & adelisa fece segno che
 appresso dicesse : laquale humilmente icomēcio *Piace-*
uole donne assai son coloro checredono amor solamente
 dagli occhi acceso lesue saette mādare : coloro schernēdo
 che

MANTUA, 1472.

A laurretta fornita la sua nouella taceua & fra
 la brigata chi con un : chi cō un altro : chi della
 sciagura degliamāti siridolea & chi lira de laui-
 netta biasimaua : & chi una cosa & chi una altra diceua :
 quando ilre quasi daprofondo pensier tolto alzo iluiso &
 ad elisa fece segno che appresso dicesse : laquale humil-
 mente incomincio. *Piaceuole* donne assai son coloro che
 credono amor solamente da gli occhi acceso le sue saette
 mādare :

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

coloro schernendo chetener uogliono che alcun p uditā
 sipossa innamorare . *Liquli* essere ingannati assai mani-
 festamente apparira inuna nouella laqual dire intendo .
 Nellaquale non solamente cio la fama senza auersi ueduto
 giāmai auere operato uedrete ma ciascuno admisera
 morte auer conducto uifia manifesto . Viglielmosecondo
 re dicicilia come ici ciliani uogliano ebbe due figliuoli
 lun maschio et chiamato ruggieri : laltro femina chi
 amata costanza ilquali ruggieri anzi che il padre morendo
 lascio

VALDARFER, 1471.

che tener uogliono che alcun per uditā sipossa innamo-
 rare . *liquali* essere ingannati assai manifestamente
 apparira inuna nouella laqual dire intendo . Ne la quale
 non solamente cio la fama senza hauersi ueduto giāmai
 hauere operato uedrete : ma ciascuno admisera morte
 hauer conducto uifia manifesto . Guglielmo secondo re
 dicicilia come iciliani uogliono hebbe due figliuoli lun
 maschio et chiamato ruggieri : laltro femina chiamata
 costanza ilquale ruggieri anzi che il patre morēdo
 lascio

MANTUA, 1472.

mādare:coloro schernēdo che tener uogliono che alcun
 per uditā si possa innamorare . liquali essere ingannati
 assai manifestamente apparira inuna nouella laqual dire
 intendo . Ne laquale nō solamente cio la fama senza ha-
 uersi ueduto giāmai hauere operato uedrete:ma ciascūo
 admisera morte hauer cōducto uifia manifesto.

Viglielmo secondo re dicilia come iciliani uogliono
 hebbe due figliuoli lun maschio & chiamato ru-
 ggeri : laltro femina chiamata costanza ilquale ruggieri
 anzi

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

lascio un figliuolo nominato gerbino . Ilquale dal suo auolo condilgentia alleuato diuenne bellissimo giouane et famoso inprodeza et incortesia . Ne solamente dentro atermini dicicilia stette lasua fama racchiusa ma inuarie parti delmondo senando in barberia era chiarissima laquale in quei tēpi alre dicicilia tributaria era Et tragli altri adlecui orecchi lamagnifica fama delleuertu et della cortesia delgerbin uenne fu aduna figliuola delre ditunisi laqualsecondo checiascun cheueduta laueua ragionaua
era

VALDARFER, 1471.

lascio un figliuolo nominato gerbino . ilquale dalsuo auolo cōdilgentia alleuato diuenne bellissimo giouane & famoso inprodeza et incortesia . Ne solamente dentro atermini dicicilia stette lasua fama renchiusa ma inuarie parte delmondo senando inbarberia era chiarissima: laquale ī quei tempi alre dicicilia tributaria era: Et tragli altri adlecui orecchi la magnifica fama de lauertu et de lacortesia delgerbin uēne fu aduna figliuola del re ditunisi laqual secondo che ciascun che ueduta lhaueua ragionaua: era

MANTUA, 1472.

anzi che ilpatre morendo lascio un figliuolo nominato gerbino. ilquale dal suo auolo condilgentia alleuato diuenne bellissimo giouane & famoso inprodeza & incortesia . Ne solamente dentro atermini dicicilia stette la sua fama renchiusa ma inuarie parti del mondo senādo e ī barberia era chiarissima: laq̃le in quei tempi al re dicicilia tributaria era: Et tragli altri adlecui orecchi la magnifica fama dele uertu & dela cortesia del gerbin uenne fu aduna figliuola del re ditunisi laqual secondo che

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

era una delle piu belle creature chemai dalanatura fosse stata formata et lapiu custumata et cōnobile & grande animo Laquale uolontieri deualorosi huomini ragionare udendo contanta affectione le cose ualorosamente opate dalgerbino danno & daun altro raccontate raccolse et si le piaceuano che essa seco stessa imaginando come facto esser douesse feruētamente dilui sīnamoro et piu uolontieri che daltro dilui ragionaua et chinne ragionaua ascoltaua . Daltra parte era si come altroue icicilia
puenuta

VALDARFER, 1471.

naua : era una de le piu belle creature chemai dala natura fossesta ta formata & lapiu custumata & cōnobile & grade animo laquale uoluntieri daualorosi huomini ragionare udendo contanta affectione le cose ualorosamēte operate dalgerbino danno & daunaltro raccōtate raccolse et si li piaceuāo che essa seco stessa imaginādo come facto esser douesse feruētemēte dilui sinamero et piu uoluntieri che daltro dilui ragionaua & chi ne ragionaua ascoltaua . Dalaltra parte era sicome altroue incicilia
peruenuta

MANTUA, 1472.

che ciascun che ueduta lhaueua ragionaua : era una de le piu belle creature che mai dala natura fosse stata formata & la piu custumata & con nobile & grande animo laquale uoluntiere deualorosi huomini ragionare udendo contanta affectione le cose ualorosamente operate dagerbino danno & da unaltro raccontate raccolse & si lipiaceuano che essa seco stessa imaginādo come facto esser douesse feruentemēte dilui sinamoro : & piu uolūtieri che daltro dilui ragionaua & chi ne ragionaua ascoltaua .

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

puenuta lagrādissima fama delabelleza parimente et
 delualor dilei . et nō senza grandilecto neinuano gli
 orecchi delgerbino auea tocchi anzi non meno che dilui
 lagiouane infiammata fosse lui dilei aueua infiammato .
 plaqualcosa infino adtanto che conhonesta cagione dal-
 auolo dandare adtunisi lalicētia impetrasse desideroso
 oltre modo diuerderla adogni suo amico chela andaua
 inponeua cheadsuo potere ilsuo segreto et grande amore
 facesse perquel modo chemigliore gli paresse sentire et
 dilei

VALDARFER, 1471.

peruenuta lagrandissima fama delabelleza parimente &
 delualor dilei & nō sēza grādilecto ne inuano gliorecchi
 delgerbino hauea tocchi anzi nō meno che dilui lagiouane
 ifiamata fosse lui dilei hauea infīamato : perlaqual cosa
 ifino adtanto che conhonesta cagione dalauolo dādare
 adtunisi lalicentia impetrasse desideroso oltre modo diue-
 derla adogni suo amico chela andaua imponeua che ad
 suo potere ilsuo segreto & grande amor facesse perquel
 modo chemigliore gli paresse sentire et dilei nouelle gli
 recasse .

MANTUA, 1472.

ascoltaua . Dalaltra parte era sicome altroue icicilia
 peruenuta lagrandissima fama dela belleza parimente &
 del ualor dilei & non senza gran dilecto ne inuano glio-
 recchi delgerbino hauea tocchi anzi non meno che dilui
 la giouane infiammata fosse lui dilei hauea infiammato :
 perlaqual cosa infino adtāto che con honesta cagione
 dalauolo dandare adtunisi la licentia impetrasse diside-
 roso oltre modo di uederla adogni suo amico chela
 andaua inponeua che ad suo potere ilsuo segreto &
 grande

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

dilei nouelle glirecasse . Dequali alcun *sagacissimamente* ilfece gioie dadonne et portandole come merchātanti fanno aduedere et interamente lardore delgerbino aptole lui et lesue cose asuoi comandamenti offerse aparecchiate . Laquale conlieto uiso et lābasciadore et lābasciata riceuette et rispostom̃ che egli dipari amore ardeua una delepiu sue care gioie testimonianza dicio glimādo . Laquale ilgerbino contanta allegrezza riceuette cōquanta qualunque cara cosa riceuer sipossa : & allei
pcostui

VALDARFER, 1471.

recasse . Dequali alcun *secretissima mente* ilfece gioie dadonne et portandole come merchatanti fanno ad uendere et interamente lardore delgerbino apertoli lui & lesue cose asuoi commandamenti offerse aparecchiate . Laquale conlieto uiso et lābasciadore & lābasciata riceuette et risposte che egli dipari amore ardeua una delepiu sue care gioie testimonianza dicio glimando . Laquale ilgerbino contanta alegrezza riceuette conquanta qualunque cara cosa riceuer sipossa : & alle pcostui medesimo
piu

MANTUA, 1472.

grande amore facesse perquel modo che migliore gli paresse sentire & dilei nouelle gli recasse . Deqli alcūo secretissimamēte ilfece gioie da donne portandole come mercatanti fanno aduendere & interamēte lardore delgerbino apertoli lui & le sue cose a suoi comādamēti offerse aparecchiate : Laquale conlieto uiso & lābasciadore & lābasciata riceuette & rispostoli che egli dipari amore ardeua una del piu sue car̃ gioie testimonianza dicio glimādo . Laquale ilgerbino cōtāta alegrezza riceuette con
quanta

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

pcostui medesimo più uolte scripse et mādo carissimi doni: collei certi tractati tenendo dadonersi selafortuna conceduto lauesse uedere e toccare . Ma andando le cose ī questa guisa et un poco più lunghe che bisognato non sarebbe ardendo duna parte lagiouane et daltra ilgerbino aduenne che ilre ditunisi la marito alre digranata: diche ella fu crucciosa oltre modo pensando che non solamente perlunga distantia al suo amante sallontanaua ma che quasi del tutto tolta gliera & semodo ueduto anesse uolentieri

VALDARFER, 1471.

più uolte scripse & mando carissimi doni: con lei certi tractati tenendo da diuersi sela fortuna conceduto lhauesse uedere e toccarse: Ma andando le cose in questa guisa et un poco più lunghe che bisognato non sarebbe ardēdo duna parte lagiouane & daltra il gerbino aduenne che ilre ditunisi la marito al re digranata: diche ella fu crucciosa oltre modo pensando che non solamente perlunga distantia al suo amāte sallontanaua: ma che quasi del tutto tolta gliera: & semodo ueduto hauesse uoluntieri

MANTUA, 1472.

quanta qualunque cara cosa riceuer si possa & allei pcostui medesimo più uolte scripse & mando carissimi doni: con lei certi tractati tenēdo da douersi sela fortuna cōceduto lhauesse uedere e toccarse: Ma ādando le cose in questa guisa & un poco più lunghe che bisognato non sarebbe ardēdo duna parte lagiouane & dalaltra ilgerbino aduenne che ilre ditunisi la marito al re digranata: diche ella fu crucciosa oltre modo pensando che non solamente perlunga distantia al suo amante sallōtanaua: ma

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

uolentieri accio chequesto aduenuto non fosse fuggita
 sisarebbe dal*padre* et uenutasene algerbino . Similmente
 ilgerbino questo maritaggio sentendo senza misura neu-
 neua dolente & secospesso pēsaua semodo ueder potesse
 diuolerla torre pforza se aduenisse chepmare admarito
 nādasse . Ilre ditunisi sentendo alcuna cosa diquesto .
 amore et delproponimento delgerbino et delsuo ualore
 et dellapotētia dubitando . uenendo iltempo chemandar
 neladouea alre guiglielmo mando significando cio che-
 fare

VALDARFER, 1471.

tieri accio che questo aduenuto nō fosse fuggita sisarebbe
 dal*parte* et uenutasene algerbino . Similmente algerbino
 questo maritaggio sētēdo senza misura neuineua dolente
 & seco spesso pensaua semodo ueder potesse diuolerla torre
 perforza se aduenisse che permare admarito andasse : ilre
 ditunisi sentendo alcuna cosa di questo amore & del pro-
 ponimento del. gerbino et delsuo ualore & de lapotentia
 dubitando : uenendo iltempo chemandar neladouea alre
 guilielmo mando significando cio che fare intendeua et
 che

MANTUA, 1472.

ma che q̄si del tuto tolta gliera : & se modo ueduto
 hauesse uolūtieri accio che questo adueūto nō fosse fug-
 gita si sarebbe dal patre & uenutasene algerbino . Simil-
 mente ilgerbino questo maritaggio sentēdo senza misura
 ne uiueua dolēte & seco spesso pensaua semodo ueder
 potesse dipolerla torre perforza se adueīsse che p mare
 admarito ādasse Ilre ditunisi sentendo alcuna cosa di-
 questo amore & del proponimento del gerbino & del suo
 ualore & dela potētia dubitando : uenēdo iltēpo che
 mandar

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

fare intend eua et chesicurato dalui chenedal gerbino neda altri plui ïcio impedito sarebbe lōtendena difare . Ilre guiglielmo che uecchio signore era nedelo ïnamoramento delgerbino auea alcuna cosa sentita : non imaginandosi che pquesto adomādata fosse talsicurta liberamente laconcedette et isegno dicio mando alre ditunisi ũ suo guanto . Iquale *poi* chelasicurta riceuuta ebbe fece una grandissima et bella naue nelporto dicartagine apprestare et fornirla dicio che bisogno aueua adchi su uido-
ueua

VALDARFER, 1471.

che sicurato dalui che ne dal gerbiō neda altri perlui incio impedito sarebbe lontendena difare : ilre guilielmo che uecchio signore era nedelo ïmoramēto delgerbino hauea alcuna cosa sentita : non imaginandosi che perquesto adomandata fosse talsicurta liberamente laconcedette & insegno dicio mando alre ditunisi un suo guanto . ilquale *doppoi* chelasicurta riceuuta hebbe fece una grandissima & bella naue nelporto dicartagine appressare & fornirla dicio che bisogno haueua adchi su
uidoueua

MANTUA, 1472.

mandar nela douea al re guilielmo mādo significando cio che fare intēdeua : & che sicurato dalui che ne dal gerbino neda altri perlui ïcio impedito sarebbe lontendena difare : ilre guilielmo che uecchio signore era nedelo ïnamoramento del gerbino hauea alcuna cosa sentita : non imaginandosi che per questo adomandata fosse tal sicurta liberamente laconcedette & insegno dicio mando alre ditunisi un suo guanto . ilq̃le doppoi che la sicurta riceuuta hebbe fece una grādissima & bella naue nel
porto

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

ueua andare et ornarla et acconciarla psu mādaruī lafigli-
uola ingranata ne altro aspectaua che tempo . Lagiouane
donna chetutto questo sapeua et uedeua occultamente
unsuo seruidore mando adpalermo et imposegli che ilbel
gerbino dasua parte salutasse et glidicesse come ella
infra pochi diera pandarne ingranata . pche hora sipar-
rebe secosi fosse ualente huomo come sidiceua et se
cotāto lamasse quanto piu uolte significato laueua Costui
adcuī imposta fu optimamēte fe lambasciata et adtunisi
ritornossi .

VALDARFER, 1471.

uidoueua andare & ornarla & acconciarla persu : man-
darui lafigluola ingranata ne altro aspectaua che tempo .
Lagiouane donna che tutto questo sapeua et uedeua
occultamente un suo seruidore mādō adpalermo & im-
posegli che ilbel gerbino dasua parte salutasse & glidi-
cesse come ella in frapochi di era perandarne ingranata :
perche hora siparebbe secosi fosse ualente huomo come
sidiceua & se cotanto lamasse quanto piu uolte signifi-
cato lhaueua costui adcuī imposta fu optima mēte fe
lambasciata

MANTUA, 1472.

porto dicartagine appressare & fornirla dicio che bisogno
haueua adchi su uidoueua andare & ornarla & acconci-
arla psu mandarui lafigluola ingranata : ne altro aspec-
taua che tempo . Lagiouane donna che tutto questo
sapeua & uedeua occultamente un suo seruidore mando
ad palermo & iposegli che il bel gerbino dasua pte
salutasse & glidicesse come ella infra pochi di era perā-
dare ingranata : perche hora siparrebe secosi fosse ualente
huomo come sidiceua & secotanto lamasse q̃to piu uolte
significato

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

ritornossi . Gerbino questo udēdo et sappiendo che ilreguiglielmo suo auolo data auca lasicurta alre ditunisi non sapea chefarsi . ma purdamor *sospito* auendo leparole della donna intese et puon parer uile andatosene admessina quini prestamente fece due galee sottili amare et messiui sudualenti huomini con esse sopra lasardigna nando aduisando quindi douere lanaue delladonna passare nefu dilungil effecto alsuo aduiso . pcioche pochi de quini fustato chelanaue conpoco uento non guari lontana

VALDARFER, 1471.

lambasciata&adtunisi ritornossi: Gerbino questo udendo & sapiēdo che il re guilielmo suo auolo data hauea lasicurta alre ditunisi non sapea chefarsi : ma pur damor *sospinto* hauendo leparolle della donna intese & pernon parer uile andatosene ad messina quini prestamente fece due galee sottili armare & messiui su diualenti huomini con esse sopra lasardigna nando aduisando quindi douere lanaue de ladonna passare nefu dilungi leffecto alsuo aduiso . percio che pochi di quini fustato che lanaue cōpoco

MANTUA, 1472.

significato lhauea o costui ad cui iposta fu ottimamente fe lambasciata & adtunisi ritornossi: Gerbino questo udendo & sapiendo che il re guilielmo suo auolo data hauea lasicurta alre ditunisi non sapea che farsi:ma pur damor *sospinto* hauendo leparole della donna intese & per non parer uile andatosene admessina quini prestamente fece due galee sottili armare : & messiui su diualenti huomini con esse sopra la sardigna mando aduisando quindi douere lanaue de ladonna passare.ne fu dilungi

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

lontana alluogo doue aspectadola ripostoserà soprauene.
 Laqual ueggendo gerbino asuoi compagni disse . Signori
 seuoi così ualorosi siete comio uitengno niuno diuoi
 senza auer sētito o sentire amore credo chesia . senza il
 quale sicome io meco medesimo estimo niun mortal
 puo alcuna uertu o bene inse auere etse innamorati
 stati siete o sete leggier cosa uifia comprendere il mio
 disio . Io amo amor mindusse addarui lapresente fatica
 et cio cheio amo nellanaue che qui dauanti neuedete
 dimora

VALDARFER, 1471.

cōpoco uēto nō guari lontana alluogo doue aspectadola
 riposto sera soprauēne . Laqual ueggēdo gerbino asuoi
 cōpagni disse . Signori seuoi così ualorosi siete comio
 uitegno niuno diuoi senza hauer sētito o sentire amore
 credo chesia . senza ilquale sicome io meco medesimo
 estimo niun mortal puo alcuna uertu o bene inse hauere
 et se innamorati stati siete o sete leggier cosa uifia con-
 prendere ilmio disio io amo : amor mindusse addarui
 lapresente fatica et cio cheio amo ne lanaue che qui
 dauanti

MANTUA, 1472.

dilungi leffecto alsuo aduiso : percio che pochi di quiui
 fu stato che lanaue cōpoco uento nō guari lōtana alluogo
 doue aspectandola riposto sera soprauene . Laqual
 ueggendo gerbino asuoi cōpagni disse . Signori seuoi
 così ualorosi siete comio uitegno niuno diuoi senza hauer
 sētito o sentire amore credo che sia. senza ilquale sicome
 io meco medesimo niun mortal puo alcuna uertu o bene
 inse hauere:& se innamorati stati siete o sete leggier cosa
 uifia comprendere ilmio disio.io amo : amor mindusse
 addarui

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

dimora Laquale insieme cōquella cosa cheio piu desidero
e piena digrandissime riccheze lequali seualorosi huomini
siete conpoca fatica uirilmente conbattendo ac-
quistar possiamo: dellaqual uictoria io non cerco chei-
parte miuenga senon una donna plocui amore imuouo
larme ognialtra cosa sia uostra liberamente infindahora
andiamo adunque et bene aduenturosamente assagliamo
lanaue idio allanostra impresa fauoreuole senza uento
prestar le lacityen ferma . Nō erano albel gierbino tante
parole

VALDARFER, 1471.

dauanti neuedete dimora: laquale isieme conquella casa
che piu disidero et piena digrandissime riccheze leqli
seualorosi huomini siete conpoca fatica uirilmente con-
battendo acquistar possiamo: delaqual uictoria io non
cerco che inparte miuēga senon una donna perlocui
amore io mouo larme: ognialtra cosa sia uostra libera-
mente infin adhora andiamo adunque & bene aduentu-
rosamente assagliamo lanaue che dio a lanostra impresa
fauoreuole senza uento prestarle lacityen ferma . Non
erano

MANTUA, 1472.

addarni lapresente fatica.& cio che io amo ne lanaue
che qui dauanti neuedete dimora:la^mle insieme cōquella
cosa che piu disidero e piena digrandissime riccheze:
lequali se ualorosi huomini siete con poca fatica uiril-
mente conbattēdo acqstar possiamo: delaqual uictoria
io non cerco che inparte miuenga senon una donna per-
locui amore io mouo larme :ognialtra cosa sia uostra
liberamente infin adhora.adiamo adunque & bene aduen-
turosamēte assagliamo lanaue: che dio a lanostra im-
presafauoreuole

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

parole bisogno pcio cheimessinesi che cōlui erano uaghi dellarapina gia conlanimo erano adfare quello diche ilgerbino gliconfortaua conleparole : pchefacto un grandissimo romore nellafine del suo parlare checosi fosse letrombe sonarono etprese larmi dierono de remi inacqua et alanaue puennero . Coloro chesopra lanaue erano ueggendo dilontano uenire legalee non potendosi partire sapprestarono alladifesa . Ilbel gerbino adquella puenuto fe comādare che ipadroni di quella sopra legalee mandati fossero selabattaglia

VALDARFER, 1471

erano albel gierbino tante parole bisogno . percio che messinesi che conlui erano uaghi delarapina gia conlanimo erano adfare quello diche ilgerbino glicōfortana con le parole : perche facto un grandissimo romore nelafine del suo parlare che cosi fosse letrōbe sonarouo & prese larmi dierono deremi inacqua & alanaue peruennero . Coloro che sopra lanaue erano ueggendo dilontano uenire legalee non potendosi partire sapprestarono a ladifesa . ilbel gerbino adquella peruenuto fe cōmandare

MANTUA, 1472.

presafauoreuole senza uento p̄stare lacitien ferma . Non erano albel gierbino tante parole bisogno . percio che messinesi che conlui erano uaghi delarapina gia conlanimo erano adfare quello diche ilgerbino gliconfortaua con leparole:perche facto un grādissimo romore nela fine del suo parlare che cosi fosse letrombe sonarono : & prese larmi dierono deremi inacqua & alanaue peruennero . Coloro che sopra lanaue erano ueggendo dilontano uenire legalee non potendosi partire saprastarono a ladifesa.
ilbel

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

selabattaglia nonuoleano isaracini certificati chi erano et che domandassero dissero se esser cōtro allafede lor data dalre da loro assaliti . et insegno dicio mostrarono ilguāto delre guglielmo & deltutto negaron dimai senon pbataglia uinti arrendersi o cosa chsopra lanaue fosse lor dare . Gerbino ilquale sopra lapoppa dellanaue ueduta aueua ladonna troppo piu bella assai che egli secono estimaua ifiammato piu cheprima almostrare delquanto rispose che quiniui non auea falconi al presente pche

VALDARFER, 1471.

cōmandare che ibaroni diquella sopra legalee mandati fossero se lal battaglia non uoleano isaracini certificati chi erāo & che domādassero dissero se esser cōtro allafede lor data dalre da loro assaliti : & insegno dicio mostraron ilquanto delre guilielmo & deltutte negaron dimai senō perbataglia uinti arrēdersi o cosa che sopra lanaue fosse lor dare . Gerbino ilquali sopra lapoppa de lanaue ueduta haueua ladōna troppo piu bella assai che egli seco non estimaua infiammato piu che prima almostrare del

MANTUA, 1472.

ilbel gerbino adquella peruenuto fe comandare che ibaroni diquella sopra legalee mandati fossero se labattaglia non uoleano. isaracini certificati chi erano & che domandassero dissero se esser contro alla fede lor data dalre da loro assaliti : & insegno dicio mostrarono il guanto del re guilielmo & del tutto negaro dimai senon per battaglia uinti arrendersi o cosa che sopra lanaue fosse lor dare . Gerbino ilquale sopra la poppa de lanaue ueduta hauea ladōna troppo piu bella assai che egli seco
nō

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

pche guanto uauesse luogo etpcio oue dar non uolessen
ladonna adriceuer labataglia *sappressero*. Laqual senza
piu attendere adsaettare & adgitar pietre lun uerso laltro
fieramente incominciarono et lungamente condanno
diciascuna delleparti intal guisa conbatterono Vltima-
mente ueggēdosi gerbino poco util fare preso un legnetto
che disardigna menato aueano et inquelo messo fuoco con
amendune legalee quello accosto allanaue: Ilche ueg-
gendo isaracini et conoscendo se dinecessita odouersi
arrēder

VALDARFER, 1471.

del guanto rispose che quiui non hauea falconi alpresente
perche guanto uauesse luogo: & percio oue dar non
uolessen ladonna adriceuer labataglia *sapparechiassero*.
laqual sēza piu attēdere adsaettare & adgitar pietre lun
uerso laltro fieramente inconminciarono & longamente
condanno diciascuna de leparti intal guisa conbatterono.
Ultimamente ueggēdosi gerbino poco util fare preso un
legnetto che disardigna menato haueano & inquelo
messo fuoco conamendua legalee quello accosto alauaue:

Ilche

MANTUA, 1472.

nō estimaua infiammato piu che prima almostrare del
guanto rispose che quiui non hauea falconi alpresente:
perche guanto uauesse luogo: & percio oue dar non
uolessen ladonna adriceuer labattaglia *sapparechiassero*.
laqual senza piu attendere adsaettare & adgitar pietre
lun uerso laltro fieramente incominciarono: & longamente
condanno diciascuna de leparti intal guisa con-
batterono. Vltimamēte ueggēdosi gerbino poco util fare
pso un legnetto che disardigna menato haueā & inquelo
messo

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

arrēder amorire 'facto sopra couerta lafigliuola delre
 uenire chesotto couerta piagnea et quella menata alla-
 proda dellanaue et chiamato ilgerbino presente adgliocchi
 suoi lei gridante mhercie et aiuto seuenarono et innare
 gittandola disson: toglì noi latidiamo qual noi possiamo
 et chēte latua fede lameritata Gerbino ueggendo lacru-
 delta dicostoro quasi dimorir uago noncurando disaetta
 nedipietra allanaue sifece accostare et quiui su mal
 grado diquanti *ueneran* montato non altramenti cheun
 leon

VALDARFER, 1471.

Ilche ueggendo isaracini & cognosciendose dinecessita
 o douersi arrender amorire facto sopra couerta lafigliuola
 delre uenire che sotto couerta piangea et quella menata
 a laproda de lanaue & chiamato ilgerbino presente
 adgliocchi suoi lei gridante mercie et aiuto la suenarono
 & innare gittandola disson: toglì noi latidiamo qual
 noi possiamo & quanto latua fede lameritata gerbino
 ueggēdo lacrudelta dicostoro quasi di morir uago nō
 currādo disaetta nedipietra a lanaue si fece accostare &
 quiui

MANTUA, 1472.

messo fuoco con amendue legalee quello accosto a lanaue.
 Ilche ueggēdo isaracini & cognosciendose dinecessita o
 douersi arrēder o morire: facto sopra couerta la figliuola
 delre uenire che sotto couerta piangea: & quella menata
 a laproda de lanaue: & chiamato ilgerbino prestamente
 inanzi adgliocchi suoi lei gridante mercie & aiuto la
 suenarono & ĩmare gittādola disson: toglì noi latidiamo
 q̃l noi possiamo & quale la tua fede lameritata.gerbino
 ueggendo lacrudelta dicostoro q̃si dimorir uago nō cu-
 rādo

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

leon famelico nellarmento degiouenchi uenuto hor questo hor quello suenādo prima codenti. et conlunghie lasua ira satia chelafame conuna spada imano horquesto horquel tagliando desaracini crudelmente molti nuccise gherbino et gia crescente il fuoco nella accesa naue factone amarinari trarre quello chesipote pappagamento diloro giu sene sciese conpoco lieta uictoria desuoi aduersarii auere acquistata . quindi facto ilcorpo dellabella donna ricoglier dimare lungamente et conmolte lagrime il pianse e
 incicilia

VALDARFER, 1471.

quiui su mal grado diquanti *uergran* montato non altramenti che un leon famelico nellarmento degiouenchi uenuto hor questo hor quello suenādo prima codenti & conlunghie lasua ira satia che lafame cōuna spada imano hor questo hor quel tagliando desaracini crudelmente molti nuccise : gerbino & gia crescente ilfuoco nel accesa naue factone *asuoi* marinari trarre quello che sipote perappagamento diloro giu sene sciese cōpoco lieta uictoria desuoi aduersarii hauere acquistata: quindi
 facto

MANTUA, 1472.

rādo disaetta ne dipietra a lanaue si fece accostare : & quiui su mal grado diquanti uene eran montato : nō altramenti che un leon famelico nellarmento degiouenchi uenuto hor questo hor quello suenādo prima cōdenti & cōlunghie la sua ira satia che lafame . *cossi costui* cōuna spada imano hor questo hor quel tagliādo desaracini crudelmente molti nuccise : & gia cresciēte ilfuoco nel accesa naue factone asuoi marinari trarre quello che si pote per pagamento diloro giu sene sciese conpoco
 lieta

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

incicilia tornandosi inustica piccioletta isola quali adtrapani diripecto honoreuolmente il fe sepllire et adcasa piu doloroso che altro huomo sitorno . Ilre ditunisisa-puta lanouella suoi ambasciadori dinero uestiti al re guiglielmo mando dogliendosi dellafede cheglierà stata male obseruata et raecontorono ilcome . Diche ilre guiglielmo turbato forte ne uedendo uia dapoter lor giustitia negare che ladomandauano fece prendere ilgerbino et egli medesimo non essendo alcun debaron suoi
chechōpri

VALDARFER, 1471.

facto ilcorpo de labella donna ricoglier dimare lungamente & conmolte lagrime il pianse e incicilia tornādosī īustica piccioletta isola quasi adtrapani dirīpecto honoreuolmēte ilfe sepellire eta deasa piu doloroso che altro huomo si torno . Ilre ditunisi saputa lanouella suoi ambasciadori dinero uestiti alre guiglielmo mando dogliēdosī de lafede che glierà stata male obseruata et raecontorono ilcome . Diche ilre guiglielmo turbato forte ne uedēdo uia dapoter lor giustitia negare che ladomādauno fece prendere

MANTUA, 1472.

lieta uictoria desuoi aduersarii hauere acquistata: quindi facto ilcorpo dela bella donna ricoglier dimare lungamente & con molte lagrime la pianse . e incicilia tornandosi ī ustica piccioletta isola quasi adtrapani dirinpecto honoreuolmēte ilfe sepellire:& adcasa piu doloroso che altro huomo si torno . Ilre ditunisi saputa lanouella suoi ābasciadori dinero uestiti alre guiglielmo mādo dogliēdosī de lafede che glierà stata male obseruata & raecontorono ilcome . Diche ilre guiglielmo turbato forte
ne

DEO GRATIAS EDITION.

checōpri eghi dacio sifforzasse dirimuoerlo ilcondamno nella testa et insua presentia gliele fece tagliare uolendo auanti senza nepote rimanere che esser tenuto re senza fede . A dunque cosi miseramente ipochi giorni idue amanti senza alcun fructo dellor amore auer sentito dimala morte . morirono comio uo detto .

VALDARFER, 1471.

prendere ilgerbino & egli medesimo non essendo alcun debaron suoi che conpriegli dacio sifforzasse dirimuoerlo ilcōdāno ne la testa & insua presentia gliele fece tagliare uolendo auanti senza nepote rimanere che esser tenuto re senza fede . Adunque cosi miseramente in pochi giorni idue amanti senza alcun fructo dellor amore hauer sentito dimala morte . morirono comio uo detto .

MANTUA, 1472.

ne uedendo uia dapoter lor giusticia negare che landomandauano fece prendere ilgerbino & egli medesimo non essendo alcun debaron suoi che conpriegli dacio non sifforzasse dirimuoerlo ilcōdamno nela testa : & insua presentia gliele fece tagliare uogliendo auanti senza nepote rimanere che esser tenuto re senza fede . Adunque cosi miseramēte in pochi giorni idue amanti senza alcun fructo dellor amore hauer sentito dimala morte morirono comio uo detto .

Reverting to the precious volume before us, it may be triumphantly remarked, that it yet obtains the proud distinction of being *unique* on the score of *perfection* : as the researches of no bibliographer (since the sale of it in 1812) have been able to discover *another similar* copy, and as the known copies at Blenheim and Paris are imperfect: the latter

wanting the first leaf of the introductory part, as well as two leaves of the table. In the whole, there are seven leaves of table, and 260 of text. The present is a sound and fair, rather than a very fine copy; and has been recently bound by C. Lewis, in dark green morocco, with every attention to splendor and propriety of decoration. On the outsides are ornaments in the Grolier fashion; in the centre of which are his Lordship's arms, surrounded by the riband of the garter. His cypher and coronet occupy the corner niches. The latter ornaments appear on the back. Within, are the *Roxburghe arms* and supporters; surrounded by much curious and beautiful gilt ornament. The fly leaves are vellum, edged with a fillet of gold. The fore-edges of the leaves are gilt, stamped in the arabesque style. Upon the whole, this book is both adorned and treasured as its extraordinary worth and value demand.

1053 BOCCACCIO. IL DECAMERONE. *Printed by J. de Reno. Vicenza. 1478. Folio.*

A table, of five leaves, precedes the text of this author: having the recto of the 5th leaf blank. On signature *a* (1) the text begins thus—the whole work being printed in double columns:

VMANA . CO
SA . E . LHAuer
compassione a
gliafficti . e cho
me che a ziascu
&c. &c. &c.

The signatures, as far as *r*, run in tens: *r*, *s*, and *t* have each only six leaves: *u*, *x*, *y*, and *z*, run in eights. Then A 8, B and C each 10, and D 8 leaves. On the recto of D 8, first and only column, is the colophon thus: according to the present copy—which however is *not* the original leaf, but a reprint—and which differs, in the collocation of the lines, from the colophon given by Panzer, vol. iii. p. 511-12; although it is quite evident that this bibliographer had never examined the edition itself, and that he relies exclusively upon his authorities. What is singular, the printer has availed himself of the colophon in the Valdarfer edition, substituting his own name for that of Valdarfer—and the words ‘Cū mirabile stampa,’ for the place of nativity of the Venetian printer. The reader may consult vol. iv. p. 78 of the *Bibl. Spencer*.—where Valdarfer's colophon is printed.

I O son Vn cerchio doro che cir
conscriue .

Cento giemme ligiadre: i chui si stila .

Le oriental perle : chanoda e perfila .

Le tosche lingue pelegrine & diue .

Pero qual cercha lombre di suo riuē .

Mi colga in p̄sso : che amor mi postila .

Vostre dolceze : e par che ācorsfaula

Gioco e miserie di qualūche uiue .

M esser giouan bocchacio el pri
mo Autore .

Fu di mie prose e di quel bel paese

Che marte uenero p degno honore .

Giouāne da Reno quindi minprese

Cū mirabile stampa: il cui fulgore

Dal ciel p gracia infra mortal discese

Se adunque di mi arnese

Vestir uoleti isuono ad ogni spirto

Elmio uulgar che orna dilor e mirto

. M . CCCC . LXXVIII .

The type is in a large, round, and somewhat handsome character; differing thereby from the smaller type of the same printer in his edition of Terence and of Phalaris. The present is rather an indifferent copy; in French green morocco binding.

1054. BOCCACCIO. IL DECAMERONE. *Printed by*
A. da Strada. Venice. 1481. Folio.

This edition has not been described by Panzer from actual examination. It is printed in a round, handsome type, in double columns, the table occupying the first four leaves, without signatures. On the recto of the 5th leaf, *a* (1) the text begins, and continues in the following order of the signatures: *a* 10, *b* 8, *c* 6, *d* 8, *e* 6, and in eights and sixes, alternately, as far as *z*. Then *A* 8, *B* 8, *C* 9—on the recto of *C* 9 (a blank leaf forming *C* ten) is the colophon, thus:

Finise il libro Dechamerone altramente
detto le Cēto Nouelle . Composto per
lo Illustre Poeta Iohāne Boccatio da
Certaldo . Impresso p Antonio da stra
da Cremonese ī lalma Cittade di Ve
nesia . Johanne Mocenigo felicissimo
Principe Imperante neglianni del Si
gnore . M . CCCC LXXXI . aligiorni .
. xxx . de Mazo .

A sound, desirable copy; in elaborately ornamented russia binding.

1055. BOCCACCIO. IL PHILOCOLO. *Printed by
A. de Gusago Bresano. Venice. 1497. Folio.*

The first leaf, in the present copy, presents us with the title '*Philocolo Vulgare*,' pasted upon the recto of it. The prologue follows on the recto of the ensuing leaf, *a ii*. The work is printed in double columns, with running titles throughout. On the reverse of *n v* is the colophon, thus—beneath four Latin verses of an epitaph upon Boccaccio.

Qui finisce il Philocolo cō la uita di Messer Io
hañe Boccatio . Impresso ī Venetia p Maestro An
tonio da Gusago Bresano nel . M . cccc . lxxxvii .
adi . xxii . Nonēbrio . Regnante linclito Principe di
Venetia Messer Augustino Barbadico

The register below tells us that the signatures, to *n*, run in eights: but that *n* has only 6, and *o* 2 leaves. This copy, obtained from the sale of the Apponi library at Vienna, is in fair sound condition; and has been recently bound in yellow calf, with gilt leaves.

1056. BOCCACCIO. GENEALOGIA DEORUM. (*Printed
by Ter-Hoernen.*) *Without Date. Folio.*

There is a prefix, in three lines, of red ink; 32 lines are below. A full page contains 36 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 120th leaf is the colophon, thus:

**Explicit xiiij boccacij de genealogia deorū genti
lium subtiliter ac ppendiose abbreviati . his que
ad cognitiōem poematū min⁹ necessaria sunt re
iectis . et reliquis duobus libris q̄ de genealo
gia deorū non sunt omiffis .**

Seventeen verses of Dom. Silvester (with a prefix of two lines) succeed. Then a table of six leaves. Although there be no name of printer subjoined, I am persuaded, both from the conformity of the types, and the introduction of red ink, that the present volume was printed by Ter-Hoernen, at Cologne. A sound, desirable copy; in elegant pale russia binding, by Lewis.

1057. BOCCACCIO. DE PRECLARIS MULIERIBUS.
*Supposed to be Printed by Husner. Without
Date. Folio.*

This volume may be considered as a companion to the work, by the same author, respecting the histories of the more celebrated characters of the opposite sex. It is also the typographical production of the same printer. It begins on the recto of the first leaf in the following manner :

**Idie muliez egregia paululū ab terti bulgo se
mot⁹. ⁊ a ceteris fere solut⁹ curis . ī eximiā mali .
&c. &c. &c.**

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 35 lines. The reader may see a fac-simile of the peculiarly constructed capital letters of this edition, by consulting vol. iv. p. 455, of the *Bibl. Spencer.*; where the same printer's impression of the 'De Casibus Virorum Illustrium' is fully described. Although the name of Husner be wanting, there can be no doubt, from the reasons advanced in the page just referred to, that he was in fact the printer of this volume. In the whole, there are 83 leaves. On the recto of the 83rd and last leaf, we read thus :

**Explicit compendiū Johānis Boccacij de Certaldo . quod
de preclaris mulieribus ac famā ppetuam edidit feliciter .**

The present is a sound, large copy; elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1058. **BOETIUS.** *Printed by Hans Glim. Without Date. Folio.*

It may be fairly inferred that the present impression, although destitute of date, is, in fact, the EDITIO PRINCEPS of the author; as Hans Glim was not only an uncommon, but a very early printer. The copy under description may undoubtedly be considered a great acquisition; although, towards the end, the text has been, in part, supplied by ms. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the first leaf the text begins thus:

ANICII . MALII . SEVERINI TORQVA,
ti boecii expatrum cōsulari ordine de phica con-
sulacione* liber primus incipit .

A R M I N A . Q V I
Quondam studio florēte peregi:
Flebilis heu mestis cogor inire
modos .
Ecce michi lacere dictāt scribēda
Camene .

Et ueris elegi fletibus ora rigant .

Has saltem nullus potuit peruincere terror :

&c. &c. &c.

A full page contains 31 lines. On the recto of the 56th and last leaf, beneath seven lines of ' REGISTRVM QVINTERNORVM,' we read the printer's name, thus:

HANS GLIM .

This edition may be said to be uncollated by editors, as well as almost unknown to bibliographers; and the present is presumed to be the only copy of it in England. This copy is elegantly bound in dark blue morocco by C. Lewis. Consult also the *Bibliogr. Decam.* vol. ii. p. 6.

* Sic.

1059. **BOECIUS DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ.**
(Printed by Ther Hoernen.) Without Date.
 Quarto.

The signatures *a* 8 and *b* 6 occupy the preliminary leaves; having 26 lines in a full page. The text is set up with great attention to latitude of margin. The text of the author begins on the second set of signatures, *a* 1: being much spaced, and having only 14 lines in a full page. The signatures, as far as *s*, appear to run in eights: but *s*, *t*, and *v*, have each only six leaves. On the recto of *v* *vj* is the colophon, thus:

Explicit boecius de consolacōne phīe

This is a very uncommon edition. That it was printed by *Ther Hoernen* seems quite certain, from the similarity of the type to that of his avowed productions. Probably the same printer executed both the preceding and the present edition. The paper, and method of setting up the page, are similar. This copy is disfigured by one of the most overcharged annotations in ms. ever beheld.

1060. **BOETIUS. Germanicè. Printed by J. Schott**
at Strasbourg. 1500. Quarto.

The title—'Boecius der hoch berumt meister vnd Poet dem trost der weiszheit'—is over a wood cut of philosophy, personated as a female, approaching Boetius, sitting upon a bank. The same ornament (precisely in the Strasbourg style of art) is repeated on the recto of *a* *iiij*. The initial letters of this impression are somewhat singular; as a fac-simile of that on *i* *ij* may serve to shew:



The signatures, to o, run in eights: o has *only* six. On the reverse of the 6th is the colophon, thus:

**Getruckt vnd vollendet durch
Johannem Schot zu Strasz-
burg vff Montag nach samit
Johans enthaubtung . Anno
M . fünffhundert .**

The device of the printer—his initials, with an ornament between, more like a cauliflower than a tree, is beneath. This sound copy, obtained at Augsbourg, is bound in brown calf with gilt leaves.

1061. BOECIUS DE DISCIPLINA SCOLARIUM. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

This is a singular and rare volume. The lines are much spaced, there being only 14 in a page. The impression begins thus:

**Extra nouit intentio de scola-
riū disciplina ppendiosū pos-
tulare tractatū . vtinā cōpendi
osū asperitus mei paruitate . prout facul-
tas suppetit . et ingenij declinitas . erūp
&c. &c. &c.**

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 43d and last leaf, is the subscription thus:

**Explicit textus boecij
de disciplina scolarium**

This edition is printed with a stout gothic letter (of the Cologne cast*) upon paper of an excellent substance. The present copy is charged with a most plentiful sprinkling of ms. annotation. In calf binding.

* Not unlike the characters of Ketelaer and De Leempt.

1062. BOIARDO. *COMEDIE DE TIMONE. Printed by Peregrino di Pasquali, &c. 1500. Quarto.*

The present copy unluckily wants the title page, on sign. *a i*; as the text follows on the recto of *a ii*. Another yet more important deficiency is to be regretted: the wanting of signature *g i*. The title, as prefixed to the prologue, on *a ii*, is thus:

TIMONE Comœdia del Magnifico Conte Mathe Maria Boyardo C. de Scãdiano tra ducta de uno dialogo de Lucião a complacẽtia de lo Illustrissimo principe Signore Hercule Estense Duca de Ferrara: & cœtera.

The signatures run in sixes, with the exception of *g*, which appears to have only four leaves, including a blank one. On the reverse of *g iii* is the colophon, thus:

Qui finisce una comœdia dicta Timone tra ducta de uno dialogo di Luciano per el Magnifico cõdam Mathe Marie Boyardo stampata in Scandiano per Peregrino di pasquali e Gasparo criuello da Scandiano Regnante el Magnifico, e, generose Conte, e, caualliero Misiere Zoanne Boyardo Conte de Scãdiano de Casalgrande de Arceto: & cœtera.

M . 500 . adi 12 . Feuerare .

One of the most barbarously printed volumes in the library. In dark calf binding.

1063. BONONIA ILLUSTRATA. *Printed by Plato de Benedictis. Bologna. 1494. Quarto.*

Plato de Benedictis was a very elegant printer, and the present volume may justly be numbered among the most successful of his productions. The title, in red, in a large lower case gothic, is on the recto of the first leaf. On the reverse commences the commendatory set of

verses by Nicolas Burt of Parma, to John Bentivoglio. The prefix is in red. Bentivoglio is the author of the work, and his text begins on the reverse of *a ii*. On the recto and reverse of *d ii*, are some interesting passages relating to the liberality of the author's father towards the comforts and conveniences of the city of *Bologna*.* The work ends on the recto of *d v*. On the reverse begins a set of complimentary verses (some of them sufficiently interesting) by different authors, which terminate on the reverse of *e v*. On the recto of *e vj*—is the colophon: too curious and particular to be abridged.

Ad Lectorem .

BONONiæ: anno salutis . M . cccc . lxxxxiiii . Ex officina Platonis de Benedictis huiusce artis exacroris probatissimi Libellus ꝑpulcherinis caractheribus impressus . In quos Origo, situsq; Bononiæ . Hinc uiri illustres: qui ingenio claruerint tam domesticis, qꝫ externis . Templâ quoq; ac corpora sanctorum ibidem consepulta . Postmodum oppida, uicus, factiones: quæ quondam hic uiguerunt . Gestaq; Bononiensium sub breuitate contenta: una cum illustri Bentiuolorum genologia connumerantur . Si quid tamen in eo mendæ et erroris iſer

* ‘ . . . Quot sudores: quot lucubrationes sit perpessus. Quas anxietates: quot mētis suspiria: ut me ad fœliciorē statum redigeret: ut me indemnē et illibatū conseruaret: nostro non indiget testimonio comprobari. Nam operæ pretium nunc est, priuatorum domorum ornamenta cernere: quæ quidem uetustate quadam exesa: inculta consumptaq; aspicebantur. Nunc uero ipsius principis cura istaurata: auro et argento delibuta: nec non et colorū uarietate leuigata nitescent. Hic nimirū, post cætera in me bona: senatus cōsulto: æreq; publico, uias: uicus stratasq; direxit: ac silice strauit durissimo. In me Edes: palatia construxit: et maxime pretorianum noua lapidum structura instaurari curauit: Aerarium publicum prope forum reduxit: et adornauit. Hic forum publicum uariis apothecis circumdatum ampliavit. Cloacas ad utilitatem sanitatemque communē in me plurimas condidit. Turrin quoque quadrangularem ad mei ornatum, more priscorum nobilium, apud suum et peculiare palatium (iam mira arte fabricatū) sua impensa conflauit: atque perfecit,’ &c. *d ii, rev.* No mention is made in this book of the printing office of BALTHAZAR AZOGUIDI—whereas matter of less importance might have been easily spared to make room for it! On the reverse of *c iiiii*, notice is taken of the little town of *Nonantula*, ‘adorned with a magnificent monastery.’ Was the vellum Breviary, printed at Nonantula in 1480 (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 145) executed in this monastery?

tum fuerit : non impressoris negligentia : sed potius famulorum incuria pretermissum putes . Nam ille ingenio : litteraturaq; nō mediocri dotatus : et tali exercitio iter cæteros excultissimus est .

The register, below, indicates that the signatures *a, b, c, d*, run in eights ; and *e* in six. The present large and desirable copy is bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1064. BRANT (SEB.) OPUSCULA. *Printed by J. Olpe.* 1496. Quarto.

The first of these tracts is entitled ‘ Liber Faceti docens mores hominum : præcipue Juenum, in supplementū illorum qui a Cathone erant omissi : per Sebastianum Brant. in vulgare nouiter trāslatus.’ This title is over a large wood-cut of a schoolmaster with four children before him : to the right, at bottom, appear to be the arms of the printer. The work is, throughout, executed in Latin rhyming verses, with a German metrical translation—and seems to be the same as that known under the French version of the ‘ *Contenance de la Table.*’ This however may be considered a much more rare and curious tract. The device of Olpe, at the end, a lion rampant with his fore-paws upon a shield, bears the date of 1496. Some verses of Brant ‘ to the studious youth,’ conclude the volume on the recto of the 16th and last leaf.

The second of these opuscula is entitled ‘ De Moribus et Facetiis Mense’ (*a* 1). On the recto of the following leaf the work begins thus :

Thelinophagia

A Es rerum natura parens, ita recipit oēs
 Et parit : vt nate, potug; cibog; dietim
 Indigeāt : pasciq; velīt, aut viuere nolit
 Natur ein mutter aller ding
 Entpfocht bñ gebirt vff solichgedig
 Irgeßschoppfde : das sie on allē wanck
 Sich bruchen müssen spißz vñ dranck
 &c. &c. &c.

This work also contains rules for good conduct at table, and the name

of 'Catho' is more than once introduced in the text. On the recto of the 18th leaf are some verses entitled 'Exhilaratio cōiuiij post fercula'—beginning thus :

Paulatim cordi tandem rorante lpeo
 Ueticiā : osculasq; genis . ⁊ uerbula linguis :
 Fas tibi : uerboꝝ uult⁹ ad ludicra quamuis
 Inclinare scias : tenerāq; cupidinīs aurem
 Uellere : &c.

On the recto of the 20th and last leaf, it concludes thus :

Postcere qui mensis decori sint lector honores
 Si cupis aut mores : dogmata nostra legas .
 Grecia legifere cereri sua thesmophoria
 Indidit : at per nos thesmophagia patet .

Translatum in teuthonicum
 Basilee per Sebastianū Brant
 Atriūsq; iuris doctorem . An/
 no rē . Ponagesimo Kalendis
 aprilibus .

These are sound copies, (obtained at Augsbourg) neatly bound in russia by Lewis. I do not remember to have seen any other copy of either, at recent book sales.

1065. BRANT. STULTIFERA NAVIS. *Printed by Marnef, at Paris.* 1498. Quarto.

A reprint of the well known Basil edition of 1497 : of which see a copious account in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 203. The present impression contains CLII. numbered leaves, exclusively of three leaves of index, and a fourth and the last with the printer's device on the reverse. The imprint is on the reverse of the CLIInd leaf :

- - - - - in
 laudatissima urbe Parisiensi : nup opera & p̄motiōe
 Gofridi de marnef . Anno salutis nostre . M . CCCC .
 XCViii . die . Viii . Martii

The wood-cuts are much inferior (though the same in character) to those in the Basil edition. The present is a sound copy, in brown calf with gilt leaves.

1066. **BREVIARIUM MOGUNTINENSE.** *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto. 2 Vol.

These volumes appear to be printed in a very capricious manner; as to the introduction of two or more different types in the same page. Mr. Horn (from whom his Lordship obtained the copy) has favoured us with a memorandum, which will be found in the subjoined note.* The type has, at first sight, the character of the Cologne press; and yet we fancy we discover occasionally something like Schoyffher's workmanship. The smaller of the gothic types, with which a whole page is sometimes printed, is frequently very irregular in line. On the reverse of the first leaf

Secun̄t benedictiones in matutinis

Six leaves of calendar follow: then a leaf, on the recto of which are three tables, one line each, and to the right of which we read

**Hec tres tabule Incipiūt . An
no dñi Millesimo quadringen
tesimo septuagesimo q̄rto . &c.**

* In the library of St. Bartholomew at Frankfort, there is an edition of this same Breviary, printed with the identical type, but with some small differences. It is mentioned by Panzer, vol. ii. p. 125, no. 35, and has, on the recto of the first leaf, which is here blank, the following *printed* note:

[S] ubiectum volumen psalterii breviariiue maguntinense impressorie artis industria perfectum & feliciter consummatum est in domo fratrum clericorum communis vite vallis sancte marie† eiusdem dioceseos in Ringavia . Anno domini M cccc lxxiiii sabbato post Reminiscen. cuius primarium exemplar quum summa diligencia ac multo labore ad normam veri ordinarii moguntini emendatum fuit, &c.

Here the author gives the reason why so great care was taken to procure this impression; namely, to introduce uniformity, so little before attended to. As for instance, some churches said, '*asperges me hysopo*,' while others said '*asperges me domine hysopo*.' This first page is printed in the large type of the Breviary, and has 30 lines and a half. ALEX. HORN.

† *Vulgò Marienthal*: a now suppressed monastery, in the district of *Ringau*, opposite to *Mentz*, on the right bank of the Rhine. A. H.

From hence we may infer that the work was printed in 1475 or 1476. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The first volume contains 341 leaves : concluding thus, on the recto of the last—

Collecta .

**Stetende q̄m̄s dñe fidelibus tuis dexteram
celestis auxiliij vt et te toto corde pquirant
et que digne postulant assequi mereantur. Per. x**

The second volume, or part, begins precisely in the same manner as to the calendar and table. It contains, in the whole, 380 leaves : ending thus, on the recto of the last leaf :

Thoma Cantuarien̄ .

Item de memoracione b̄te v̄ḡis an . lxx f̄ uāda

A remarkably beautiful copy—bound with great taste in blue morocco by C. Lewis—of this very rare impression of the Mentz Breviary.

**1067. BREVIARIUM SEC. US. SAR. Printed by
Pynson. Quarto.**

Unfortunately the colophon has received an injury—part of it being deliberately cut out—so that I am unable to ascertain the date, if any, of this impression. This copy came from the Macarthy library. It is a very thick, small quarto volume, printed UPON VELLUM, in double columns. The copy, though very sound and desirable, has been somewhat cropt by a French binder. I suspect it had a title, although the text begins on signature *aa i*. There are several sets of signatures. The first, to *gg* inclusively, is in eights : then *A* with seven leaves, though it should seem, from the marked signature extending to *A iiii*, to have eight leaves : or, if eight leaves go to the first *A*, then sign. *A i*, of the second *A*, is wanting. *A*, *B*, *C*, in eights, then follow. Another set, *A* to *H*, succeeds, in eights ; as far as *G* : *G* has six and *H* four leaves. A fifth set follows : *a* to *q* in eights : on the reverse of *q viij*, is the colophon :

**Breuiariū secundū v̄sum Sarum examinatū castigatū
ac correctū, nouorūq̄ festorū additionibus ⁊ Pice
adornatū, mādato et impensis serenissime principis
dne videlicet Margarete comitisse Richemondie et**

derbie, ac matris illustrissimi, dñi nostri Regis henrici septimi Arte quoq; ⁊ industria Ricardi Pynson eiusdem dñi nostri Regis impressoris precipui ad signū sancti Georgii in Fleetestrete london. comoranti xxv die mensis A . . . [*cetera desunt.*]

Pynson's small armorial device, with supporters, is at bottom. This copy is printed, in a very skilful manner, upon vellum of good quality. Originally it must have been a beautiful book. The present soiled appearance arises from the pious use made of it by a former owner. It is in red morocco binding. This edition was unknown to Herbert.

1068. BREYDENBACH. ITINERARIUM, &c. Germanicè. *Printed by Erhart Rewich. Mentz. 1486. Folio.*

On a reference to the *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. iii. p. 217, it will be seen that the subject of a *German* impression of Breydenbach, of the above date, has been pretty copiously discussed. The volume before us, beautiful and perfect in every respect, affords an uncontrovertible testimony of the existence of a Mentz edition, printed in the German language.* In the public library at Munich, from whence this copy was procured, (as a present to his Lordship) there are not fewer than four or five duplicates of this very impression; but in the transactions which took place between the curators of that library and myself, respecting Mentelin's German Bible, described at page 37, ante, I was allowed the privilege of selecting the present copy: which contains (wanting in his Lordship's copy of the *Latin* impression of the same date) the large wood-cut of VENICE—here, the very first plate in the book, preceding that of the city of 'Modon.'

In describing this edition, it will be only necessary to observe, that it contains *all* the cuts peculiar to the Latin edition;—and that the impressions are absolutely from the *same blocks*, as the retention of the Latin titles decidedly shews. The impression is without numerals, signatures, and catchwords; but it contains 161 carefully counted leaves—and in this enumeration those portions of the folded plates are considered as leaves which have *printed text* on one side or the other. On the recto of the 161st leaf is the colophon—in five lines, thus:

* Since writing the above, Messrs. Payne and Foss have imported *another* German edition, without date, having the same cuts; and apparently exhibiting the same text.

Dieses werck pumhaltende dte heyligen reylzen gen Iherusalem zu dem heiligen grab vnd furbaß zu der hochgelobten jungfrauen vnd mertreyn sant Katheryn durch Erhart rewich von Ultricht pum der statt Meyntz getrucket pum jar vnfers heylß . tusent . vier hundert . vñ lxxxvj . pñ dem . xxj . tag des Brachmonedts . Endet sich seliglichen.

The device, precisely as given in the *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. iii. p. 227, is below. The reverse is blank. The present copy is bound by C. Lewis in olive coloured morocco—in a perfectly beautiful and appropriate style.

. I cannot conclude the article of Breydenbach, without making the *amende honorable* to my bibliographical friend, at Paris, M. Brunet the Younger. In the *Bibl. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 196, I have questioned the accuracy of his judgment in specifying, as *copper* plates, what I thought must necessarily be *wood*, the cuts which accompany the French Lyons edition of 1488. I own that I advanced a mere argument of probabilities, against the assertion of an accurate bibliographer, who spoke from actual knowledge, or ocular demonstration. When I was at Paris, M. Brunet shewed me the identical edition; and I was instantly convinced of my error at the first glance at the cuts. They are doubtless impressions from *copper-plates*, and form a very curious link in the chain of research relative to early copper-plate engraving.*

1069. BUCH DER WEISZHAIT. *Printed by Leonard Holl, at Ulm.* 1483. Folio.

We have here a (unluckily very indifferent) copy of a work of the greatest popularity in the xvth and xvith centuries. It is called the Book of WISDOM, 'which is here said to have been first written in the *Hindoo language*, and to have been presented to *Anastres-Passri*, King of Edom (:), who ordered it to be translated into the Persian language by his physician Berosias. It is said to contain, under enigmatical forms, a complete code of the mystical knowledge of the Bramins. Panzer, in his *Annals of early German typography*, says that this book was afterwards translated from the Persian into the Arabic under the title of

* A copy of the same character was recently sold, if my recollection be accurate, at Mr. Sotheby's.

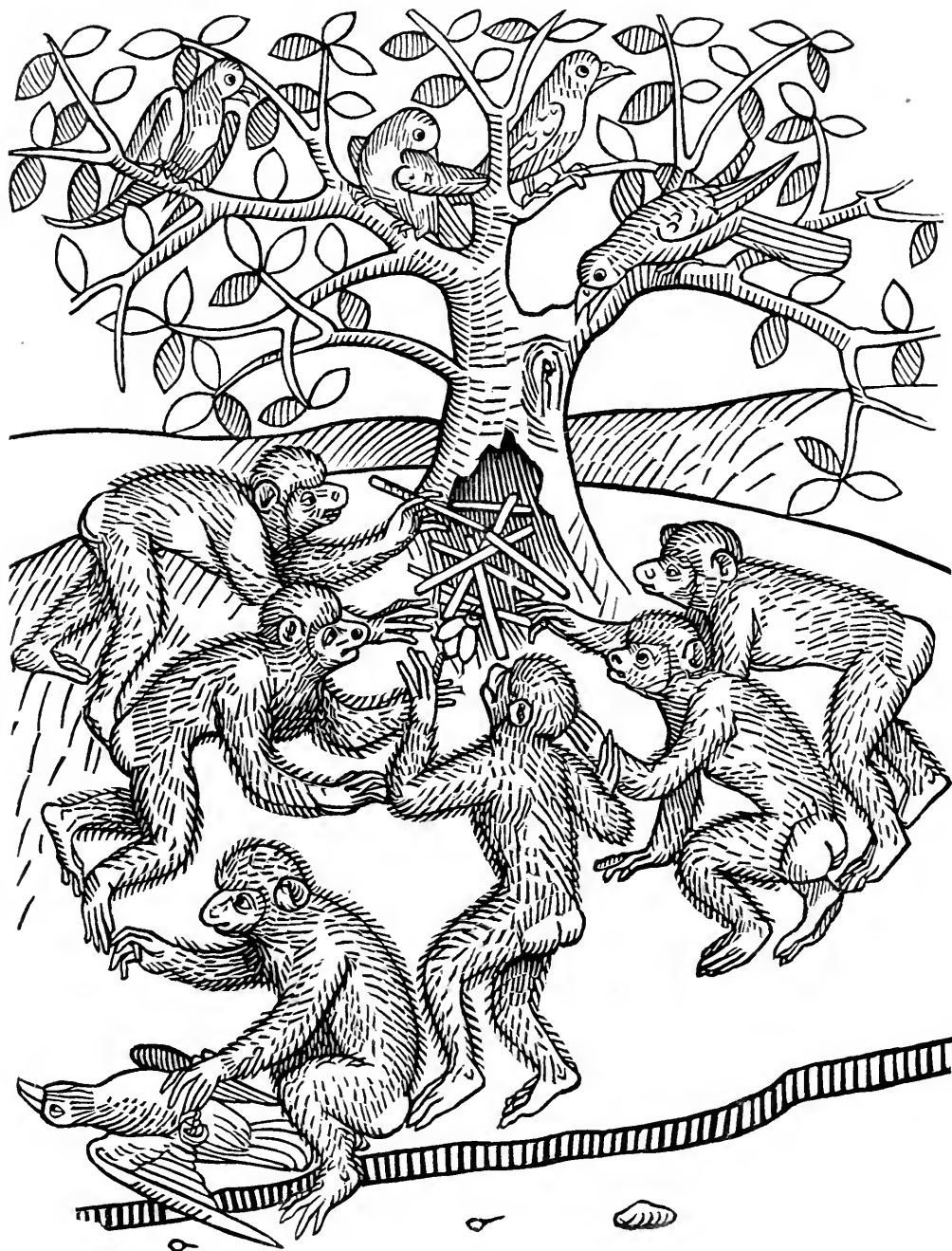
Kellila wa Dimnah; from thence into Turkish and Hebrew, and from this last, by a certain John de Capua, into the Latin language; the latter under the title of *DIRECTORIUM VITÆ HUMANÆ* [for which see post—in alphabetical order.] The only known German copy is at Goettingen, and is described by Kaestner.'

The preceding is a note by Mr. Horn upon the fly leaf of the present copy: his Lordship having obtained the volume from that intelligent bibliographer. As to the *origin* of this performance, perhaps, like that of all other similar performances, it must be attributed to an *Eastern* invention. *Fables* were the favourite channel of moral instruction by almost all the Asiatic writers, and perhaps Æsop himself, by some future erudite antiquary, may be traced to the same origin. This is a work, upon which the *artists* of the xvth century delighted to exercise their talents; and as it appears to be a volume of extremely rare occurrence, the reader may not be displeased with the graphic specimens which are here submitted to his consideration. On the reverse of the first leaf we have a representation of King Anastres tassri delivering the 'Book of Wisdom,' *to be translated*, into the hands of his physician Berosias. (See the first wood-cut in the following pages.)

The next representation, (see p. 91) from the second chapter, describes the vain attempts of some monkies to light a fire with wood in the trunk of a decayed tree, where they saw a phosphoric light ('*lucula*') on a cold night. They are represented as blowing with their breath and attempting with their hands, what, in the nature of things, cannot be accomplished. Some birds, in the branches of the tree where they are thus endeavouring to kindle a fire, reproach them for their vain efforts—telling them to desist from attempting impossibilities. One of these birds is caught, and beaten for 'his wisdom.'

The third representation (see p. 92) relates to a Serpent going to the King of the Frogs, and imploring him to renew his lost strength and appetite: for that now he could not do as heretofore—in devouring half a score of his majesty's subjects for his breakfast. He tells the king that he happened to enter into the house of a hermit, when his beloved son trod upon him, and that he turned round and bit him in consequence. The hermit prayed to his god that the serpent might henceforth lose his venom and power of molestation. In consequence, he wanders very wretchedly among his companions. The King of Frogs tells him that if he will allow him to ride upon his back, whenever he chooses, he may be allowed two frogs each day for his support—for 'certainly he cannot live without food.' The request is complied with; and we have here his croaking majesty upon the amphibious horse, the latter in the act





of taking advantage of the king's permission to devour one of his subjects.



The impression under description is very handsomely printed, in long lines, with ornamental initials, such as we see in the *Ptolemy* of 1482, by the same printer: *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 303. The signatures A to z run in eights; with the exception of *a*, which has 10 leaves. A fresh alphabet, with the letter A only, then follows: concluding the volume on the 10th leaf of the same signature, thus:

**Gedruckt vñ vollendet durch liehhart hollen
zu ulm, nach cristi geburt . M . cccc . lxxxiiij . iar
auff den . xxviij . tag des mapentz .**

On the reverse is a large wood-cut of the fox and a bird—perhaps the cock. Notwithstanding the indifferent state of this copy, it is yet a volume of very great interest. In russia binding.

1070 BULLA ANNI JUBILEI. (*Printed by Ulric Han*) Rome. 1470. Folio.

Although no name of printer be subjoined to this very curious document, there can be no doubt of its having issued from the press of Ulric Han. It consists of one sheet only, in folio; to be dispatched, in the

form of a letter, to the several metropolitan churches of the continent. The copy under description (procured for his Lordship by Mr. Horn) was absolutely folded and sent as a letter—with the following address: ‘*Honorabili Viro Domino Georgio Vicario Majoris Ecclesie Argentinensis, pio charissimo,*’ &c. This address is yet preserved in the hand writing of the time; and the present copy, formerly in the archives of the cathedral at Strasbourg, ‘was saved from destruction by a literary gentleman when the mob pillaged and burnt all public documents, in the beginning of the French revolution.’ This is the observation of Mr. Horn. The Bull is entitled *BULLA ANNI JUBILEI*; and at the fifth and sixth lines of the third page of it, we learn that it was to take effect upon Xmas-day, 1475—which concluded the year 1474—‘for the next following twenty five years.’ The object in granting the indulgence was, to stir up the faithful to fight against the Turks—as it bewails ‘*grauissimas quoque turchorū & infideliū aduersus fideles persecutiones assiduas.*’ It is thus dated: ‘*Datum Rome apud sanctum Petrum Anno incarnationis dominice Millesimaquadringentesimoseptuagesimo Tertidecimo Kal. Maii Pontificatus nostri Anno Sexto.*’ The present valuable copy is in foreign red morocco binding.

1071. CÆSAR (J.) *Printed by Zarotus. Milan.*
1477.

The address of P. J. Philelphus to J. Simoneta, the Ducal secretary, is on the reverse of the first leaf; in which the author does not seem to have been aware of previous impressions of Cæsar at Rome and Venice. He observes that the names of people, places, and rivers, subjoined to the text of Cæsar, have been supplied by a learned man of the name of Raymundus Marlianus, who had long sojourned in foreign parts. On the recto of the following leaf, signature *a z*, the text of Cæsar commences. The *Gallie War* concludes on the reverse of *h 10* in eights, with the exception of this latter, which has ten leaves. On the recto of *s vij*, we read the following colophon:

Anno Christi . M . CCCCLxxvii . Die vero . x . Mensis
Februarii . Hoc opus diligenter emendatum Antonius
zarothus parmensis huius preclare artis magister poli-
tissimus quam maxima potuit diligentia impressit .

The reverse is blank. A blank leaf follows, forming the 8th to signature *s*: all the preceding, from *h*, being in eights. On signature *A i*

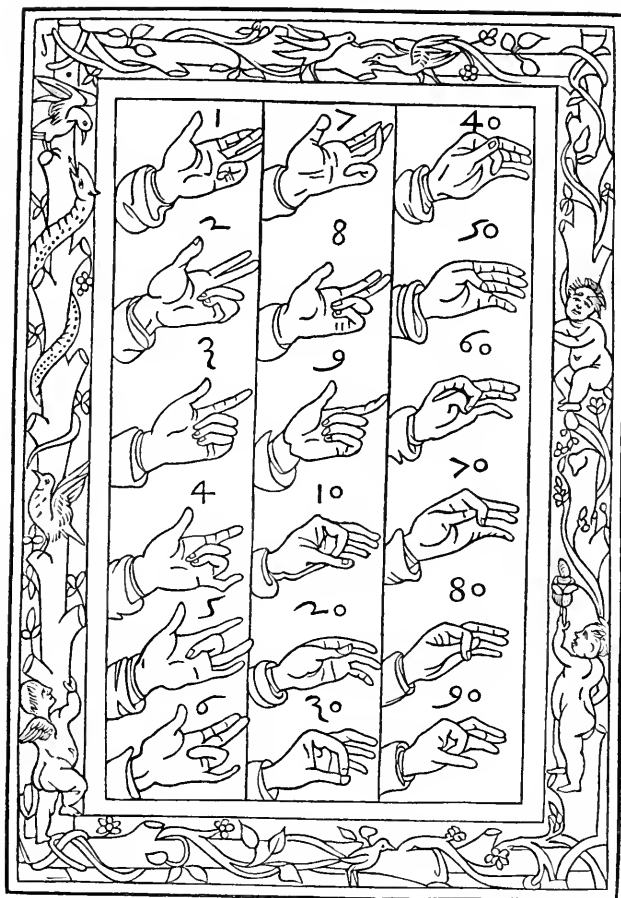
commences the ‘ Index Commentariorum,’ &c. which concludes on the reverse of C vj, in eights. The present large and desirable copy, obtained from the Apponi collection, has been recently bound in dark olive morocco by C. Lewis. See Panzer, vol. ii. p. 28.

1072. CÆSAR. Gallicè. *Printed by Verard* (1488.)
Folio.

I apprehend this to be the *earliest* impression of the French version of Cæsar’s Commentaries. The author of the translation was ROBERT GAGUIN. The dedication is to Charles VIII. of France, and the date of the conclusion of the translation (on the reverse of the last leaf) is 1488. But I apprehend the date of the printing to be a year or two later. Each of the eight books has a wood-cut: the whole of which are repeated; with the exception of the large wood-cut on the recto of *a ii*, *a i* appearing to be blank. The signatures run *a* to *n* in eights: *o* has six: and *p* three leaves. On the reverse of *p iii*, is Verard’s usual imprint beneath his usual device. The book is printed in Verard’s smaller letter. A desirable copy; in elegant red morocco binding by C. Lewis.

1073. CALANDRUS. DE ARITHMETHRICA. *Printed by L. de Morgiani and G. T. da Maganza, at Florence.* 1491. Octavo.

This little volume, obtained from the library of the country residence of my friend Baron Von Moll, of Munich, is interesting—not so much for its intrinsic worth or absolute scarcity—as from its exhibiting an unquestionable proof of the great attention paid to the FINE ARTS, at Florence, even in publications for the common use of the vulgar. The title page appears to be wanting. The address of Philip Calandrus to Julianus Lorenzo de Medici follows. It occupies only one page, and is succeeded by a brief exposition of the nature of the work. On the reverse of the third leaf (including the title-page) we have the following illustration of teaching numbers by means of the position of the fingers.



A pretty close copy of the same wood-cut may be seen in *Recorde's Grounde of Artes*,* printed by Harrison and Bynneman in 1582, 8vo. Indeed it was common in most elementary works of the same character. After a considerable number of cuts, explanatory of the multiplication table, we come to a series of tables of a different description; of which I beg leave to present the reader with the first embellishment, on signature c iii. It affords a pretty fair specimen of the elegance of these ornaments; and may perhaps be the more interesting, as the portraits at bottom are probably intended for those of *Petrarch* and *Laura*.

* Consult the *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 329, for some account of this book.

																																																																										
	<p>A fare didanari soldi</p> <table> <tr><td>100</td><td>gr</td><td>8</td><td>£</td><td>4</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>gr</td><td>16</td><td>£</td><td>8</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>300</td><td>gr</td><td>25</td><td>£</td><td>0</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>gr</td><td>33</td><td>£</td><td>4</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>500</td><td>gr</td><td>41</td><td>£</td><td>8</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>600</td><td>gr</td><td>50</td><td>£</td><td>0</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>700</td><td>gr</td><td>58</td><td>£</td><td>4</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>800</td><td>gr</td><td>66</td><td>£</td><td>8</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>900</td><td>gr</td><td>75</td><td>£</td><td>0</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>gr</td><td>83</td><td>£</td><td>4</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>1100</td><td>gr</td><td>91</td><td>£</td><td>8</td><td>gr</td></tr> <tr><td>1200</td><td>gr</td><td>5</td><td>£</td><td>0</td><td>£</td></tr> </table>	100	gr	8	£	4	gr	200	gr	16	£	8	gr	300	gr	25	£	0	gr	400	gr	33	£	4	gr	500	gr	41	£	8	gr	600	gr	50	£	0	gr	700	gr	58	£	4	gr	800	gr	66	£	8	gr	900	gr	75	£	0	gr	1000	gr	83	£	4	gr	1100	gr	91	£	8	gr	1200	gr	5	£	0	£	
100	gr	8	£	4	gr																																																																					
200	gr	16	£	8	gr																																																																					
300	gr	25	£	0	gr																																																																					
400	gr	33	£	4	gr																																																																					
500	gr	41	£	8	gr																																																																					
600	gr	50	£	0	gr																																																																					
700	gr	58	£	4	gr																																																																					
800	gr	66	£	8	gr																																																																					
900	gr	75	£	0	gr																																																																					
1000	gr	83	£	4	gr																																																																					
1100	gr	91	£	8	gr																																																																					
1200	gr	5	£	0	£																																																																					
																																																																										

Perhaps all popular books of arithmetic have been chiefly copies of their common origin. Hence, in the work before us, after going through the usual elementary parts, we come to the illustration of the *Rule of Three*, and other departments of the science, several of the questions being accompanied by an embellishment, of which the following are specimens.





The signatures appear to run in eights, to *p*, which latter has only four leaves; *k* is omitted. On the reverse of *p* *iiii*, is the colophon, thus :

**Imprefso nella excelsa cipta di Firenze per
Lorenzo de Morgiani et Giouanni
TheDESCO da Maganza fi
nito a di primo di
Gēnaio 1491**

The present is a very indifferent copy. It is bound in yellow calf, with gilt leaves.

1074. CALDERINUS IN JUVENALEM. *Printed at Rome.* 1474. Folio.

This edition is executed in long lines, with a small delicate type, closely printed, and begins with a prefix of four lines, in roman capitals, upon signature *a ii*—*a* being considered as blank. The signatures run in eights and sixes, alternately. On the recto of *h* *vj*, and last leaf,

is the following colophon—beneath an epistle of Calphurnius to Moretus : *

Domitii Calderini Veronensis Commentarii in Iuuenalem
Cum Defensione Commentariorum Martialis : Et Recriminatione
Aduersus Grammaticum Ad Iulianum
Medicen Florentinum : Editi Romæ
Kal . Septembris . M . CCCCLXXIII .

Audiffredi (*Edit. Rom.* p. 157-8) concludes, against the opinions of Maittaire and Crevenna, that this edition was printed at *Venice* and not at Rome; and he also thinks, differing in like manner from the preceding bibliographers, that the expression ‘*Editi Romæ*’ does not absolutely mean printed with types at Rome, but that it has reference to ‘some ms. copy of Juvenal, finished by Calderinus about the calends of September, and has been rashly copied in the above colophon.’ There is another intrinsic proof of a *Venetian* press in the execution of this impression, which has escaped the acuteness of Audiffredi—the *Greek* characters, uniformly introduced, are decidedly a *Venetian fount* of letter. The present uncommon volume is in very sound condition, bound in *russia*.

* As this epistle is rather short, and holds forth great promise of the correctness of the edition to which it is subjoined, with a severe censure upon previous impressions, the reader may not be displeased with its insertion in the present place :

CALPHVRNIVS BRIXIENSIS ANTONIO MORETO
BRIXIENSI AMICORVM OPTIMO SALVTEM .

XPOSITIONES Domitii Calderini in Iuuenalem summa cura recognoui :
quas exclusa in cæteros maliuolentia : cæteris omnibus quas in Iuuenalem
adhuc viderim præferre non dubito : In quibus quæ abstrusa erant : in lucem edita sunt .
Quare quod de Martiale diximus : idem de hoc opere Iuuenalis præclarissimo affirmare
possum superioribus temporibus minime intellectum fuisse : Dum turba illa rudis : antiqui-
tatum ignara quasdam ineptias minime tolerandas effunderet . Quod quum Domitio viro
eruditissimo litterarum studiosi plurimum debeant : ut tibi quoque se debere fateantur
necesse est : qui curas : & eniteris : ut hæc diligenter impressa ad studiosorum manus
perueniant . Nā cæteri impressores : qui tuo consilio non utuntur : libros deprauare con-
sueverunt : quod certe huic arti turpissimum est .

VALE

1075. CAMPANI OPERA OMNIA. *Printed by Eucharis Silber at Rome. 1495. Folio.*

A huge wood-cut of a bell, with eight Latin verses beneath, occupies the frontispiece. The signatures run, I six, *i* nine : *a* four : *a* (*i* blank) eight : *b*, *c*, in eights : *d* to *l* in sixes : *l* eight : *a* eight : *b*, *c*, *d*, in sixes : *e* four : *f* eight : *g*, *h*, six : *i* four : then *l* six : *a* eight : *b* six : *c* eight : *d* six : *e* eight : *f* six : *g* eight : *h* six : *i* six : *k* six : *l* four : *m* four : Then *a* ten. Next A to F in eights : F six : G eight : H six : then three leaves of table. A (*i* blank) in six leaves : B four : C six : D four : E four : F four : followed by two more leaves—on the reverse of the second of which is the colophon. This is one of the most provokingly capricious volumes, in respect to signatures, ever opened. A sound copy : in elegant calf binding.

1076. CASSIANUS : DIE XXIV. GULDIN HARPPFEN. *Printed by Bämle at Augsborg. 1472. Folio.*

This is a German version or paraphrase of the *Collationes Patrum* of Cassianus, by the celebrated John Nyder ; a great moralist of the xvth century, and who died at Nuremberg in 1438. The present impression, the *first* of the German version, is of considerable rarity, since it has escaped the researches of Quetif, Fabricius, Hamberger, and Panzer ; the latter of whom (*Annalen der altern Deutschen Litteratur*, 1788, 4to. p. 66) was indebted for his account of it to a reimpression, of the date of 1488, as noticed by Zapf in his *History of Printing at Augsborg*, vol. i. p. 23. The present account of the volume before us may be probably therefore considered as the first in print. The impression commences on the reverse of the first leaf with a table, which ends on the recto of the second leaf. On the reverse of this second leaf is the following quaint prefix, printed in red ink, in nine lines—the only Latin passage, and the only red-ink printing* in the volume : ‘ [S]i in cuiusquā latini viri manus liber iste inciderit nō alemanū. sed Cassianum loqui volo intelligat nec stili barbaries terreat. verū sentēciarum veritas alliciat Vtinā multa latina sic barbara essēt. et Jheronimus minime vapularet, et Augustinus haud longius apud xp̄ianos exularet. Quatenus autē manifestius quod legis lector intelligas, hic liber a quodā egregio sacrarum litterarum professore. magistro Johāne Nider, ordis predica-

* With the exception of an initial capital on the recto of fol. 136.

torum fratre de latino in volgarem Nuremberge translatus est.' The reverse of the following leaf is occupied by a large wood-cut of the Almighty sitting upon his throne, surrounded by crowned figures, who appear to be playing upon their harps : illustrative, I conclude, of the title of the work—"the twenty-four Golden Harps"—played upon by the elders in the Book of Revelations, before the throne of the Almighty.

The title, in eight lines, is at top of the ensuing leaf; verbally (if not literally) the same as given by Panzer from the impression of 1488. This first, and every full page, contains 29 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; but there are ornamental printed initials (which begin on the reverse of the 8th leaf) somewhat in the manner of those of Leonard Hol, (see *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. ii. p. 303) but simply in the outline, and with less darkness of effect. On the recto of the 161st, and last leaf, is the colophon thus :

**Hie emnde sich die . xxiiij . guldin harpffē, die gezo
gen seind allenthalbē auß Collaciōib⁹ patz, das
ist auß d'heyligē altuater bñch . Und die hat ge-
trücht Johannes Bäm̃ler In der Keyserlichen Stat
Augspurg An freytag vor wep̃hennächten .
Anno ꝛc In dem . lxxij . iare .**

The reverse is blank. Panzer says a good copy of the work (I presume of the edition of 1483) is in the public library at Nuremberg. The present is a remarkably clean and desirable copy; presenting us with a specimen of that rich, black printing, and cream-coloured paper, for which the productions of Bäm̃ler's press are sometimes eminently distinguished. The first page has an ancient and neat illumination. This copy is handsomely bound in dark blue morocco by Hering.

1077. CASSIODORUS. DE REG. ECCL. PRIN. *Without Date.* Folio.

The title is over a strange device, probably that of the printer (being the letters W F O L within a G, surmounted by a cross, thus :

**Cassiodori senatoris viri dei
de regimine ecclie primitive hy-
storia tripartita feliciter incipit**

The work is printed in a small neat gothic character, in double columns, extending to *m* in eights: *m* having only six leaves, and *n* four. Then a table, having A six and B four leaves. These copies are not free from ms. annotations; but, in other respects, they are sound, clean, and desirable. In calf, with gilt leaves.

1078. CATHOLICON. *Without Name of Printer,
Place, or Date.* Folio. 2 Vols.

This is one of the many ponderous reprints of Gutenberg's edition: the colophon of which is religiously observed.* The type is a sort of semi-gothic, of which I remember to have seen several specimens, in books of little account, upon the continent. It is somewhere between that of the *Speculum V. Bellovacensis*, printed by Mentelin in 1473, and that of the *Fortalitium Fidei*—of which a fac-simile is given in the ensuing pages. A full page of this edition contains 65 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The present is a magnificent copy, with many rough leaves, sumptuously bound in russia by Hering.

1079. CATHOLICON. *Without Name of Printer,
Place, or Date.* Folio.

It will be only necessary to state, that the present is a fine sound copy (bound in pale russia by Lewis) of one of the numerous reprints of the famous Catholicon JOANNIS BALBI DE JANUA, supposed to have been first printed by Gutenberg in 1460: see the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 32. This reimpression, like the greater number of them, retains the original colophon: *ibid.* It has running titles, but no signatures or numerals. A full page has 58 lines. The type is a middling size gothic, skilfully executed, with rich black ink.

1080. CATO MORALISSIMUS. *Printed at Basil.*
1486. Quarto.

This is an elegant and early specimen of the Basil press. The title, 'Moralissimus Cato cū elegantissimo cōmento,' is over a wood-cut of two men in close conversation—an embellishment, which I think I have seen in some work published by Gerard Leeu at Antwerp. The signatures extend to *f* in eights: *f* having the following colophon on the

* See it in *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 37.

reverse of the 7th leaf, in eleven lines, in a handsome large lower case gothic. ‘Hic finem aspice Catonis viri moralissimi: & in via morum sane grauissimi cum commento fratris Roberti de euromodio monachi Clareuallis: Tā verborum ornatu limato: quam sentētiarum grauitate preclaro: vt ex Jouis cerebro videatur emanatū: *Impressum Basilee decima quarta die Junij. Anno domini. M. cccc. lxxxvi.*’ The paper, type, and printing, are equally creditable to the press from which the volume issued. A very desirable copy: in red morocco binding.

1081. CAVALCA. IL SPECHIO DELLA CROCE. *Without Date, Place, or Name of Printer.* Quarto.

Whoever examines the types of this book with those of an edition of Æsop of 1476 (see the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 228) by Zarotus, will immediately observe that both volumes came from the same press. The present volume, executed in the gothic letter, contains *a* to *l*, inclusively, in eights. On the recto of the last leaf,

DEO GRATIAS AGAM
FINIS

See also *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 93. This copy is sound, but very much crompt.

1082. CECCHO ASCULANO. *Printed by Bernardinus de Nouaria in 1487.* Quarto.

Having treated so fully of the earlier impressions of this work,* it will be only necessary to say that the above title is on the recto of the first leaf. On *a ii*, the text commences. The signatures run in eights to *k*, which latter has only six leaves. On the reverse of *k v* is the colophon:

Venetiis per Bernardinum de nouaria.

. M . cccc . lxxxvii . die . xviii .

Decembris

A register occupies the following and last leaf. An indifferent copy, in neat calf binding.

* *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. pp. 94, 478.

1083. CECO ASCULANO. *Printed by Thomas di Piasis at Venice. 1492. Quarto.*

In describing the present edition, which has been obtained by Lord Spencer chiefly as a specimen of a printer of no very ordinary occurrence, it will be only necessary to observe that it contains signatures *aa* to *kk* in eights : *kk* having only six. On the reverse of *kk vj*, is the colophon, thus :

Venetiis per Thomā di Piasis . Mccccxcii .

The present is in every respect a large and desirable copy ; elegantly bound in dark russia by C. Lewis.

1084. CEREMONIALE ET ORDINARIUS NIGRORUM MONACHORUM DE OBSERVANTIA BURSFELDENSIS. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date. Quarto.*

This is a very curious volume to the ecclesiastical antiquary. It was obtained from the monastic library of St. Peter's at Salzburg, and was probably printed as early as 1476. In the absence of positive evidence, it may be difficult correctly to assign to it a printer ; but I apprehend it to have been executed by Schoeffher, at Mentz, in his second large type—precisely of the same form and character as that which appears in the *Breviarium Moguntinense*, described at p. 85, ante. It is executed however with more regularity ; and at first glance might be mistaken for the larger type of Ulric Zel. An inscription on the reverse of the fly leaf, of the date of 1508, tells us that this book was brought to the monastery by brother Quiring, the venerable Abbot of the monastery 'Integerūsee,' (qu.?) The appropriation of it to the Salzburg library bears date 1634. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The '*Ceremonies*,' commence with a prologue and table, and conclude on the reverse of the 112th leaf, thus :

**Expliciūt ceremonie nigroꝝ mōchoꝝ
ordīis scī bndcī de obsuācia bursefeld**

The prologue to the *Ordinary* immediately follows, on the recto of

the ensuing leaf, and concludes on the recto of the 202d leaf, from the beginning of the volume inclusively :

**Explicit ordinarius diuinoꝝ nigroꝝ
monachoꝝ de obſeruācia Bursfeldenſi**

A full page has 26 lines. The present is a most desirable copy ; in dark blue morocco binding by Hering.

**1085. CHRYSOSTOMI SERMONES. Latinè. Printed
by B. Azzoguidi. 1475. Quarto.**

In Azzoguidi's smallest type, which might easily be mistaken for that of Bertochus or J. de Reno. It is upon the whole a neatly executed volume, with ample margins, which have been here unluckily invaded by the industrious pen of some ancient possessor of the copy. On the reverse of the first leaf is the register. This is followed by a Latin address to the Pope (Sixtus IV.) having the following subscription :

**M . CCCC . LXXV . Die
duodecimo Maii . Ex offi
cina Baldaseris azzoguidi
ciuis Bononiensis .**

Eight leaves of table follow. Then the work ; comprehending 99 leaves—without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. A sound and desirable copy. Bound by C. Smith in dark blue morocco.

**1086. CICERO DE OFFICIIS. Printed by Ulric
Han. Without Date. Folio.**

The copy under description occupies the second place after the ' De Oratore ' of 1468, in the precious volume mentioned in the *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 387-8. It is an impression of the very rarest occurrence. On the recto of the first leaf it begins thus :

**¶ Anqꝝ te marce fili ānū
iam audientem . Cratippum idqꝫ athenis
habūdare oportet preceptis institutisqꝫ phi
&c. &c. &c.**

There are 26 lines below. A full page contains 32 lines. The Greek passages are omitted. On the recto of the 24th leaf, we read

Liber primus explicit Secundus
Officiorum feliciter incipit : .

On the reverse of the 37th leaf, is the following subscription :

M. T. C. Liber Secundus Officiorum
Feliciter explicit Tertius uero incipit.

Then a blank leaf.

On the reverse of the 54th leaf (of printed text) is the last colophon, thus :

Marci Tullii Ciceronis officiorum liber
feliciter explicit Tercius & Vltimus . : .

The whole impression is uniformly in Ulric Han's smallest roman type, with the exception of the first line of text in each book, which is (as usual) in a very large gothic. The condition of this copy may be gathered from that of the succeeding.

1087. CICERO DE SENECTUTE. *Printed by Ulric Han. Without Date. Folio.*

EDITIO PRINCEPS. On the recto of the first leaf the text begins thus, without any prefix :

títe sí quíd ego te adiuto
curamue leuasso que nunc te coquit & uersaĩ
pectore fixa & qua deprimeris et qđ erit precii

There are 26 lines below. A full page contains 32 lines. There are neither signatures, numerals, nor catchwords. The text is printed in the small, early type of the printer, and as the present treatise is inserted in a volume of Ulric Han's earlier editions of the works of Cicero, bequeathed by him to some monastery, (see *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 387), and is placed between the years 1468 and 1469, it is fair to infer that the execution of it may be assigned to that period. In the whole, there are only 13 leaves: the colophon being thus—in the last line of the last page,

. . . M. T. C. Liber de Senectute feliciter Explicit

The condition of this volume is matchless in every respect. It has been recently covered in dark blue morocco, in a tasteful and appropriate manner, by C. Lewis.

1088. CICERO. DE AMICITIA. PARADOXA. (*Printed by Ulric Zel.*) *Without Date.* Quarto.

We have here a very beautiful copy of a rare edition. The name of the printer is not subjoined, but there can be no doubt of its having been executed by Ulric Zel. What is rather uncommon in his productions, a full page contains only 25 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 25th leaf we read,

finit liber ciceronis de amicitia .

Then follow the ‘Verses of the xij Wise Men;’ succeeded, on the reverse of the second leaf, by the Horatian ode—beginning

**Diffugere niues . redeūt iam ġmina cāpis .
. Arboribusq; come .**

which usually concludes the earlier editions of the Offices of Cicero. The ode terminates at the bottom of the ensuing leaf. The reverse is blank. Then an entire blank leaf. The Paradoxes ensue :

**Marci Tulij Ciceronis
paradoxa Incipit .**

In the whole, 13 leaves : forming, with the preceding, including the blank leaf, 41 leaves. On the reverse of the 41st :

**Marci Tulij Ciceronis
paradoxa explicit .**

This most genuine and desirable copy is bound in olive-coloured morocco by C. Lewis.

1089. CICERO. EPISTOLÆ AD FAMILIARES. *Without Name of Printer or Place.* 1471. Folio.

This is an extremely rare edition ; and, as Panzer has intimated, is sometimes confounded with that attributed to the press of Vindelin de Spira. It appears certain that Panzer himself had never seen it. See his *Annal. Typog.* vol. iii. p. 71 : vol. iv. p. 4. Nor do the authorities, to which he refers, furnish any intimation as to the supposed printer: yet it not only strikes one, on the first glance of it, that it might have been printed by ADAM, but a careful comparison of the types, with those in the *Virgil* put forth by this printer, and recently acquired by Lord Spencer, (*vide post*) has absolutely confirmed me in the conjecture. The capitals, without any exception—but such as may be accounted for from the accidental varieties in printing—are sufficiently similar. The lower-case, or smaller letters, have a perfect conformity—especially in the *æ*, *m*, *e*, *h*, *ſ*, and *ſc*—and indeed the only apparent difference entirely arises from the copy of the *Cicero* being more heavily pulled at the press.

As Adam, in his edition of *Virgil*, appears to have pretty strictly copied the impression of 1471, by V. de Spira, so in the present instance, we seem to have an equally faithful reprint of the Spira or Jenson edition of *Cicero* of the same date. The introduction of the Greek passages, or rather the formation of those characters, clearly denote the volume to have been printed at *Venice*. The impression under description is destitute of signatures, numerals, and catchwords. A full page has 40 lines. In the whole, there are 144 leaves. The colophon, on the reverse of the last leaf, is as follows :

Tullius ingenua præfulgens mente solebat

Has Cicero claris mittere patriciis

Marco respondent multa quos arte notarant

Eloquium priscis summo in honore fuit .

. M . CCCC . LXXI .

The present copy, although large and tolerably sound, is not in the most desirable condition. It is in *russia* binding.

1090. CICERO. DE AMICICIA. (*Printed by Guldenschaiff.*) *Without Date.* Quarto.

From similarity of type, this rare edition is conjectured to have been printed by Guldenschaiff. On the recto of the first leaf, the title is thus :

M. T. C: De amicitia

A full page has 26 lines. Without numerals, signatures, and catch-words. On the recto of the 26th and last leaf, the text terminates at the 10th line, without subscription or imprint. A genuine sound copy, in olive coloured morocco binding.

1091. CLUSA JACOBUS DE : DE APPARITIONIBUS ANIMARUM. *Printed at Burgdorf.* 1475. Folio.

This is a curious and uncommon tract ; and in a typographical point of view it is not a little interesting, inasmuch as it gives us the identical type, used at *Strasburg*, in the impression of Henricus Ariminensis. The prefix, on the recto of the first leaf, is thus :

**Tractatus de apparitionibus animarum post exitum
eaz a corporib⁹. et de earundum receptaculis . edit⁹
in erfordia ab excellentissimo viro Jacobo de Clusa
ordinis cartusiensis. sacre pagine profectore doctissimo.**

It may be curious to specify the title of the contents of this rare volume. *Prim.* de egressu animarum &c. a corporib. per sententiam mortis. (A droll story is told on the recto of the third following leaf, from the homelies of St. Gregory—demonstrating that ‘ nothing is more conducive to frighten away devils, at the dying hour, than the presence and prayers of pious people.’) *Sec :* de receptaculis et locis ad que perdu-
cūtur post egressum . et de habitudinibus eorum. *Tert :* de apparitionibus . que fiunt ab animabus exutis ad hom . viventes. *Quart :* de experimentatorib . siue inquisitorib. har. animar. et quomō expedit eos esse dispositos. *Quint :* de ceremoniis precedentibus ad istam experientiam. *Sext :* de interrogatoriis ab animabus facientibus. *Sept :* quomodo cognosci valeant si vere aut fecte appareant et de modo cognoscendi bonum spiritum e perverso. *Octav :* quomodo sint executiones suffra-

gorum faciente si aliqua desiderant a uiuentibus. Et considerandus est aduentus et recessus earum.' The preceding will give some notion of the general character of the work. On the recto of the 26th and last leaf is the colophon, thus :

Explicit tractatus eximii doctoris Jacobi de Clusa ordinis cartusiensis de apparitionib⁹ et receptaculis animarū exutarū . impressus in opido Burgdorf Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo quinto .

A register is beneath. This is a very desirable copy, in elegant calf binding.

1092. (DE) CONSERVATIONE SANITATIS. *Printed by J. P. de Lignamine. 1475. Quarto.*

The prefatory address of the printer to Pope Sixtus IV. is written with an animation, approaching to arrogance, in defence of the labours of the author of that preface : who, it seems, had been accused of carelessness, frivolity, negligence, and almost even of insanity, in some of his previous labours. This address is also remarkable in some parts for its fulsomeness to the Pope. A table of two leaves follows it. The text comprehends 131 leaves, and concludes with a most extraordinary passage. On the following and last leaf, are the colophon and register. The colophon is thus :

Rome in domo Nobilis uiri Iohannis Philippi de Lignamine Messaⁿ
S. D. N. familiaris hic libellus imp^{ss}⁹
est . Anno dñi . M CCCC LXXV. DIE
XIII Mensis Ianuarii . Pont . Syxti
III . Anno eius quarto .

A sound copy ; in green morocco binding.

1093. CONSUETUDINES FEUDORUM. (*Printed by Schoeffher. Mentz.*) *Without Date. Folio.*

As far as one may judge from consulting Panzer's *Index*, vol. v. p. 164, this work seems to have escaped his researches. It is a curious and valuable, as well as a rare book. That it was printed by Schoeffher,

in his largest and third size type, is unquestionable—from comparing it only with the *Grammatica Rudimenta* of 1468—where these two founts of letter distinctly appear. The copy before us, in the finest condition, contains the text in two columns, in the largest type of the printer, with the commentary, surrounding it, in the third size type. The title, in red, is thus :

**Incipiūt cōsuetudines seu
doz . Et primo de hīs qui
feudū dare pñt . Et quali-
ter acquiratur ⁊ retineatur**

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 36 leaves only; upon paper of very stout texture. The last leaf contains a chapter,

**De statutis et cōsuetudinibz contra lib-
tatem ecclesie editis**

This leaf is printed entirely in the largest letter, in two columns; containing 51 lines in a full column. This desirable copy, elegantly bound in russia by Hering, was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery at Salzburg.

1094. CRONICA PONTIFICUM IMPERATORUMQ;
Printed by Schurener de Bopardia, at Rome.
1476. Quarto.

This is a very indifferent specimen of the press of the printer. The work seems to be a mere reprint of the edition of Philip de Lignamine in 1474: see vol. iii. p. 251. The passages therein extracted—relating to the operations of the early printers—Gutenberg, Fust, Mentelin, and Sweynheym and Pannartz—are also to be found in the present impression. There are no signatures, catchwords, or numerals. On the reverse of the 76th and last leaf, is the following colophon :

**Hic Libellus Impressus est Rome p Magistꝝ
Iohannem Schurener de Bopardia Anno a
Natiuitate domini nostri Iesu Xp̄risti Mille
simoquadringentesimoseptuagesimosexto**

Die Sabbati Decima Mensis Februarii Pontificatus Sixti pape Quarti Anno eius . V .

This colophon has the singularity of noticing the completion of the printing on a *Sunday*; from which we gather that the printers of old were probably in the habit of working on the Sabbath day. The present is an indifferent copy. In green morocco.

1095. CRONICA PONTIFICUM, &c. *Printed at Turin, by Iohannes Fabri (John, the son of Fabrus.)* 1477. Quarto.

This elegant little volume appears to be a reprint of the edition of J. P. de Lignamine in 1474: see the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 251. It is without signatures, catchwords, or numerals. On the reverse of the 77th leaf, we observe the same notice of Gutenberg, Fust, and Mentelin, as extracted in the article just referred to:—the same of Sweynheym, Pannartz, and Ulric Han. On the recto of the 88th and last leaf, is the following colophon; from which it may be inferred that the name of the author of the Chronicle was Martin.

Cronica martini finit: Diuo philiberto:
ac sabaudorum sub duce magnanimo.
Taurini: foris hāc pressit: & ære: Iohāes
fabri: quem ciuem lingonis alta tulit.
Anno . M . cccc . lxxvii . Die uero . xxiii . augusti .
Pōtificatō eiusdē Sixti Anno sexto .

A desirable copy; in old French blue morocco binding.

1096. CRONIQUE DE FRANCE. *Printed by Pasquier Bonhomme.* 1476. Folio. 3 Vols.

PREMIERE EDITION. If I am not mistaken, the present publication presents us with the earliest specimen of black letter printing in France. This letter is small, of the secretary form of character, and somewhat unskilfully executed; having the right side margin very uneven in the register. The work is uniformly printed in double columns, with 40

lines in a full page. The first volume has 294 leaves, ending thus on the reverse of the last :

**Cy finissent les fais et gestes
du roys loys filz de loys legros
Et pour le premier volume . des cro-
niques de france .**

The second volume has 331 leaves, ending thus on the reverse of the last leaf :

**Cy finissent les faitz et gestes
du roy iehan Et apres sensuiuet
ceulx du roy charles lequît son
filz**

The third volume contains 314 leaves ; having the following colophon on the reverse of the last leaf :

**Cy finist le tiers volume des cro-
niq̃s de frāce cōtenant charles . v^e.
vi^e. vii^e. bñ ordonne par tables et
par chappitres Et pareillement les
deux volumes p̃cedens fait a paris
en lostel de pasquier bon hōme lūg
des quatre principaulx libraires de
luniuersite de paris ou pend pour en
seigne linage saint x̃p̃osse le . xvi^e.
iour de ianvier Lan de grace mil .
.CCCC. lxxvi .**

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords : if we except a few signatures, beginning with *q i*, in the third volume, which seem to have escaped Brunet. These volumes are also called the **CHRONICLE OF ST. DENIS**. The present copy, in old red morocco binding, is, in the first two volumes, very often in a tender condition.

1097. *LA CRONIQUE MARTINIENNE. Printed by Verard. Without Date. Folio.*

On the recto of the first leaf is the title, thus: ‘*La Cronique martiniane de tous les papes qui furent iamais et finist iusques au pape alexandre derrenier decede mil cinq cens et trois, et avecques ce les additiōs de plusieurs croniqueurs Cestassauoir De messire Verneron chanoine de Iyege, monseigneur le croniqueur castel, monseigneur gaguin general Des mathurines & pluss’rs autres croniqueurs.*’ The table commences on the reverse, and continues to the reverse of *a vj*. Then a blank leaf, which is numbered as ‘*fueillet 1,*’ as the following leaf has ‘*fueillet 11.*’ The prologue of the chronicle commences on this leaf, *a ii*. The leaves are regularly numbered as far as ‘*fueillet CCCC ij,*’ when we read the colophon, thus:

**Ep fine la Derreniere partie De la
cronique Martinienne imprince a pa
ris pour Anthoine Verard marchant
libraire demourant a paris pres hostel
dieu deuant la rue neuue nostre dame
a lenseigne saint Jehan leuangeliste, ou
au palais au premier pilier deuant la
chappelle ou len chante la messe de mes
seigneurs les presidens.**

The usual device of the printer* is beneath. This fine copy is beautifully bound in hog-skin by C. Lewis. It were difficult to select a more perfect specimen of chaste and elegant binding.

1098. *CRONICA DE SANCTO ISIDERO, &c. Printed at Friuli. 1480. Quarto.*

This book is not only desirable for its intrinsic worth, but for its being rather a bibliographical curiosity—as the production of a *FRIULI PRESS*—a place, which has wholly escaped Panzer in his elaborate annals of early typographical printing. The condition of the copy before

* See *Bibliog. Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 29.

us is entirely genuine, both for size and dimensions ; but the paper is of an indifferent manufacture. We gather the contents of the volume from the following title, on signature . *a . i .*

**Comenza La Cronica De Sancto Isidoro Me-
nore : Con Alcune additione Cauate Del Texto
Et Istorie De la Bibia : E Del Libro De Paulo
Orosio : E de Le Passione De Li Sancti .**

The signatures, to *f*, run in eights : *f* has nine leaves. On the recto of *f* 9, is the colophon, thus :

**Finita La Cronica De santo Isidoro Me-
re . In Ciudad De Friuli . Del Anno del
nostro signore Iesu Cristo . 1480 .**

Adi . 24 . de Nouembre .

Laudato Sia Sempre El Nostro Signor Dio .

This very desirable copy is bound in dark blue morocco by C. Lewis.

**1099. DANTE. LA DIVINA COMMEDIA. Printed
by Philippus, at Venice. 1478. Folio.**

An uncommon edition : exhibiting only the text without any commentary. On the recto of what should be marked *a i*, the poem begins. The impression is printed throughout in double columns, having 36 lines in a full page. The signatures, to *i*, run in eights : *i* having only six : *k* has eight : *l* six : *m* and *n* each eight. On the recto of *n viij*, beneath some Italian and Latin verses by C. Lucius Lælius, the colophon is thus :

**Opus impressnm* arte & diligētia ma-
gistri philippi ueneti . Anno domini
Mccccxxviii
Inclyto ueneciārum* p̄cipe andrea
Vendramino .**

A tender copy of an indifferently printed book. In russia binding.

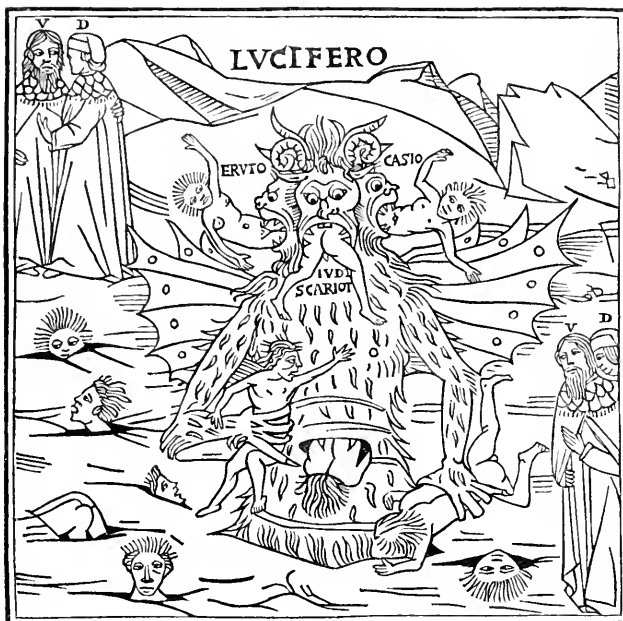
* Sic.

1100. DANTE. COL COMMENTO DI LANDINO.
*Printed by Petro Cremonense dito Veronese, at
 Venice. 1491. Folio.*

Nineteen pages of prefatory matter occupy signature *a*. The poem, with the surrounding commentary, commences on sign. B, with the numeral ii, for that of the leaf. This edition contains extremely neat wood cuts throughout—in the *Inferno*, *Purgatorio*, and *Paradiso*; namely, one at the beginning of each Canto. I apprehend these cuts to be the performance of a *Florentine*, and not of a *Venetian*, artist. They are so pleasing that the following specimens may not be considered unacceptable: especially as, of late, the pencil of Mr. Flaxman has been exercised in outline delineations of the same subjects. The following accompanies the first Canto of the *Inferno*.



This may be contrasted with the last wood-cut of the last Canto in the same poem of the *Inferno*. It will remind the curious of the print of the same character from the *Monte Sancto di Dio* of 1477, as published in the *Cat. de la Valliere*—and of a yet older one, of larger dimensions, alluded to in the *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. iv. p. 115.



There is uncommon elegance in what follows—from the second Canto of the *Paradiso*. And it is the more deserving of especial attention, as, in recent representations of the same subject, it has been hardly possible to avoid the imputation of plagiarism.



But one more, and we conclude these specimens—the rather to be admired, when we think of the low ebb at which the fine arts were in our own country, and even at Paris, during the same period—although I admit the then evident superiority of our Parisian neighbours over ourselves. The following is taken from the fourteenth Canto of the *Paradiso*.



On the reverse of the 315th leaf (with arabic numerals) we read the following colophon :

Et Fine del Commento di Christoforo Landino Fiorentino sopra la comedia di Danthe poeta excellētissimo Et impresso in Vinegia per Petro Cremonense dito Veronese : Adi . xviii . di nouēbrio . M . cccc . Lxxxxi . emendato per me maestro piero da fighino dellordine de frati minori .

Then follow XIII. *Canzone* of Dante, in treble columns, for nine pages—

Qui finisce le canzone de danthe

A table of four leaves concludes the impression. The present copy is unluckily much cut, and is otherwise in rather unsound condition. It is very elegantly bound in stamp calf, with gilt leaves, by Hering.

1101. DANTE COL COMMENTO DI LANDINO.
Printed by Matheo di Chodecha, at Venice. 1493.
 Folio.

This edition commences with ten leaves of prefatory matter, as in the preceding impression; of which it is in fact a copy. Then a leaf with a title in large lower case gothic on the recto, and a very large wood-cut, with a border, on the reverse. The central subject is precisely the same, in kind, as that first given in the preceding article, but it is larger; whereas every other cut in the impression is smaller than those in the preceding impression, from which they appear to be closely copied—but they are not precisely the same. That *these* cuts should have been executed at Venice, is very probable. As the edition, after the prefatory matter, has numerals, it may be sufficient only to remark that the imprint is on the recto of the ccxcixth leaf, thus: after noticing the editorial care of ‘Piero de Figino,’ (sic) and that the text has been purified from its corruptions in many places:

- - - - - Impressa in Venetia per
 Matheo di chodecha da parma del . MCCCC
 LXXXIII . Adi . XXIX . de Nouembre .

The minor poems of Dante, beginning with the *Creed*, &c. follow immediately, and end with the *Aue Maria*, on the reverse of the same leaf. Then a register, on the recto of the ensuing and last leaf. This copy is not free from soil at the beginning. Neatly bound in dark russia, by Hering.

1102. DATTI (AUGUSTINI) ELEGANTIOLÆ. (*Printed
 by John de Westphalia.*) *Without Date.* Quarto.

One of the later, among the innumerable impressions of this work. The name of the printer is not subjoined, but the type warrants us in assigning the impression to the press of J. de Westphalia. The signatures run *a, b, c*, in eights: *a i* being blank. On the recto of *c viij*, is the following subscription:

Augustini Datti Senen Elegatiolæ feliciter Expliciūt .

The margins of this copy are frightfully disfigured by annotations of neither 'pith nor moment.' In olive coloured morocco binding.

1103. DE DECLINATIONE NOMINUM. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

At the very first glance of this barbarously printed book, we recognise the roman types used in the *Muobatrachomyomachia* described in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 53. The printer is unknown. Indeed it should seem as if the whole were printed by hand, letter for letter. A full page has 24 lines. There is no prefix by way of title. In the whole, 16 leaves—without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the reverse of the last leaf it ends thus :

siuor . de quor specieb⁹ i libris trib⁹ quos
de uerbo scripsim⁹ * lati⁹ dissertū inuenies
FINIS

An indifferent copy of a volume of exceedingly great scarcity. Elegantly bound in dark blue morocco.

**1104. DIONYSIUS HALICARNESSENSIS. Latinè.
Printed at Treviso by B. C. de Luere. 1480.
Folio.**

The first impression in the Latin language—upon the merits of which consult Sylburgius's opinion in the *Bibl. Græc.* vol. ii. lib. iii. c. 32, of Fabricius. The edition is very handsomely executed in a full, round, and well-proportioned roman type. The address to Pope Paul II. occupies the first two leaves. The text follows, on the recto of the third, and continues to the end of the volume, without numerals and signatures, but with catchwords and marginal notes, as far as folio 296,† on the recto of which is the following colophon—beneath a concluding address to the same Pope—signed 'LAPPUS BIRAGUS FLOR.' [entinus].

* Evidently used for 'impressimus.'

† Possibly folio 298, or 299 ; as the leaves in this copy are much stuck together.

IMPRESSVM TARVISII PER BERNARDINVM
 CALERIVM DE LVERE . ANNO CHR . NATI .
 . M . CCCC . LXXX . BISSEXTORL . MARTIAS
 IOANNE MOCENIGO VENETO
 RVM DUCE INCLYTO .

The present is a large, sound, and desirable copy : in russia binding.

1105. *DIALOGUS CREATURARUM MORALISATA-
 RUM.* *Printed by Gerard Leeu.* 1480. Folio.

A well known edition, with wood-cuts, in the outline, copied in Mr. Haslewood's reprint of the old English version of this work.* It commences with a prologue and table, in nine leaves. The signatures run *a* to *m* in eights : *m* has only six. On the recto of the sixth of which, we observe the printer's mark and colophon—the latter thus :

¶refens liber *D*ialogus creaturarum appellatus iocundis
 fabulis plenus Per gerardum leeu in opido goudenti
 incept⁹ munere dei finitus est Anno domini millesimo
 quadringentesimo octuagesimo mensis iunij die tercia
 G LEEU

This is, upon the whole, a very magnificent and early production of Gerard Leeu's press : but from the appearance of the large ornamental border round the first page of the text, it is evident that the copy before us has suffered from being cut by a former binder. The Duke of Devonshire's copy of this impression, from the late Colonel Stanley's library, is perhaps the most beautiful one in existence. The foregoing fac-simile will not be found in the *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 146-7, where the labours of the printer are briefly noticed. The present copy has been recently and elegantly bound by C. Lewis, in olive coloured morocco.

* Of this edition, published in 1816, 4to. only 100 copies were elegantly printed in the office of Mr. Bensley.

1106. **DICTES AND SAYENGES OF PHILOSOPHERS.**
Printed by Caxton. Without Date. Folio.

THIRD EDITION. Since the descriptions of the two editions of this work, in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 210-218, the present, which I have ventured to call the third edition, has been procured. It contains the device of the printer on the recto of the first leaf; of which I had imagined (*Typog. Antiq.* vol. i. p. 72) that the copy in the Lambeth library presented the only specimen. It should seem therefore that the Lambeth volume and the present, are only copies of the same edition. Having so largely treated of this work, in both the authorities just referred to, it remains here only to remark, that the impression before us commences on the reverse of the first leaf (the recto of the same having the device of the printer) quite at top, and that this, and every full page, contains 31 lines. The first two leaves, containing the interesting preface of Lord Rivers (see it in the work last referred to) have no signatures. The text commences on the recto of the third leaf, sign. A j, and continues in eights to H—which has only six leaves. : I has five printed leaves, and a sixth blank. Unluckily, sign. I j is wanting in the present copy. On the recto of I v, at bottom, is the colophon, thus :

Caxton me fieri fecit .

The reverse is blank. This edition may also be particularly known from wanting what may be called the upper loops to the *w* and *h*—discoverable in the preceding editions—the closeness of the words, and the constant recurrence of the ¶ which disfigures the pages. I apprehend it to be the rarest of all the impressions. This is a cropt but sound copy : in olive colour morocco by Lewis.

1107. **DIOSCORIDES.** Latinè. *Printed by J. A. de Medemblick. Colle. 1478. Folio.*

A book of no ordinary occurrence. It is printed in a thin gothic character, not unlike those of Hailbrun and Jenson, in two columns, having however marginal (printed) explanations of the text in each column ; so that the page, in appearance, seems to have four columns. The copy under description is of an uncommon character, inasmuch as the first word of each section, which is printed in a larger gothic letter, is, here, illuminated in gold—but, upon the whole, not with very

great success. The signatures are capriciously arranged : *a* 8, *b* 8, *c* 8, *d* 4, *e* 8, *f* 6, *g* 6, *h* 8, *A* 6, *B* 6, *C* 8, *D* 8, *E* 8, and *F* 8 : the last leaf of *F* 8 having the register upon the recto. The colophon is on the recto of *F* 6, thus :

**Explic̃ dyascorides * quē pertus
paduanēsis legendo correxit ⁊ expo
nendo q̃ vtiliora sūt ī lucez deduxit .
Impressus colle p̃ magistrūz ioh̃em
allemanum de medemblick . anno
xp̃i millesimo . cccc°. lxxviij°. mense
iulij .**

The present is a very desirable copy, fantastically bound in varied colour morocco, foreign binding.

1108. DIRECTORIUM HUMANÆ VITÆ, &c. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

According to Panzer, vol. iv. p. 106, no. 281, the author of this Latin version was Joannes de Capua. The recto of the first leaf gives the following title, in a very large lower-case gothic letter : ‘ Directorium humane vite alias parabole antiquorū sapientū.’ A wood-cut, of the same composition as appears at page 90, ante (which in fact may be an earlier version than the present) is on the reverse of this first leaf. The prologue commences on the recto of the following leaf, signature *a*. The whole impression abounds with wood-cuts; similar to those in the volume just referred to. The signatures, to *n*, run in sixes : *n* has 10 leaves. On the recto of *n* 10, is the colophon, thus :

Explicit liber parabolaz antiquoz sapientum

This sound and desirable copy, elegantly bound in dark green morocco by Hering, was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery at Salzburg. A copy of the same edition was sold at the sale of the Duke of Marlborough's library for 13*l.* 13*s.*

* Sic.

1109. *EPISTOLÆ MAGNI TURCI. Printed by J. P. de Lignamine. 1473. Quarto.*

EDITIO PRINCEPS. This is, upon the whole, a very curious collection of Epistles of the Great Turk (Mahomet II.) to the different potentates in Europe and other places. The letter and reply between Mahomet and the Pope, on the 6th and 7th leaves, are perfectly characteristic of the respective writers. This collection, which is very small, was frequently reprinted. The present edition, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords, ends on the recto of the 31st and last leaf, with the following colophon:

Epistole magni Turci finiūt : a Lau
diuio egte hierosolimitano edite :
ac Rome impresse in domo No-
bilis uiri Iohannis Philippi de lig-
namie Messañ . S . D . N . P . familia
ris . Anno dñi . M . CCCC . Lxxiii .
die uero . xxvii . mēsis Nouēbris .

The present is a very sound, clean copy, in red morocco binding, by Lewis.

1110. *EPISTOLÆ MAGNI TURCI. Printed by Gerard de Flandria. Without Date. Quarto.*

A soiled, but large (with rough leaves) copy of this elegant little impression—which seems to be a mere reprint of the same work by J. P. de Lignamine. It contains xxii. numbered leaves. At the bottom of ten hexameter and pentameter verses by Anthony Parnormitanus, ‘respecting the hermaphrodite,’ (which are ingenious and elegant) we observe the three following capitals:

. G . . F . . T .

designating ‘Gerardus de Flandria Tarvisii.’ This copy is elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1111. EVANGELII ET EPISTOLÆ, &c. Italicè.
Printed in 1474. Folio.

This is not only a rare, but an elegantly printed book, and evidently from an Italian press, perhaps at Vencice or Parma. It is executed in double columns, with the exception of the table, which is in long lines, and occupies the first 10 leaves of the book. On the recto of the following and 11th leaf the text begins, with the following prefix, which explains the nature of the work :

AL NOME SIA DEL NO-
stro signore & saluator̃ iseu ch-
risto : & di tuti isācti . In com̃c
iāo le pistole & lectiōe & euāge-
lii : iquali si leghono ituto lā-
no alla messa : cioe dominica-
li festiui & feriali secondo luso
de la sancta chiesa romana . In
prima in la dominica prima
de lauento la epistola de sã pa-
ulo a li romani nel . Cxiii .

The prefixes to the several Epistles and Gospels, in the first 14 leaves, are in red : afterwards this distinction is discontinued. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 156th and last leaf, from the beginning of the table inclusively, is the colophon, thus :

EXPLICIŪT . EVANGELII
ET : EPISTOLE : AD . LAV
DEM : DEI . ET : BEATE : M:
VIRGINIS : ET . OMNIV-
M . SANCTORVM : AMEN
DEO . GRATIAS
M . CCCC . LXXIII : DIE :
XX : IVLII .
. M . B : F :
. B . D . P .

From an impression of this work, which I saw in the library of the monastery of St. Goettwic, in Austria, I suspect the printer to be Arnoldus. The present is a sound copy, in russia binding by Lewis.

1112. EUSEBII HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA. Latine.

Printed by J. P. de Lignamine. 1476. Folio.

The translation is by Rufinus. This impression will be always interesting to the bibliographical antiquary, from the preliminary epistle of the printer; who, though a very second rate artist as a printer, was a scholar, and a man of worth and of reputation. Audiffredi passes over the intrinsic curiosity of the epistle, but notices the variety which occurs in some copies (like the present) having this letter in two pages, and others having it in three pages: which arises in fact from the first eight leaves having been reprinted by De Lignamine. The edition is, in other respects, the same: and the diversity in the letter may be discovered by comparing the register, at the end, with the first words in the pages referred to. This impression, from a slight discrepancy in the references, proves that it was the *second*: in other words, that it contains the reprint of the first eight leaves. Consult the *Edit. Rom.* p. 212-3.

The preliminary epistle of the printer is dedicated to William de Estoutavilla, Bishop of Ostia, and Cardinal in the cathedral of Rouen. It begins by an observation of the author, that ‘from infancy he was always distinguished for his diligence and detestation of idleness—and that when his own pursuits and powers of mind could not furnish him with materials for instruction, he had recourse to other aids: so that, what with his own, and with other people’s assistance, he was always engaged in laudable undertakings. His abhorrence of idleness seems to have increased with his years.’ ‘But to the point,’ continues he:

- - - - - Agitur iam
tertius annus Reuerēdissime p̃r ex quo benignitate
& grā xysti .iiii. Pōt . max . in eius familiaritatē
adscitus sum . Illius antea beniuolentiā inierā quippe
qui hoīs bonitate affabilitate & summa doctrina allici
ebar . Nūq̃ tñ ab istituto meo discessi . Nam postea
q̃ hęc ipressoria ac proprie diuina ars miro excogi-
tata ingenio ad nos peruenit, studui pro uirili aliqd
mortalibus nō tā mihi utile q̃ illis gratū & necessariū

afferre. tam & si propter varias animi curas reiq; familiaris angustias non absq; summo labore id egerimus . Itaq; supra Quinq; milia diuersorū autoꝝ uolumina in hanc usq; diem nŕo iussu impressa sunt . &c.

From compliment to his papal patron, the author gives a list only of the books which were composed by him; beginning with the ‘De Sanguine Christi,’ &c. When J. P. de Lignamine says he had printed, up to the year 1476, ‘above 5000 volumes of different authors,’ I should apprehend that he struck off a good round number of each author—for he is by no means a very general printer. On the second leaf the prologue of the translator commences; and on the third leaf the text of Eusebius. The chapters of each book are distinctly noticed in a summary manner. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 32 lines. On the recto of the 219th leaf is the colophon, thus :

Millesimo. CCCC. LXXVi Die. X.V.
 Maii. P. M. Sixti quarti. Anno eius
 Quinto completū est hoc opus Rome.

Two pages of register follow. The reverse of the last leaf is blank. The present may be called a large and desirable copy: bound in green morocco by Lewis.

1113. **FASCICULUS TEMPORUM.** Germanicè. *Printed by Veldenar.* 1480. Folio.

Had the present copy been in genuine and fine condition, it would have exhibited one of the most brilliant specimens extant of Veldenar’s press; but a glance upon the second and third leaves only, shews how much it has fallen short of its original dimensions. The work begins with the version of the first chapter of St. John’s Gospel on the reverse of the first leaf, with the arms used as Veldenar’s device below. On the recto of the following leaf, reference is made to the first chapter of Genesis, with St. Austin’s illustrations, &c. This page, and the following page but one, are surrounded by a large wood-cut border—very much cut away by some former binder. In this *second* ornamented page, there occurs precisely the same capital initial T as is given in the *Typog. Antiq.* vol. i. p. cxxiv.—from the edition of the

Golden Legend of the date 1493. Consult also p. 149, note, for an account of the author and editions of this work. The present impression has prefatory matter and a table, extending to the first nine leaves, not numbered; but the first leaf of the text of the chronicle appears to be wanting. The leaves are then numbered to the end of the volume; when at folio CCCxxx we read a colophon, in ten lines, of which the termination is thus:

- - - - - tot huden op den dachtoe
 Bp my volmacet jan valdenar woemende tutecht opten
 dam Int jaer ons herren MCCCCxxx op sinte valen-
 tijns dach op die vastelaout &c.

The same device, as above mentioned, is below. In old calf binding.

1114. FASCICULUS TEMPORUM. *Without Date, &c.* Folio.

The title is on the recto of the first leaf. On the reverse is rather a curious wood-cut of a religious mendicant* (as I take it) with his beads in his right hand and his staff in his left: within a kind of arch, formed of boughs. This and the table occupy six leaves. The leaves are then regularly numbered, in the centre of the rectos, as far as 'folium XC.'—and this copy ends on the reverse, having an entry of the liberation of Mathias Corvinus, King of Hungary, from the hands of Frederick, Emperor of Germany, &c.: which is dated Mccccxc—consequently the edition cannot be of an earlier period. A stained, but by no means an undesirable copy; neatly bound in lilac coloured calf by Smith.

1115. FICHETI RHETORICA. *Printed by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger. Paris. Without Date.* Quarto.

It is just possible that this may be the *second* book printed at Paris; the Epistles of Gasparinus Pergamensis, edited by Fichetus, being considered the first. The reader may consult the *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 20, &c. where there is a pretty full abridgement of the history

* In Herbert's interleaved copy of Ames's History of Printing (in my possession) this figure was introduced, and designated as the portrait of Gower, the poet!!

of early Parisian printing. The volume under description has been frequently described, and is probably of no very great rarity; but is estimable in every point of view, as forming one in the suite of books printed in the SORBONNE ACADEMY. It is without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. A full page has 23 lines. On the recto of the first leaf the work begins thus :

GVILLERMI Ficheti Alnetani, artium
& theologiæ parisiensis doctoris, rhetori-
corum libroræ præfatio ;

Vanq̃ ea res est dicendi præcepta,
que longū claro scriptori prorogat
æuum ; hanc tamē nō auderem me-
diocri mea scriptiōe conari nisi fre
&c. &c. &c.

There are, in the whole, 191 leaves. On the recto of the 190th is the colophon, thus :

In Parisiorū Sorbona conditæ Ficheteæ
rhetoricæ finis ; Roberti Gaguini se-
quiū panagericus in auctorem.

This panegyric, which is poetical, occupies the next page and a half. The present is rather a crompt, but sound, and partially illuminated copy, in orange morocco binding.

1116. FICINO DELLA CRISTIANA RELIGIONE.
Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.
Folio.

This is a very elegant and a very uncommon edition. It appears, from a ms. note, prefixed, that Ficinus composed this work both in Italian and in Latin; and that the present version might have been published between the years 1475-6—most probably at Florence. The type has certainly a Florentine character. The address of Ficinus to Bernardo del Nero occupies the first two leaves. The work immediately follows, on the recto of the third leaf, thus :

ETTERNA SAPIENTIA
didio ordino che emisteri diuini
almeno neprincipii della religio
&c. &c. &c.

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page contains 29 lines. On the recto of the 112th and last leaf is the colophon, thus :

: FINIS DEO GRATIAS AMEN .
: AMEN :

The (foreign) author of the above mentioned ms. note says that he never saw but this copy of the *Italian* text by Ficino. The present is a large, clean, and (with the exception of a slight worm hole) sound and desirable copy. It is bound in dark stamped calf by Hering.

1117. FLORIANUS. LECTURA SUPER DIGEST.
Printed by Riking. Naples. 1475. Folio.

This elegantly printed volume has escaped Panzer. Of the printer, indeed, there are very few productions extant; although he may rank, on the score of neatness and skill, with MORAVUS himself. The work is printed in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. A full page has 52 lines. It is crowded with contractions like all the earlier printed law-books. On the recto of the 55th and last leaf, second column, is the following colophon; whereby, at first sight, it should seem that the printer had attained a considerable period in life, from the epithet 'venerabilis'—but on consulting the *Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Med. et Inf. Ætat.* 1784, 8vo. vol. vi. p. 745. I rather incline to conclude that this epithet relates to the respectability of his situation—or perhaps to his being of the clerical or monastic order. The colophon is thus :

FLORIANI Vtriusq; Iuris In
terpretis famosissimi lectura gloriosa
super vigesimosecundo . ffoz . finit . Per
Venerabilem Dominum Bertholdum
Rihing Argentinensem Neapolim In

pressa . Sub optimo Regum Rege ferdi
 nando pacifico Rege patrie & iusticie
 cultore inuictissimo infelicissimis* regnis
 Sicilie Hierusalem & Vugarie triūpha
 tore de ppriis sumptib⁹ Francisci tuppi
 parthenopei . eiusdem Regis familiaris .
 & infimi seruuli q ob gloriam dicti regis
 & utilitatem Almi studii sui in patulu³
 distribui curauit . Sub Anno a Natiui
 tate domini Millesimo quadringentesi
 mo septuagesimoquinto . Die uero vigesi
 masexta mensis Iulii Anni Iubilei .

The reverse is blank. This large and most desirable copy, obtained from St. Peter's monastery, at Salzburg, is very neatly bound in russia by Hering.

1118. FORTALITIUM FIDEI. *Without Date, Place,
 or Name of Printer.* Folio.

The author, according to Panzer, is ALPHONSUS DE SPINA: and the present is, in all probability, the *Editio Princeps* of the work. Before we come to the description of it (which need not be elaborate) it may be necessary to state that, at Munich, I procured from Mr. Bernhart, the sub-librarian of the public library, a hand bill, printed on one side only, and executed in the *same type* as that of the present work—in which it will be seen that the edition under description appears to have been the first book put forth by the printer who used these types. I have caused the following fac-simile of this advertisement to be executed upon wood, in a very faithful manner, by Mr. John Byfield; and it will be found to be an exact representation of the original. It appears that the original was inserted in an impression of the *Epistles of St. Jerom.*

* Qu. in felicissimis regnis? A very material difference in the reading.

Volentes emere Epistolas Aurelij Augu-
stini Vpponenſiũ preſulis digniſſimi. In
quibꝫ nondũ humane eloquẽtie facundia
ſonat. verũ etiam plurimi ſacre ſcripture
paſſus difficileſ et obſcuriſſimi: lucide ex-
ponitur. Hereſes qꝫ et errozes a recta fide
deuſ: quaſi malleo ſolidiſſime veritatis cõ-
terunt. et totius vite agẽde norma in ipſis
pſtrĩngit. virtutũ monſtratur inſignia.
et vicia queqꝫ ad ima mergẽtia: iuſta ra-
cõne culpãtur.

Fortaliciũ fidei.

Item EpistoLas qꝫ bti Ieronimi.

Iosephũ de antiquitatibꝫ & bello iudaico.

Virgiliũ.

Terenciũ.

Scrutiniũ ſcripturaz.

Libzũ ofeſſionũ beati Auguſtini.

Valeriũ Maximũ.

Veniãt ad hoſpiciũ Zu dem

No doubt this advertisement is a great curiosity; but it remains to be proved by whom all the books, executed in the same type, were printed. Panzer assigns the volume to a Strasbourg printer; and the distinct mention of *Virgil*, *Terence*, and *Valerius Maximus*, should seem to justify us, at first sight, in attributing it to the press of MENTELIN; but a comparison of these characters with the known and admitted types of Mentelin, must immediately destroy such a conjecture. Panzer has accurately described this edition (apparently on the authority of Braun, vol. i. p. 16) as containing seven leaves of table, ending at the 22d line of the 8th leaf. This table is followed by the relation of two miracles: ending on the first column on the reverse of this same leaf. The body of the work contains 240 leaves: concluding thus—at the bottom of the second column, on the recto of the last leaf.

Tibi ho

neih'u q' es turris fortitudis a facie inim-

**ei sit honor et gloria bñdictio ⁊ graciaꝝ
actio sine fine Amen.**

The paper is of an excellent quality ; and the present copy (bought of Messrs. De Bure at Paris) is a very sound and derirable one. In old yellow morocco binding.

1119. FRANCISCUS DE ZABARELLIS. SUPER CLEMENTI. *Printed by Sixtus Riessinger. Without Place or Date. Folio.*

We have here one of the most magnificent volumes in existence, from the press of Sixtus Riessinger. It may be considered as almost in its pristine condition. Panzer, in his *Index*, vol. v. p. 208, does not appear to have noticed the author. It is executed throughout in double columns ; the first page commencing nearly half way down the column, as if the vacancy at top were intended for the pencil of the illuminator. There are only 41 lines in this first page ; but a full page or column contains 66 lines. Towards the bottom of the second column, in the first page, we gather the nature of the work, thus :

. . Inter huius autem noue canonice sapientie uolumina clementinarum hoc nouissimum est :
. Ceteꝝ in huius expositione uoluminis plurimi studuere : quoz nomina cōtinue referemus. Eorum autē scripta undecūq; nactus Ego Franciscus de Zabarellis ipsoꝝ dicta colligere ordinare : declarare : &c. &c.

There are neither numerals; signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 345 leaves. On the recto of the last is the colophon, thus :

Finit lectura eximii doctoris domini
Francisci de Zabarellis sup elementi
SIXTVS RIESSINGER

From the Apponi collection. Recently and handsomely bound in dark calf, with gilt leaves.

1120. FRATERNITAS CLERI. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

The authorities cited by Panzer, vol. iii. p. 542, no. 63, suppose this impression to be from the press of John Zainer at Ulm. I am not acquainted with any character of that printer which at all resembles the present. The register occupies the reverse of the first leaf. A full page has 42 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 87th and last leaf, we read the following subscription :

**Fraternitas cleri per doctorem Alticum
edita : qui vulgo Ulmer in Ulma vocatur
finit feliciter.**

This large and sound copy, full of rough leaves, was obtained at the monastery of St Peter's, at Salzburg. It is splendidly bound in green morocco, with stamped ornaments on the sides, by Hering.

1121. FRIBURG. JOAN. SUMMA. Germanicè. *Printed by Bämle. Augsbουργ.* 1472. Folio.

There are few old black letter books which exhibit a finer type than those printed by Bämle of Augsbουργ. His paper is also of a very pleasing tint. The book under consideration has been described by Panzer in his *Annalen der altern Deutschen Litt.* p. 62. The work is a translation from the Latin, as the colophon denotes. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; but the copy under description contains 264 counted leaves. On the reverse of the 270th and last, is a German and a Latin colophon; of which it will be only necessary to give the former.

**Wie endet sich Sūma Johānis, die gezogen ist
aus dem heyligen Decret buch, vnd von latein
in teutsch gemacht, durch ein hochgelerter man
Brüder Berchtold prediger ordens. Und die
hat getruckt Johannes Bämle An freytag vor
Michaelis In der keyserlichen stat Augspurg.
Anno rc. M. cccc. vn in de. lxxij. iare.**

The Latin is below. The present may be considered a fine large copy : elegantly bound in blue morocco, by C. Lewis.

1122. GAIETANUS. IN QUAT. ARISTOT. METHEOR.
LIBROS. *Printed by Maufer, at Padua. 1476.*
Folio.

A more beautiful volume than the present does not adorn the shelves of the SPENCER LIBRARY. It was obtained, with several others, from the monastic library at Salzburg. It is the more precious, as it is probably the earliest specimen of the printer MAUFER, who learnt the rudiments of his art at Rouen, of which place he was a native and citizen. A table or register occupies the reverse of the first leaf. On the recto of the ensuing, is the title—beneath which, in the copy under description, there is an extremely interesting illuminated portrait, inclosed within the letter D. This portrait, I presume, is intended for that of the commentator, Gaietanus. Both title and portrait shall here speak for themselves :

Gaietani de Tienis Vincentini philosophi clarissimi in quattuor Aristotelis meteororum libros expositio Incipit feliciter



His cap is a purplish lilac; his habit scarlet, surmounted by ermine. The back-ground is blue. At the bottom of the same page is an illuminated armorial decoration, with the motto ‘*Unica per Mea,*’ and the date 1477. The two shields are supported by bears rampant. Including the first leaf, which is blank, the first signature, *a*, not designated, comprehends 10 leaves: *b* has 8 leaves. It will be better to say, as the signatures from hence are marked, that there are 32 leaves in addition, to render the volume complete: on the reverse of the 32d of which is the following colophon:

Gaietani de thienis Vincentini philosophi
preclarissimi ī metheoroꝝ 14. libros expōni
ex originali excerptꝝ finis īpositus ē ꝑ me Pe
trū Mauser normanuꝝ Rothomagē' ciueꝝ ī
preclarissimo studio Datauino die 6^a augusti
. 1476 .

It should be noticed, that on the recto of the fly leaf of this volume, is the following coeval inscription; in a large semi-gothic hand—common to the volumes which I obtained from the same quarter:

*Doctor egregius . Leonhardus Karte hyfringensis
Physicus it obitum . fratrum memor . donat
Codicem hunc clarum . uiuat vt æthere tecum
Xpriste nos audi . sis merces in æuum . Amen .
Actum incarnate deitatꝝ Anno . M.CCCC.XCV.*

This beautiful book is splendidly bound in blue morocco by Hering.

1123. GENTILIS IN AVICENNAM. *Printed by Damianus de Conphaloneriis de Binascho, at Papia. Without Date. Folio.*

This may be called a magnificent volume. It is executed in double columns, in a roman type, not remarkable for the individual beauty of the characters, or for the regularity of the press work. The paper is of excellent manufacture. There are two sets of signatures. The first, from A to V, is in tens, having the letters *doubled*, at D, to the end of the set. Then A to I; the number of the leaf being designated by

roman numerals—as A.I . A.II . &c. As far as H, the signatures run in tens; and on the reverse of G 10 is the first colophon. H and I have each only eight leaves: and on the reverse of I is the last colophon, thus:

Expliciūt recepte. Gentilis de fulgineo sup p-
quarti Auic. cuꝫ laude eius q coacta creauit.

LAVS. DEO.

Explicit Scriptū Gentilis de Fulgineo sup to-
tum tertium canonis Aui. Impressuꝫ Papie
per Damianū de cōphaloneriis de binascho.

The present may be called a very fine copy: in russia binding by Hering. It was obtained from the library of the monastery of St. Peter's at Salzburg.

1124. GERMANORUM VETERUM, &c. FERVOR IN
CHRIST. RELIG. *Printed by J. Olpe de Berg-*
man. 1497. Folio.

The author was a nobleman of the name of 'Lupoldus Bebenburgensis,' and the work is supposed to have been deservedly popular in its day. The full title is—'Germanorum Veterum Principum Zelus et Fervor in christianam Religionem Deique Ministros.' On the recto of the first leaf is an 'hexastichon' of Sebastian Brant, in favour of the work. Beneath are the printer's initials and motto, and the date of 1497. On the reverse are hexameter and pentameter verses by Brant. The work of Lupoldus ends on the leaf numbered xxvi. The remaining pages (concluding on fol. xxviii.) are devoted to some additional verses of Brant—and the register. The imprint, in seven lines, is on the recto of folio xxviii, not numbered. This beautiful copy, recently bound in bright yellow calf, by Lewis, was obtained from the public library at Augsbourg.

1125. *GESTA ROMANORUM.* (*Printed by Ter Hoernen.*) *Without Place or Date.* Folio.

This beautiful copy, of a very rare impression, was obtained from Mr. Horn; that gentleman rightly attributing it to the press of Ter Hoernen, although it be destitute of his name. It is printed in double columns, having 38 lines in a full page. On the recto of the last leaf, it ends thus:

dientis r̄c. Et sic est finis.

The reverse is blank. This copy is elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1126. *GESTA ROMANORUM.* *Printed by Gerard Leeu at Gouda.* 1480. Folio.

In the same type, as well as in the same year, as the edition of the *Dialogues of Creatures Moralised*: see page 120, ante. The first page affords an unsightly proof of the manner in which a former binder has cut this copy. On the reverse of *r vj*, in eights, and beneath the same ornament as is given in the account of the previous work by Gerard Leeu, we read the following colophon:

**Præfens hoc opus ex gestis romanorū qd' fertur
recollectorium. cum pluribus applicatis hystori-
is: de virtutib⁹ et vicijs miscice ad intellectū tran-
sumptis dei dono in gouda īceptum. per Gerar-
dum leeu finitum est. Anno a natiuitate domini
Millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo pridie
q̄ bartholomei apl'i coleretur solemnitas. . . :**

A table or index of nine leaves follows, and concludes the volume. This copy has been recently and elegantly bound in olive colour morocco by C. Lewis.

1127. *GESTA ROMANORUM.* *Printed at Hasselt.*
1481. Folio.

This uncommon impression, for an account of which Panzer (vol. i. p. 457, no. 2) refers chiefly to Denis and Mercier's Supplement to Marchand) has at first sight very much the aspect of an early printed book at Seville, in Spain. The type is a full, broad gothic, and the text is uniformly executed in double columns. A table of nine leaves precedes the first chapter of the work, which commences on *a i*, and which signature has, capriciously enough, seven leaves: all the remaining, as far as *r*, are in eights: *r* has only six, on the recto of the sixth of which is the colophon, thus:

**Presens h^o opus ex gestis roma
norū qđ fert recollectoriuz: cū plu
rib⁹ applicatis hystorijs: de v̄tuti
b⁹ ⁊ vicijs mystice ad itellectū trāf
sumptis dei dono ī Hasselt finituz
Anno domini M. cccc. lxxxi.
P. B.**

The initials, P. B., are placed, I presume, for those of the printer of the volume, concerning whom I cannot venture a conjecture. The present copy is not in the very best condition, although in other respects a very desirable volume. It is beautifully bound in apple-green morocco, and was obtained of Mr. Triphook.

1128. *GIOANNE DA CAPISTRANO. (LA VITA DEL.)*
Printed at Como. 1479. Quarto.

We have here a desirable copy of a rare little volume; commencing on the recto of the first leaf, thus:

**Nel nome del nostro segnore iesu christo inco
menza la uita del glorioso beato Gioanne
da Capistrano.**

Twenty lines are below. On the recto of the following leaf, the heads of the chapters (xii. in number) begin. The letter of Deodatus to

Theophilus, together with the reply of Theophilus, occupy nearly the eight following pages. This is succeeded by three pages and a half of poetry, beginning thus :

Thesauro e de chi prende suo dilecto
 Di poema el mantoano o uero sulmona
 Et laltro di nulgare en dante ellecto.
 &c. &c. &c.

The first chapter of the life of Giovanne da Capistrano immediately follows—on the recto of the eighth leaf from the beginning of the volume. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 124th and last leaf, but two, is the subscription, announcing the death of G. da Capistrano ‘in 1456, in the city of Huylach.’ On the recto of the ensuing leaf is the colophon, in 16 lines—concluding thus :

. . . . laquale e stata impressa nela inelita ci-
 tade de Como : nel anno dil signore. M ccccL-
 xxviii. adi Venere xvi. de Aprile . FINIS.

LAVS DEO

The reverse is blank. The register occupies the following and last leaf ; from which we learn that the gatherings run in eights. Elegantly bound in russia by Lewis.

1129. GOARIS STI. LEGENDA, &c. (*Printed by Schoiffher.*) 1489. Quarto.

On the recto of the first leaf is the following title, in large lower-case gothic—similar to that of the Psalter—‘legenda et miracula sancti Goaris.’ The reverse is blank. The other prefixes are, throughout, in the large lower-case gothic, which is seen in the Letters of Indulgence,* and in the Bull of 1462. On the recto of the following leaf, sign. *a ij*, we read a prefix thus : ‘In xpi noie prologus mandalberti diaconi in vitā et actus atq̃ miracula beati Goaris. editus ad illustrē virum Marquardū abbatē monasterij Prumie.’ The life begins on the recto of the following leaf, and concludes on the recto of *d j*, in eights. The colophon on the same page is as follows :

Impensis Johānis gisen de Paltaden artii liberaliū

* *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. xlviij.

**magistri Legenda diui Goaris confessoris eximij est
Impressa Mogūcie Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxx. . . .**

Some addenda occupy the six following pages: *d* having only four leaves. There can be no doubt of this small and very scarce quarto volume having been printed by Schoiffer, although his name is not subjoined. It is executed in the smallest gothic type of his office. The date of this copy is defective; inasmuch as its previous owner (..... at Manheim) has deliberately erased the latter numerals, to make it appear as if it had been printed in 1470: but Braun and Laire each describe it as of the date first above given. Wurdwein was ignorant of its existence. Panzer has committed several errors in his description of it, from which it should appear that he had never seen it. *Annal. Typog.* vol. ii. p. 131, no. 61. Bound in blue morocco.

**1130. GREGORII DIALOGI. VISIO TONDALI. ARS
MORIENDI. TRACT. QUAT. NOVISS. Teutonicè.
1473. Folio.**

There can be no doubt, I think, of this volume having issued from the press of Bänler; although the type is a little thinner than what we observe in the Summa I. Friburg. &c. A large wood-cut of St. Gregory and Petrus Dyaconus is on the reverse of the first leaf. The whole volume is printed in long lines, and contains 193 leaves—without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the recto of the 193d and last leaf is the colophon, thus:

Expliciunt excerpta de tractatt. quatuor.
nouissimorum. Anno. M. cccc. lxxij. jar.

This is rather an indifferent (wormed) copy; in russia binding.

**1131. GREGORII STI. DIALOGUS. Germanicè.
1473. Folio.**

A table occupies the first three pages. On the reverse of folio 2, the text begins. In the whole, 136 leaves—without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the reverse of the 136th and last leaf is the colophon, thus:

**Hye hatt ain end das pûch genant dyalogus.
sancti Gregorij pape. Und das ward gedruckt
da mā zalt nach cristli gepurd. M. cccc. lxxiiij. iar.**

The type has a strong resemblance to that of Bämle at Augsburg. The paper is of a delicate colour and composition. This copy is elegantly bound in stamped calf by Hering.

**1132. GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII. MANIPULUS
CURATORUM. Printed by Beyam and Glim.
Without Date. Folio.**

In all probability the EDITIO PRINCEPS of the work. See *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 6, where some notice is taken of supposed earlier editions as well as of the present impression. The edition under consideration is printed in long lines, in an inelegant roman type, having however the letter *d* always in a gothic form: it has 34 lines in a full page, presenting us with the following colophon on the reverse of the 136th and last leaf:

Hoc beyamus opus pressit Christoforus altum.
Immensis titulis estat origo sua.
Cui Glim cōsocius clara fuit arte Iohannes
Germanam gentem: non negat esse suam

This is a volume of very rare occurrence, and is probably the only copy in England. It is unluckily not in extremely good condition. Bound in calf by Lewis.

**1133. GUARINI REGULÆ GRAMMATICALES. Printed
by Antonellus, at Venice. 1478. Quarto.**

This book is a curiosity on more than one account. It is very rare, and very elegantly printed by one—who, in the opinion of Seemiller (fasc. iii. p. 9) ‘might have supplied only money sufficient to defray the expenses of the work;’ but, adds the same authority, ‘Antonellus, though a goldsmith, was a skilful printer.’ This is the only production of his press in this library. It begins on what should be designated *a ii*, with a prefix in two lines and a half of capital roman letters. The

lower roman type is handsome, round, and delicate. A full page has 25 lines. The signatures, *a* to *e*, inclusively, run in eights; but the first and third leaves only are marked by the letters of the respective signatures. On the recto of *e viij* is the colophon, thus :

OPVS GVARINI VERONENSIS VI
RI PERITISSIMI VENETIIS FELICI
TER IMPRESSVM PER MAGIS-
TRVM ANTONELLVM A MONE
TA AVRIFICEM :
M. CCCC. LXXVIII. XXVII. IVNII.

A full page of aphorisms is on the reverse. This is a sound copy, but terribly defaced by ancient drawings with a pen.

1134. HÆDUS, DE AMORIS GENERIBUS. *Printed by Gerard de Flandria, at Treviso, in 1492. Quarto.*

This is a very beautiful copy of a work of no very uncommon occurrence. The first five leaves are occupied by a table. Then follows ‘ Quintii Æmyliani Cimbriaci Poetæ Epos Hendecasyllabicon in Petri Hædi Anterotica ad Cupidinem.’ These verses remind us, in fact, of Thomson’s description (in his *Spring*) of an unfortunate passion upon the mind and body of a too susceptible youth :*

On the following numbered page, or rather leaf, we read the general title to the work :

Petri Hædi Sacerdotis Por-
tusnaensis : ad Alexandrum
ex Fratre Nepotem : In
Anteroticorvm Li-
brvm Primvm Proemivm ::

* Nec tactis edit ossibus medullas.
Hinc pallent iuuenum ora decolorum.
Hinc nec pocula nec cibos amascunt :
Nec somnos . agit hoc dolor subinde
Intentans animo faces amantum :
 &c. &c. &c.

There are .xcvii. numbered leaves. The work concludes with SOLI DEO HONOR ET GLORIA, with a 'Carmen Epigraphicon' by the same poet, as before. It begins thus:

Tres sumus hic lector prisca grauitate libelli:
 Quos Hædus dominus sustulit aoniis.
 Scriptos in Venerē: mellesq; cupidinis arcus:
 Quod si non credis: hoc lege epigraphion.
 &c. &c. &c.

The reverse of this leaf contains the colophon, thus:

ACCVRATISSIME IMPRESSVM
 TARVISII PER GERARDVM
 DE FLANDRIA . ANNO SALV-
 TIS . M. CCCC . XCII . DIE . XIII . OC-
 TOBRIS . SVB MAGNIFICO
 PRAETORE AGVSTINO
 FOSCARINI .
 :: FINIS ::

It only remains to add, that this beautiful copy is bound in dark blue morocco, and was obtained from Mr. Chardin at Paris.

1135. HESSE, I. DE. ITINERARIUS A HIERUSALEM,
 &c. *Printed by Pafraet. Deventer. 1499.*
 Quarto.

'The journey of I. de Hesse, Priest, from Jerusalem, describing the disposition of the inhabitants of continents, islands, and oceans: also clearly relating certain marvels and dangers happening in diverse parts of the world'—occupies but the first five leaves of the text. This is followed by diverse opuscula—with a 'Tractatus pulcherrimus de situ et dispositione regionum et Insularum totius indie. Necnon de rerum mirabilium ac gentium diuersitate.' The whole upon signature *a viij*, *b* four, *c* eight. On the recto of *c viij*, is the colophon:

Expliciunt duo tractatuli de mira-
 bilibus rerum totius Indie ac princi-

pe eorū presbytero Joanne. Impressi
 Dauētric per me Richardum pafraet
 Anno dñi. M. cccc. xcix.

This type is very much smaller, and wholly different, from what usually appears as the character of Paffroet. The larger letter resembles that in the edition of 'Conjugationes,' &c. The present sound and desirable copy, in blue morocco binding, was obtained at the sale of the Duke of Marlborough's library for 3*l.* 15*s.*

1136. **HIERONIMI EPISTOLÆ.** *Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome. 1470. Folio. 2 Vols.*

This is the second edition of the Epistles, &c. of St. Jerom, by the same printers. Audiffredi has also clearly and abundantly proved, in opposition to the opinions of Father Simon and Cardinal Qurini, that it is by no means a mere reprint of the preceding, but that it exhibits an amended text. The first volume concludes on the reverse of the last leaf, having the colophon in three lines—beneath which we read, in the centre,

Vrbe & Ecclesia florente

The second volume concludes on the recto of the last leaf, having the colophon in three lines and a half, the latter part of which is as follows :

Anno
 dominici natalis M . CCCC . LXX . 5 . d . n . domini
 Pauli . II . Veneti Pontificis Maximi Anno . vi . Vrbe et
 Ecclesia florente .

Audiffredi says (*Edit. Rom.* p. 52, 6) that the edition of 1468, contains 329 leaves in the last volume, and the present 335. The copy under description may be considered sound and desirable; but it has been formerly much crompt, and is not free from holes and marginal annotation. It was a duplicate from the public library at Munich, and obtained at a price sufficiently extravagant. It is magnificently bound in russia by Hering.

1137. **HIERONIMI, STI., QUÆDAM DE VITA.** *Printed by Ulric Zel. Without Date. Quarto.*

I consider this to be rather an intrinsically curious volume; as presenting us, in all probability, with the *earliest printed text of the Biography of St. Jerom*. The first tract, of nine leaves, is by St. Austin—in an epistle to Cyril, the second Bishop of Jerusalem. Both the prefix and the colophon are in four lines. Among the austerities noticed, as practised by the deceased saint, we are told, (fol. 2, rect.) that ‘ thrice a day St. Jerom performed the office of flagellation upon himself with severe stripes, so that rivulets of blood (as it were) streamed from his body.’ This first tract is succeeded by an epistle from the forementioned correspondent of St. Austin, in 41 leaves, with a portion of the following leaf. This epistle is a necessary appendix to the preceding, inasmuch as it is devoted to an account of the *Miracles wrought by St. Jerom*—after his decease. It is immediately followed by a tract of St. Austin, devoted to the praises of the defunct—and beginning with St. Jerom’s epistle ‘ *Ad Susānam lapsam*.’ This epistle occupies eight leaves. It is followed by St. Jerom’s ‘ *Epistle to Elyodorus*,’ which is comprised within six leaves only :

Explicit Epistola sancti Hieronimi. Ad Elpodoꝝ

These tracts are doubtless printed by Ulric Zel. They are without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. A full page has 27 lines. The present copy is almost in its pristine state, as to condition; and what renders it the more valuable is, that it belonged to a copy of the same printer’s ‘ *Speculum Vitæ Humanæ*,’ and a few minor tracts, in the *original binding* of the times. But a greater curiosity may yet be noticed. This volume, in its original binding, belonged to one W. LANGTON, who has not only written his name at the beginning, and end, fly leaves, but also chose to have his *rebus* stamped upon the exterior of the covers, as represented in the following page.



In other words, *lang-ton*—similar to the pun upon the name of Cardinal Morton, and Grafton the printer.* In characteristic calf binding by C. Lewis: preserving the ancient rebus.

1138. **HIERONIMI. ORDO VIVENDI DEO.** *Printed by Ulric Zel. Without Date. Quarto.*

This tract was contained within the binding just before mentioned. The prefix may be worth copying at length:

**Incipit plog⁹ in ordinem vivēdi deo. eximij
doctoris Ihieronimi ad Eustochiū sacram
deo virginem quam Bethlee cū plurib⁹ deo
dicatis virgībus in monasterio sub istius
ordinis obseruationibus conclusit;**

A full page has 27 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The page is somewhat wider than that of the preceding work, and the effect less pleasing, from the comparative unskilfulness of the printing. The opening of this tract is at once poetical and solemn; and the whole is highly curious, as affording a picture,

* See post; **MISSALE.** *Typog. Antiquities*, vol. iii.

of the internal regulation of a well conducted monastery. St. Jerom allows *baths*—but not too sumptuous: ‘Balnearum mollicie care dei sponse non superbiant. Horū vsus castis corporib⁹ non cōpetit.’ fol. 29, rev. In the whole, 30 leaves. The subscription, on the reverse of the last leaf, is little more than a repetition of the above title. The condition of this copy is quite perfect. In blue morocco binding by C. Lewis.

1139. HIERONIMUS (STUS.) VITÆ PATRUM. *Printed by John Zainer, at Ulm. Without Date. Folio.*

This is an extremely desirable copy of an elegantly printed book; in a type, of which I do not at this moment recollect any other specimen from the press of John Zainer. The text is set up with great attention to amplitude of margin. A table of 10 leaves, in double columns, precedes the text; which latter begins on the recto of *folio* (1) so marked. The leaves are regularly numbered in the centre of the page, at top. On the recto of folio CCCLxxvii. is the colophon, thus:

**Liber Vitaspatrū sancti Hieronimi cardinalis
p̄sbyteri s'm alphabeti ordeinē* bene registratus
impressus per Johannē Zainer in opido Ulm
finiunt feliciter.**

The reverse is blank. What is very singular, this copy contains, between folios lxiiii—lxxiii, the intervening leaves, not numbered, with the exception of fol. lxvi—vii—lxx and lxxi: these leaves also have the margins *uncut*; and yet they are not so large as the remainder, which are cut, and which gives this copy the appearance of *large paper*. From the Apponi collection. It is now elegantly bound in dark calf binding, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis.

1140. HISTORIA DE CALŪNIA NOVERCALI. *Printed by Gerard Leeu, at Antwerp. 1496. Quarto.*

This is an elegant book, and a very curious performance. A king gives up his son to be instructed by seven wise men. He afterwards marries again, and the queen tries to seduce the young man. The second marriage is represented by a cut, on the recto of *a iiij*. On the

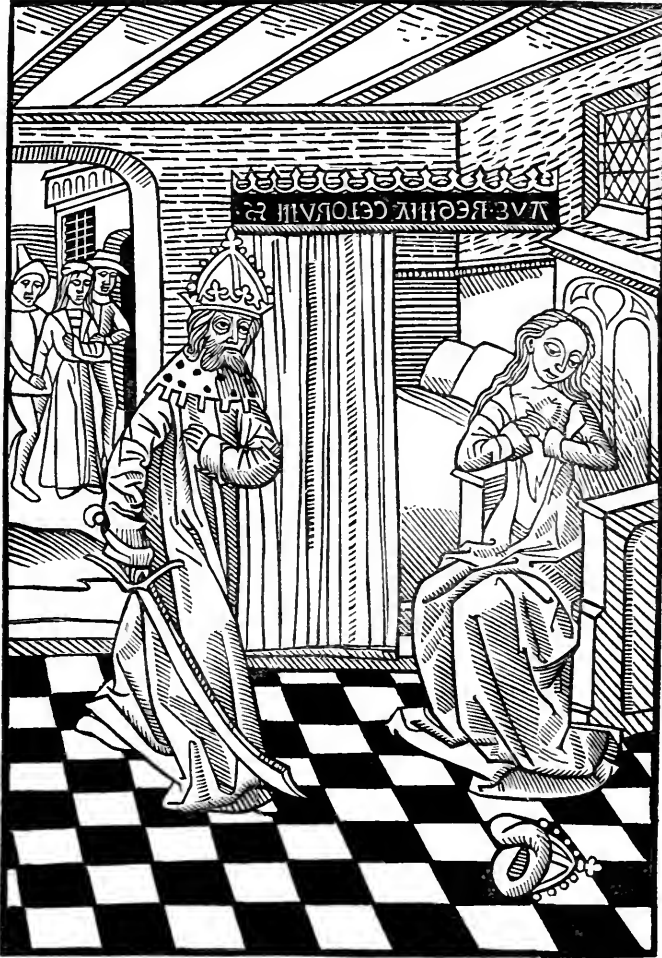
* Sic.

reverse of *a v*, is a cut representing the son going out with the seven wise men, who are pointing to the stars. On the reverse of *a vj* is the following cut, with the inscription thus: '*De exceptione regij filij patre obuiam illi profecto cum multo cetu.*'



The arts of seduction used by the queen, with an illustrative wood-cut, occupy the three or four following pages. The son resists the solicitations of his mother-in-law; whereupon the latter screams aloud, which brings forth the king to aid his supposed injured wife. The wood-cut on *b iij*, recto, represents the monarch coming to the assist-

ance of his queen, with a large drawn sword in his hand : and over the bed, in the back ground, which was to be the scene of her illicit love, is inscribed 'Ave Regina Celorum.' In the distance the son is seen secured, about to be conducted to prison. It is best understood by the following fac-simile.



The remainder of the work is occupied by the entreaties of the queen to put this son to death, and the defence of the son by the several wise men. Each subject is represented by a wood-cut. At last the son is brought forward to face his wicked accuser : see the cut on the reverse

of *h iij*; and the story concludes by the exaltation of the son, and the punishment of the queen. The preface occupies the recto of the first leaf. A cut of the death of the first queen is seen on the reverse, with this title: ‘*Historia Calumnie nouercalis que septem sapientū inscribitur. quod ab ijs sit refutatā incipit.*’ The signatures, to *i*, run in sixes: *i* has eight. On the reverse of *i vij*, is the following memorandum and imprint: ‘*Exegi mi gerarde* hanc narrationē seruata serie veteris scripture vt nihil obmissum sit nihil magnopere mutatum nisi in verbis: res ædem sunt textum credo paulo connexiorem quam erat ille vetus. an melior sit tu iudicabis.*’

**Explicit historia calumnie nouercalis :† impressa an-
twerpie per me Gerardū leeu Anno domini M. CCC.
xc. vi. die mensis nouembris**

The following and last leaf is blank. Although this copy has been slightly wormed, it is nevertheless in very clean and desirable condition. It was obtained from Professor May at Augsburg, and has been recently bound in orange colour morocco by C. Lewis.

**1141. HOMERI ILIAS. Latinè. Printed by Henry
of Cologne and Statius Gallicus. Brescia. 1474.
Folio.**

The productions of the press of the above printers are of extreme rarity, and very unlike, in typographical character, what we observe in the early Brescia books. The translation in question, by Laurentius a Valla, is in prose; perhaps not of the most spirited description. It is preceded by a prefatory address, beginning on the reverse of the first leaf, which concludes on the reverse of the second leaf. Then commences the text thus:

**HOMERI POETARVM SVPREMI ILIAS PER LAV
RENTIVM VALLENS. IN LATINVM SERMONEM
TRADVCTA FOELICITER INCIPIT.**

CRIPTVRVS Ego q̃tā exercitibus Gra-

* Gerard Leeu: as I conceive. It is the address of the editor to Gerard Leeu the printer; for whom the work appears to have been expressly compiled. It was doubtless very popular; as indeed were most of this printer's.

† Sic.

iis cladem excitauerit Achillis furens indi-
gnatio: ita ut passim aues fereqꝰ. cadaueribꝰ
heroū ac principum pascereñ: te Calliopa:
&c. &c. &c.

There are neither signatures, numerals, nor catchwords. A full page contains 36 lines. This copy possesses 160 (counted) leaves. On the reverse of the 160th and last, is the following colophon:

ET SIC EST FINIS . LAVS DEO .

En Graiis tantū quondā celebratus Homerus:

Nunc quoq; & Ausonio grāmate notus erit.

Primus honor Valle (nanq; is traduxit) at alter

Bernardus posthæc Iustinianus erit.

Nanq; hic occiduas Orator missus ad oras.

E Gallis Latias rettulit ipse domos.

Quanq; prius puluis: quā blatta ac tineā pressit:

Ilias in lucē cultior ecce redit.

Brixie . VIII. KL. decēb̄r̄ . M. CCCC. LXXIII. Hēricus
Coloniensis. & Statius Gallicus fœliciter impressere.

The present is a beautiful copy, in blue morocco binding.

1142. HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS, &c. *Printed
by Regnault, in 1536. Quarto.*

It is quite impossible to behold a more genuine and beautifully conditioned copy of this superbly printed book, UPON VELLUM, than is the one under consideration. It is also replete with wood-cuts. The binding, in dark blue morocco by Lewis, is worthy of the splendor of the book.

1143. *HORÆ INTEMERATÆ VIRGINIS, &c. Printed by Hardouin, in 1505. Octavo.*

In old fish-skin covered boards, with clasps. A perfectly genuine copy, and enriched with the most delicately printed borders round every page. The cuts are illuminated, but not in a gaudy and tasteless style of art. A desirable volume in every respect.

1144. *HORTUS SANITATIS. Printed by J. Meydenbach. Mentz. 1491. Folio.*

The title of the work ('*Hortus sanitatis*') occupies the recto of the first leaf. On the reverse is a large wood-cut, not deserving of particular description. The work is printed in a handsome gothic type, in two columns, throughout; with an abundance of wood-cuts, descriptive of plants, animals, &c. The work treats of *Herbs* (which forms the greater portion) *Animals, Birds, Fishes, Stones, and Urines*; and to each division a large wood-cut is prefixed: some of these are more interesting than others. There are four sets of signatures, running capriciously in eights and sixes. The fourth set begins on A j, recto, with the table, which has A 8, B 6, C 6, then D vj (which looks very much like B). On the reverse of E v, is the colophon, of some length—the most material part of which is here extracted, beginning at the ninth line of the second column:

Quem quidem
librum omni diligētia collectum ⁊ elabo
ratum . intelligibili caractere propriis im
penfis Jacobus meydenbach cuius Mo
guntinus luculētissime impressit sūmāq;
adhibuit diligentiam, &c.
Impressum est autem hoc ipm in inclita
ciuitate Moguntina. que ab antiquis au
rea Moguntia dicta. ac a magis id est la
pientibus vt fertur primitus fundata. in
qua nobilissima ciuitate ⁊ ars ac scientia

hec subtilissima caracterisandi seu impri-
mendi fuit primū inuenta

Animo salutis Millesimo Quadringente-
simo. Ponagesimo primo. Die vero Jo-
uis vicesima tertia mensis Junij.

The present is a most desirable copy, in dark blue morocco binding.

1145. [H]ORTUS SANITATIS. *Ling. Sax. Infer.*
Printed by S. Arndes. Lubeck. 1492. Folio.

The title, on the recto of the first leaf (*a i*) is thus :

Hür heuet an de lustighe vnde
nochlighe Bande der suntheit

The first set of signatures extends to 3, 4, and 5, in sixes : then *aa* to *zz* in sixes : next, *AA*, *BB*, in sixes : *C* in four—on the reverse of the fourth of which is the colophon in six lines and a half—a portion of which runs thus :—‘*vnde ghedruckt is dorch dat beueel Steffani Arndes in waner d’ Keiserliken, stat Lubeck Na der borth vnser heren. Mcccxcij.*’ &c. A table of *a* and *b* in sixes, and *c* in four, concludes the volume. This impression is executed in a fine bold gothic letter, and is full of wood-cuts like those in the Mentz Herbals by Schoiffher. The present is rather an injured and short copy : in neat calf binding, with gilt leaves.

1146. INNOCENT VIII. Bull respecting the Mar-
riage of Henry VII. and Elizabeth of York.
(*Printed by Machlinia.*) *Without Date.* Broad-
side.

The present is probably among the greatest curiosities in the Library under description; and is so scarce, as not only to have escaped the researches of all previous bibliographers, but to have been omitted in the *Fœdera* of RYMER. That it is a production of *Machlinia*’s press, is quite evident on a comparison with the types in the *Speculum Christiana* : see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 387. I cannot do better than let

this singular document speak for itself, by submitting a complete transcript of it. Unluckily some parts have been injured, as the dotted hiatuses indicate :

‘ Our holy fadre the Pope Innocent the. viij. To the perpetuall memory of this to be hade, by his propre mocion without procurement of our soverayn lord the Kyng or other person for conseruacyon of the uniuersal peas and eschewyng of Sklaundres gendre the contrary of the same. Vnderstanding of the longe & greuous ons & debates that hath ben in this realme of Englonde betwene the house of the Duchre one party, and the house of the Duchre of Yorke on that other party. Willing alle folowyng to be put apart By the Counsell & consent of his College of Cardynalls & app & stablisshyth the matrimonye & comūnction made betwene our soūayn lord King Henre the seuenth of Lancastre of that one party And the noble Princesse Elizabeth of the house of Yorke with alle their Issue laufully borne betwene the same.

‘ And in lyke wise his holiness cōfermeth stablisshith & approueth the right and title to the of the sayde our souerayn lorde Henry the seuenth and the heires of his body laufully per- teynīg as wel by reason of his nyghest & undoubted title of succession as by and by eleccyon of the lords spyrituales and temporales and other nobles of his realme nauce & auctorite of Parlyament made by the. iij. states of this lande.

‘ Also our saide holy fadre the Pope of hys proprur mocyon by hyegh and holy commaundiment chai requireth eñy inhabitant in this lande & every subiect in the same of what degree, state or condition tha that non of them by occasion of any successyon, or by any other coloure or cause within this realme by selfe, or other mediate persones attempte, in worde, or dede ayenst the sayd oure souerayn lorde or the heires of his body lawfully begoten contrary to the peas of him & his Realme, vppon the payne of his grete curse and anatheme, the whiche thay & euery of thaim that so attempteth, fallyth in forth right by that selfe dede doyue . . the whiche curse & Anatheme noo man hath power to assoyle thaym : but our holy Fadre him selfe or his speciall depute to the same.

‘ Forthermore he approueth confermeth & declareth, That yf hit please God that the sayde Elizabeth whiche God forbode shulde decease withoute issue bytwene oure souerayn lorde & hir of thair bodies borne, than suche Issue as bytwene hym and hir whome after

that God shall ioynе him to, shal be hade & born right heritours to the same croune & realme of Englande, Commaundyng that noo man attempte the 9tarie the payne of his grete curse, whiche thay and euery of thaym soo doynge fallyth in, in the selfe dede doyn may not be assoyled but by hym or his speciall depute to the same.

‘ouer this the same oure holy Fadre yeueth his blyssing to alle princes nobles and other this Realme or outwarde that fauoureth aydeth & assisteth the sayd our souerayn lorde and his heires or thaire rebelles, yeuing thayme that dye in his and thair querrall full and plenarye Pardon on of all thaire synnes.

‘Fynally he commaundeth alle metropolitanes and Bisshopes upon the payne of inte the Chirche Abbates Prioures Archydecones Paresch priestes Priores & Wardeyns of th men of the Chirche Exempte and not Exempte opon the payn of his grete curse whiche thay it not to denūce & declare or cause to be denūced and declared alle suche contrary doers and whiche time as thay to the same in the name of the sayd o souayn Lorde shal be requyred with same curse yf the case shall so require So that if they for drede shall not mo . . publiss . . . thene lefull to curse their resistentis to the same and to oppresse them by power temporall alle for their assistance to the same in the sayde our holy faders name.’

This precious relic of our early typography was supplied his Lordship by the active researches of Mr. Robert Triphook, at the moderate charge of 6*l.* 6*s.* It is preserved among the *Miscellanea Antiqua Typographica*.

1149. (INSTRUZIONE CRISTIANA.) *Printed by Antonio de Viotti, at Parma. 1477. Octavo.*

The above is an assumed title; the copy before us being destitute of any. Indeed it never had one—for the present is merely a manual of devotion, in eight leaves, commencing with the letters of the alphabet, followed by the Lord's prayer, salutation to the Virgin and Saints, &c. All the salutations and prayers are in Italian verse; to each of which is prefixed an ornamented capital initial, of a figure, usually with a dark spotted ground. The sixth and seventh leaves are filled by Latin orisons, in prose. There is a plentiful sprinkling of red ink through the pages. The first page is surrounded by a border: this border, as well as the style of art observable in the decorations, is precisely of the character of the *Florentine* school, such as we see in the productions of

Miscomini and the Giunti. On the reverse of the eighth and last leaf is the imprint, thus: the first three lines being in red.

Stampato in Parma per maestro
Antonio de Viotti, Ad instantia
de Francesco detto Legietti
MCCCCLXXVII

If this date be *genuine*, the present is an early and rather precious specimen of the typographical art at Parma. But I suspect that the date is a posterior piece of printing. The letters, in the first place, do not exactly correspond with those in the body of the work; and in the second place, they are executed as if they had been done with the hand. This desirable little book (though much cropt) has been recently rebound by C. Lewis in his usually appropriate manner, in blue morocco.

1148. JACOBI MAGNI SOPHOLOGIUM. (*Printed
by Gering, &c.) Without Date. Folio.*

EDITIO PRINCEPS. A table of three leaves precedes the text. On the recto of the fourth is a prefix of the author, which tells us that the work contains ‘Antiquorum Philosophorum atque Doctorum dicta memoratu digna.’ On the reverse of the 217th leaf is the following subscription:

Epigramma ad hujus operis conspectorem ;
Istuc clarorum contendunt dogmata patrum ;
Doctos atq; bonos, ut faciunt homines.
At quom non leuiter posset percurrere quisquam,
Auctores cunctos ; multa neglecta manent.
Omnia doctoræ quo ergo documenta legantur ;
Hunc Iacobus magni, condidit ecce librum.
Tu quoque si bonus esse uelis, sapiensq; uideri ;
Quod manibus tractas, disce Sophologium.
Quicquid enim ueterum tetigit præceptio digna,
Mille uoluminibus ; clauditur hoc opere ;
Vale.

This is one of the impressions executed near the Sorbonne University, which distinguish the earlier productions of Gering, Crantz, and Friburger. It is printed in their first large roman type (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 221), in long lines, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. The names of the printers are not found in the work, but it is questionless the production of their office. The paper is of that strong admirable texture which also distinguishes the same productions; and the present is as fine a copy as possible of this very rare impression. Bound in russia by Hering.

1149. JACOBI MAGNI SOPHOLOGIUM. *Printed by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger. 1475. Folio.*

We have here a specimen of the larger gothic type of the above printers (like that of their Bible—see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 29) with a margin of entirely original dimensions. A table occupies the first three leaves. The text follows on the fourth. There are neither signatures, numerals, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 213th leaf from the beginning of the volume, is the concluding subscription. On the reverse, beneath ten lines of hexameter and pentameter verses, is the ensuing colophon :

Anno domini Mille. cccc. lxxv. die prima mensis Junij. Impressum fuit istud Sophologium Parisius per Martinum crantz. Udalricū gering. Et Michaelem friburger.

With the exception of some worm-holes at the beginning of the volume, this may be called a most desirable copy of the work. It was obtained of M. Chardin at Paris. Beautifully and appropriately bound in mottled calf, with gilt upon the marbled edges of the leaves.

1150. JACOBI MAGNI SOPHOLOGIUM. *Printed at Lyons by N. P. de Benszheym and M. Reinart. Without Date. Folio.*

This is an elegantly printed volume, in double columns, in a close, neat, gothic letter. The names of the printers are of uncommon occurrence. The text is a mere reprint of the preceding editions. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page contains 46 lines. In the whole, 119 leaves. On the reverse of the 118th we read :

**Jacobi magni sopholo
giū fuit feliciter.**

On the recto of the following and last leaf, is the colophon precisely similar to that at page 156, ante, followed by the imprint, thus : and in a large, clear, and handsome gothic type.

**Impressum lugduñ per Nicolaū Philippi de
benzheym et Marcū Reinhart de Argentina.**

The present very desirable copy (obtained from the Apponi collection) is elegantly bound in yellow calf, gilt leaves.

**1151. JACOBI CARTHUSIENSIS, QUOTLIBETUM STA-
TUUM HUMANORUM. *Printed by J. Hug, at
Goeppingen. Without Date. Folio.***

A beautiful specimen, almost without a blemish, of the productions of a printer of very rare occurrence. The type is precisely similar, in general character or appearance, to that of FYNER of ESSLINGEN. Indeed Goeppingen is the post town succeeding it, from Stuttgart. The material difference, among the capital letters, is the E. The generality of the rest is perfectly similar. The lower-case might also be easily mistaken for that of Fyner. A table occupies the reverse of the first leaf. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page contains 40 lines. On the reverse of the 69th and last leaf, at bottom, in a large lower-case character, we read the following colophon :

Per discretū virū Iohanem hug de göppingen.

This most desirable copy is elegantly bound in russia by Hering. It was obtained from St. Peter's monastery, at Salzburg.

**1152. JOANNIS CALDERINIS ET GASP. CALDER.
EJUS FILII. CONSILIA. *Printed by Adam Rot.
Rome. 1472. Folio.***

We have here a remarkably fine specimen from one of the rarest presses in Italy. This is the only volume which his Lordship has ever possessed from the press of ADAM ROT : of which there are also fewer

specimens (and those confined to public libraries) abroad, than almost of any other typographical artist. The type is decidedly of the characters of Laver and Schurener de Bopardia, but more particularly the latter.* Unluckily the volume treats exclusively of canon law, and is therefore, at the present day, of very little general interest. A table of rubrics, in 21 leaves, and a blank leaf, precede the commencement of the work, which has the following prefix :

Consilia domini Io. Cal. Et. do. Gas. eius
filii. redacta sub congruis rubricis et de
curtata. assumptis rationibus substanti
ficis per dominum Dominicum de sancto
Geminiano. Incipiunt feliciter.

The work is printed throughout in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords—upon paper of a fine quality, and with great attention to marginal amplitude. On the reverse of the 183d leaf, including the 22 preceding leaves, is the colophon thus :

Finis Cōsilioꝝ eximioꝝ utriusq;
iuris doctoꝝ. Domini Iohan. d
Calder. Et do. Gas. de Calder.
Rome impressoꝝ Per magistrū
Adaꝝ rot Clerici Metten. dioē.
Anno salutis . M. CCCC. L X
XII. xxiiii. Mensis Decēbris.
Sub Sixto. iiii. Pontifice maxi.

A blank leaf follows. This remarkably large and fine copy was obtained of Mr. Sams, the bookseller at Darlington. Bound with it, is a '*Tractatus de Successionibus ab Intestato per NICOLAUM DE VBALDIS DE PERUSIO*,' printed in double columns, in a close small roman letter, at Rome, in 1477, without name of printer; containing 32 leaves. Also two tracts, upon civil and canon law, by LUDOVICUS DE ROMA; alias, LUDOVICUS PONTANUS: in a small, thin roman type, in double columns, without numerals, signatures, catchwords, name of printer, or date: a full page containing 62 lines. The colophon to each tract is upon the recto of the last leaf, in four lines: the first tract containing 21

* The i's are very meagre, and have no dots.

leaves, and the second 23 leaves. Doubtless these tracts were also printed at Rome. They are all in equally fine condition ; handsomely bound in russia by Lewis.

1153. JOSEPHUS. Latinè. *Printed by Maufer, at Verona.* 1480. Folio.

The author of the version appears to be Ludovicus Cendrata ; whose prefatory epistle to Antonius Donatus occupies the first two leaves. It is dated Verona, 1480. Some Latin verses are however on the reverse of the second leaf. On the third leaf, *a i*, the Latin version begins, and extends to signature *γ vj*, in eights : where the *Jewish war* ends. On the recto of the following leaf, sign. A, the *Jewish Antiquities* begin. This extends to D in eights—but D has only five printed leaves. On the reverse of D v is the following colophon :

Impressum ī inclyta ciuitate Veronæ
per Magistrum Petruꝝ Maufer Gal-
licum. Anno salutis. M. cccc. lxxx.
octauo Kalendis Ianuarii. Pontifice
maximo Sixto quarto. & illustrissi-
mo Venetorū duce Ioāne Mocenigo.

This copy was procured chiefly for the extraordinary beauty of the condition of it. In russia binding by C. Lewis.

1154. JUSTINUS. *Printed by Valdarfer. Milan.* 1476. Folio.

This is an elegantly printed, and rather uncommon impression. It should seem to be a reprint of that of Jenson. The first page, containing 27 lines, exclusively of three lines of a title in capital letters, begins thus :

V M M V L T I E X R O M A N I S
etiam consularis dignitatis uiri res romanas
græco peregrinoq; sermone in historiam cōtu
&c. &c. &c.

A full page contains 34 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 108th and last leaf, is the colophon :

Impressum Mil'i per Xp̄ofor̄ Valdarfer Ratisponensē
anno domini . M. CCCC. LXXVI. Kf. Iunii.

The register is below. Upon the whole, a sound and desirable copy (from the Apponi collection) recently bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1155. JUSTINUS. Italicè. *Printed by J. de Colonia and J. Gheretzen. Venice. 1477. Folio.*

I apprehend this to be the FIRST IMPRESSION of the ITALIAN VERSION of Justin. It is inferior in condition to the preceding, but was not obtained (at the sale of the Apponi collection) under double the price of it. At the sale of the Pinelli library, a copy of this edition, in fine preservation, was purchased for 10*l.* 6*s.* The text commences with the introductory part, as before given, at top of the recto of sign. *az*; *a i* appearing to be blank. The history, on the same page, commences thus :

n El primo libro si contiene queste cose limperio
degli Assyrii da Nino Re insino a Sardanapalo:
il quale fu tramutato p Arthabato in media in fino
ad astrage il qual fu ultimo re Et questo fu
&c. &c. &c.

The leaves are not numbered; but the signatures, as far as *p*, run in eights: *p* has 10 leaves. On the recto of *p ix*, is the colophon thus :

Finisse il libro di Iustino abreuatore di Trogo pōpeio
posto diligētamēte in materna lingua. Et impresso in
laldo citade de uenesia ale spese di Iohāne de colonia:
& Iohāne gheretzē cōpagno ne gli anni dil signiore.
M. CCCC. LXXVII. ali giorni. x. septembr. Andrea
uendermino felicissimo duce imperante

The address of Hieronymo Squarzafico (who appears to be the trans-
VOL. II.

lator) to Nicolo di Campobasso, concludes the impression on the reverse of the following and last leaf. This copy is rather small, and has been injured towards the latter end; but it is, upon the whole, a desirable acquisition. Bound in russia, gilt leaves, by Hering.

1156. JUVENALIS. Italicè. Printed by M. Manzolino at Treviso. 1480. Folio.

The name of the translator is Summaripa, of Verona. I suspect that the first leaf, probably possessing a title, may be wanting: as the address of the translator to the Doge Mocenigo commences on the recto of signature *a ii*. This is followed by a sort of metrical abridgement of the whole work of the Latin poet. On the recto of the following leaf begins the poetical version of the original, thus:

Ero sempre auditor tanto agitato?
 Ne mai riponero sentir cantare
 Al rauco codro: el suo Theseide lato?
 Senza mia pena udiro recitare
 Le Comedie togate: & ellegie?
 E il gran Thelepho el di poi consumare?
 &c. &c. &c.

The signatures run somewhat capriciously: *a* has ten, *b* and *c* each six, *d* eight, *e* to *o* in sixes: *o* only four leaves. On the recto of *o ii* is an inscription, testifying the finishing of the Italian version in the year 1475. This is followed by the Doge's acknowledgement of the same, in Latin, of the same date. On the reverse is an Italian epigram upon transmitting the printed work to certain illustrious men. On the recto of the ensuing leaf is an epigram by Jerom Bononius of Treviso, in the Latin language, of the date of 1480—followed by another epigram, of the same date, by Manzolinus the printer. This epigram is in the Italian language, beginning thus:

OPRA de Iuuenal Iunio daquino:
 Che zaschun huom riprende flagicioso
 Da Zorzi Summarippa generoso
 Tradutta in rimma el bel uulgar latino:
 I mpressa sei per Michel manzolino

Parmense : insieme con il uirtuoso
 Ioannes hoglanth : suo corettor famoso :
 &c. &c. &c.

This is followed by 16 more lines : having, at bottom, the following subscription :

DEO ET MARCO HO
 NOS ET GLORIA

On the recto of the ensuing and last leaf is a set of complimentary verses by Bononius of Treviso, to Summaripa the translator : 14 lines : with the word VALE beneath. The reverse is blank. I should apprehend this to be rather a scarce book—and in all probability the earliest printed Italian version of Juvenal. The present copy must be greatly cut upon the right side margin, as the volume assumes the appearance of an elongated octavo—like some of the large paper copies of Aldus's earlier octavos. It is however very possible that this may be nearly its ancient form. The present desirable copy is elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1157. JUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONES. *Printed by
 Ulric Han and Simon de Luca. Rome. 1473.
 Folio.*

This appears to be either the first or the second book executed by the above printers, conjointly, in the year 1473 : the Virgil (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 475) having been published in the same year. It is uniformly printed in two columns, of a large, black, handsome gothic type, surrounded by a commentary, on all sides, in a small roman letter—of the character of Ulric Han's usual type, but evidently thinner. On the reverse of fol. 171, is the colophon, thus :

Presens haz institutionū preclarum opus.
 Alma in urbe roma. Totius mundi regina
 & dignissima Impatrix. que sicut pre ceteris
 urbibō dignitate preest. ita ingeniosis uiris
 est referta. nō attramento. plumali. calamo.
 neq; stilo ereo. sed artificiosaquadā adinuen-

tōne imprimendi. seu caracterizandi sic effigiatum. ad dei laudem industrieq;. est consummatum. Per Vdalricum gallum. Almanum. & Simonem nicolai. de Luca. Anno domini MCCCCLXXIII. die uero. x aprilis.

A blank leaf follows. Then the register upon the recto of the ensuing and last leaf. The present is a very fine copy, beautifully bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1158. KEMPIS (THOMAS DE). DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI. *Printed at Strasbourg.* 1489. Duodecimo.

This is one of the numerous pocket impressions of Thomas a Kempis, even in the xvth century. The title calls the author Thomas De Kempis, and specifies three other tracts by him, exclusively of the one above mentioned. The impression concludes with a tract of Gerson, 'De meditatione Cordis.' The signatures, to X, run in eights, with the exception of V, which has 9 leaves. On the recto of X viij is the colophon—in four lines, ending thus: 'Argñ. impressus. Anno dñi M. cccc. lxxxix. finit feliciter.' This elegantly bound and well conditioned copy was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery at Salzburg.

1159. LANDINI: FORMULARIO DI LETTERE, &c. (*Printed at Florence.*) *Without Date.* Quarto.

Although there be no colophon to this elegant little volume (here much diminished in size by the tools of some former binder) yet the first glance of the style of art, in the frontispice, clearly stamps it to be the production of a *Florence Press*. As this frontispiece exhibits an elegant specimen of art, strongly similar to what is seen in vol. ii. pages 299-301 of the *Bibliographical Decameron*, it may be worth submitting it to the reader's notice—as illustrative of the early history of decorative printing. The following title precedes it.

¶ **F**ormulario dilettare & di orationi uolgare con lapro
posta & risposta cōposto per Christophoro landini.



The reverse is blank. The work begins on the recto of the following leaf, *a z*, with a fuller title thus, in six lines: 'Formulario di epistole uulgar missiue & responsiue & altri fiori di ornati parlamenti allo excelso & illustrissimo principe signore Hercule da esti dignissimo duca di Ferrara: Composto per Christophoro landini ciptadino di Firenze: dignissimo commentatore di Dante,' &c. The signatures run in eights. The body of the work ends on the recto of *f* 4. Then follow four leaves of 'Suprascriptiones et Subscriptiones Litterarum Missarum.' This copy is elegantly bound in dark blue morocco by C. Lewis.

1160. LAUDIVIUS. VITA BEATI HIERONYMI.
Printed in 1473, at Naples. Folio.

An address from the author (who was a Knight of Jerusalem) to Franciscus Beltrandus Barchinonensis, occupies the recto of the first leaf, concluding nearly at the bottom of the second. In the whole, there are 17 chapters upon eight leaves. On the reverse of the eighth, the colophon is thus :

Finis uite hieronymi per laudinium equitē
 hierosolymitanū edite. millesimo. quadringen
 tesimo. septuagesimo. tercio. die quartadecima
 Iunii. in alma urbe neapoli.

The condition of this exceedingly rare book cannot be surpassed. It is without a spot, and the leaves may be fairly pronounced to be uncut. It was obtained from the monastery of St. Peter at Salzburg ; and has been recently elegantly bound in red morocco by Hering.

1161. LEGENDA SANCTORUM. *Without Name of
 Printer, Place, or Date. Folio.*

Panzer (vol. iv. p. 151, no. 708) relies exclusively upon Maittaire, vol. i. p. 760. Maittaire merely gives the title and colophon, without any conjecture as to the probable printer. Without being able to identify this printer, I may be permitted to observe, that the type bears a strong resemblance to that which we should consider as a *middle* character between *Wenszler's* and the smaller letter of *Koburger* ; and most probably by *Reuchlin* at *Basle*, about the year 1476. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page contains 47 lines. The character is a tall, close gothic. The impression opens with the prologue, which has this prefix :

**Incipit plogus super legenda sancto
 rum. Alias lombartica hystoria. quam cō
 pilauit frater Jacobz nacione ianuensis or
 dinis fratrum predicatorum.**

The history immediately follows, beginning with ‘ the advent of our

Lord,' as usual. There are, in the whole, 246 leaves. On the reverse of the last, we read the subscription thus :

**Explicit lampartica hy
storia sanctorum.**

This large and desirable copy was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery, at Salzburg. It has been very handsomely bound in pale russia by Hering.

1162. LEONARDO DE UTINO SERMONES. *In the Character of Ulric Zel. Without Date. Folio.*

To the best of my recollection, this is the only large folio volume, printed in his smallest type, which I have seen from the press of Ulric Zel. In such point of view, it is rather a typographical curiosity : and exhibits a fine specimen of regular and skilful printing. A table occupies the reverse of the first leaf. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The work is uniformly printed in double columns, having 60 lines in a full page. The work terminates on the reverse of the 306th leaf, with the following colophon :

**Opus quadragesimale de legib⁹ vene
rabilis magistri Leonardi de Utino sa
cra pagine pfectoris celeberrimi Expli
cit perutilissimū . . . : . :**

Five leaves of a table follow, and conclude the work. Upon the whole this is a desirable copy ; and bound in a singularly handsome manner, in russia, with a broad border of gold on the outside, in imitation of the binding of the books in the Harleian library. The copyist (C. Lewis) has greatly surpassed his model.

**1163. LITIO, ROBERTUS DE. OPUS QUADRA-
GESIMALE. *Printed by Ulric Zel. 1473. Folio.***

This edition is executed in double columns, in the large gothic type of the printer. On the reverse of the 357th leaf, we read the following colophon :

**Celeberrimi sacri eloquii ꝑ
conis fris Roberti de licō opus**

mirā nō mō faciēdie beꝝ et rei re
 dolētis suauitatē de pniā cōfe
 ctū p̄ Alricū Zel de hanau ar
 tis imp̄ssorie ingēm Colonie ī
 p̄ssum sinē cepit optatū. sexto
 decio Ital. mēsis februarii. M.
 cccc. lxxij.

Two leaves of a table follow. The present is one of the very few books, executed in his larger type, to which the name of the printer is subjoined. A fine sound copy, with rough edges, bound in russia by Hering.

1164. LITIO, ROBERTUS DE. OPUS QUADRAGESIMALE. *Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome. 1472. Folio.*

A table of two leaves precedes the text. The text begins on the recto of the third leaf, preceded by two sentences, or prefixes, each having three lines. Audiffredi is very brief (*Edit. Rom.* p. 200) in his description of this edition, which however does not appear to be of common occurrence. He subjoins descriptions of *three* Venetian editions of the same date—of *one* of which, executed by Hailbrun, some account has already appeared in the *Bibl. Spencer.*: see vol. iv. p. 526. The present impression contains 346 counted leaves, having 38 lines in a full page. The colophon is on the recto of the 346th and last leaf, beneath 12 lines of text, beginning with the well known verse, ‘Aspicias illustris lector quicunq; libellos.’ The date is thus:

M. CCCC. LXXII.
 die. xvii. Nouembris.

The present is by no means an unexceptionable copy, and perhaps not deserving of the truly elegant and superb morocco vestment in which it is clothed by C. Lewis.

1165. LITIO, ROBERTUS DE. DE DIVINA CARITATE. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

This is one of the very many volumes executed in a roman letter, and more particularly distinguished by the formation of the capital letter R: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 40. The copy under description is as large, clean, and desirable, as if it had been just received at the hands of the printer. In the whole, 48 leaves.

This copy, now elegantly bound in russia by Hering, was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery, at Salzburg.

1166. LIVRE DES SAINS ANGES. *Printed at Geneva.* 1478. Folio.

This is not only the *first edition* of the work itself, but the *first book printed at Geneva.* Panzer, vol. i. p. 439-40, refers to several authorities, but particularly to Clement, vol. i. p. 332, note 27, for a copious account of the author of the work. This impression has quite the look of a book from a *provincial* press: the letter, which is gothic, being loose and irregular in its formation. Laire, vol. i. p. 442, assigns it to the press of Adam Steinschauwer. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; but, in the whole, 186 leaves. The following colophon is on the reverse of the last leaf:

Cp finist le liure des sains anges. Imprime a genevue l'an de grace Mil. cccc. lxxviij. le. xxiiij^e iour de mars.

The present is, upon the whole, a very desirable copy, in calf binding.

1167. LUCANUS. *Printed by P. Lavagna. Milan.* 1477. Folio.

The present copy, although not free from a good deal of small, neatly written, ms. memoranda, is in sound condition. The edition is printed with signatures, A to P in eights: P having only six leaves. On the recto of P iiij, is the imprint (above twelve Latin hexameter and pentameter verses) thus:

Opus impressum Mediolani impensis Philippi Lauagniaë
Anno M. cccc. Lxxvii. Sexto Kalendas Martii.

A life of LUCAN follows. The volume is terminated by the register. Splendidly bound in pale green morocco by Hering.

1168. MACHARONEA VARIA, &c. *Without Date or Place, &c.* Duodecimo.

This very singular and rare little volume was formerly in the library of the Duke de la Valliere—as its imperfections (sign. *a i*, *a ij*—sign. *t iij* and *v*) but too plainly indicate. De Bure has mentioned all the (xvii.) pieces necessary to render a copy perfect. The author is supposed to have been Georgio Aglione of Ast—and the language is emphatically distinguished as *Macaronic*, with a piece or two in Latin, and one in French. From the concluding French piece it should seem that the book was printed about the year 1496-8, as it celebrates the triumphal entry of Charles VIII. into the town of Naples. Consult the *Bibliogr. Instruct.* vol. iii. p. 445, no. 2950, and *Cat. de la Valliere*, vol. ii. p. 145, no. 2688. A more singular collection of comical and strange tales has been rarely united in one volume. The present copy is in very indifferent condition—besides its being imperfect.

1169. MAMMOTRECTUS. *Printed by Schoiffer. Mentz.* 1470. Folio.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. This is the edition which was reprinted by Helias de Helye, even with the same colophon and date—as is described in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 154. It is executed in Schoiffer's smallest type, in double columns, having 48 lines in a full page. On the reverse of the 128th leaf, we read the following colophon—which is executed in red :

**Explicit māmetractus* Arte imprimē-
di seu caracterizandi absq; calami ex-
aracōne sic effigiatus. et ad eusebiā
dei. industrie per Per Petrū schoiffer de
gerenſhem in ciuitate magūtina feli-
citer cōſūmatus Anno dñice incarna-
cōis . M. cccc. lxx. in vigilia Martini.**

* Sic.

A leaf, containing the preface to the work, and a list of the order of the contents (which should probably have preceded) concludes the volume. This is rather a large, than a sound and desirable copy. In russia binding.

1170. MANCINELLUS. MODUS SCRIBENDI, &c.
Printed at Ulm. 1499. Quarto.

On the recto of the first leaf, above the device given below, is the title thus: 'Scribendi Orandi; modus. per Anthonium Mancinellum.' The reverse is blank. 'The titles of this present work' are specified on the recto of the following leaf, *a* 2. The signatures run from *a* to *g*, inclusively: these two have each eight leaves, but the intermediate ones have only six leaves. As far as *d* 6 the work is printed in long lines: afterwards it is in double columns. On the recto of *g* *vij*, is the colophon, thus:

Impressum Ulme Año
salutis Dominice. 1499
Tredecimo Kalendas Sep
tembras

On the reverse is the device above alluded to—thus:



Whether it be intended for one of the *Schotti*, I cannot take upon myself to determine. This copy, full of rough leaves and bound in

russia, was presented to his Lordship by Professor Veesenmeyer at Ulm; a gentleman, who pays particular attention to the preservation of all books printed at the place of which he is so distinguished an ornament. The present copy was among his duplicates.

1171. MANDAVILLE. ITINERARIUM. Italicè. *Printed by Lorenzo de Morgiani, &c. at Florence. 1492. Quarto.*

The present is an exceedingly neat impression of one of the numerous Italian versions of the travels of our famous John Mandeville, in the xvth century: long before their appearance in our own country. The title and embellishment are thus:

Tractato bellissimo delle piu marauigliose cose ⁊ piu notabile che si truouino nelle parte del mondo scripte et racolte dallo strenuissimo Cavaliere asperondoro Gio uanni Mandauilla frāzese che visito quasi tutti le parte del mondo habitabili ridocto in lingua Thoscana.



There is no other embellishment in the volume. The impression is executed in double columns, with signatures, *a* to *k*, in eights; having the following colophon on the reverse of *k viij*:

**Finito illibro bellissimo di
Giouanni Madiuilla* riducto in
lingua Tofchana Impresso nel
la Excella Cipta di Firenze per
ser Torēzo de Morgiani ⁊ Gio
uanni da Maganza. M di. vii. di
Giugno. M. cccc. lxxxii.**

The present beautiful copy, obtained of Professor May of Augsburg, has rough leaves throughout. It has been recently bound in Venetian morocco by C. Lewis.

1172. MANFREDI. LIBER DE HOMINE. Italicè.
Printed by Rugerius and Bertochus. 1474. Folio.

A Latin address, apparently from the author to John de Bentivoglio, is on the reverse of the first leaf. A table of 11 leaves, in double columns, follows. The text succeeds thus, on the recto of the ensuing leaf:

**ERCHE EL SOPERCHIO NE LE COSE Che
noi uiuemo: & lo idebito mō del uiuē nostro: idu
ce ī noi egritudie. Et sono lecosse necessaie aurā
&c. &c. &c.**

The text is printed in long lines, having 40 lines in a full page. On the reverse of the eighth leaf of the text begins some poetry, which concludes on the reverse of the 17th leaf. I subjoin a specimen, from the *fourth page* of this poetry:

**L ceruello nausea fa e sie fredo
Alostomaco fa abhominazione
Volsi mangiar innanzi ogni stagione
La lengua ha sua natura temperata
Comunamente da buon nutrimento
Come il a certi fa temperamento**

* Sic.

Medula ilmezzo tien fral freddo e caldo
 Sperma aduce e molto lo purifica
 Lostomaco humilia e si molifica
 Lacarne macra si fa sangue sicco
 &c. &c. &c.

Not a very inspiring subject, it must be confessed ! There is no more poetry interspersed, and on the recto of the 97th and last leaf of the text, is the colophon thus :

BONONIAE IMPRESSVM PER ME VGONEM RV-
 GERIVM. ET DOMINVM BERTOCHVM REGI-
 ENSES ANNO DOMINI . M.CCCC.LXXIII. DIE.
 PRIMA IVLII.

The present copy, obtained from M. Chardin, of Paris, was formerly in the collection of the Duke de la Valliere. It is bound in russia.

1173. MANILIUS. *Printed at Rome.* 1484. Folio.

With the commentary of Laurentius Bonincontrius Miniaticensis. This edition is printed in a close barbarous gothic character, with a very full surrounding commentary. Although printed at so late a period, it is entirely destitute of numerals, catchwords, and signatures. In the whole, there are 101 leaves. The colophon is on the recto of the 101st leaf, thus :

Laurentij. Bonincontrij. Miniaticensis. In. C. Manilium
 Commentum. Rome impressum. Anno domini. Milles-
 imoquadringentesimoquarto. Sedente, Innocentio Octauo.
 Pontifice maximo. Anno eius. Primo. Die vero vigesi-
 masexta. Mensis Octobris. Finit foeliciter.

The register below informs us that the first gathering is in tens—the second, third, and fourth in eights : the fifth in six : the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth, in eights, and the last in six. The present is a sound and desirable copy, in French calf binding.

1174. **MANILIUS.** *Printed by Zarotus. Milan.*
1489. Folio.

The editor is P. Stephanus Dulcinus Scalæ Canonicus. His pre-fatory address, dated Milan, 8th kalend of November, 1488, occupies five pages, on sign. A. A table occupies the remaining portion of A, in fours. The text begins on *a i* to I, running in sixes. I has eight leaves: on the recto of the 8th of which is the colophon, thus:

Hoc præstantissimū Manilii Poetæ astronomici op^o
Impressū fuit in ciuitate Inclyta Mediolani. Per An
toniū Zarotū Parmensem. Anno salutis christiane
M. cccc. Lxxxviii.* quinto Idus nouembris Sub Illu
strissimo Principe Ioanne Galeazio Duce Mediolani
Sexto fœlicissimo.

FINIS

The present copy, obtained from the Apponi collection, is but a very indifferent one: in calf binding.

1175. **MANIPULUS CURATORUM.** *Printed by Adam*
Steynschauwer de Schuinfordia, at Genev. 1480.
Quarto.

On the recto of the first leaf we observe a prefix of three lines and a portion of the fourth, followed by this title:

ACTORIS EPISTOLA

Eighteen lines are below. A full page contains 23 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 229th, and last leaf but four, is the colophon thus:

Doctissimi viri domini guidonis de monte
rocherij liber qui Manipulus curatorū inscri-
bitur: fuit feliciter. Impressus in ciuitate
gebēn. per magistrū Adam steynschauwer de

* Sic,

Schuinfordia. Anno domini Millesimoquadringentesimo octuagesimo. Die vero vicesima nona Mensis marcij.

The table begins on the reverse of this leaf, and occupies the remaining four leaves. The character of this gothic type is large, thin, and standing somewhat loosely in register. It has rather a barbarous aspect. The present is a sound copy, in brown calf binding.

1176. MARCHO POLO. Von Venedig der Grogst Landtfarer. Germanicè. Printed by Creussner at Nuremberg. 1477. Folio.

We have here one of the very rarest books in existence; and of an intrinsic importance equal at least to its extreme scarcity. It is nothing less than the FIRST EDITION of the travels of the famous MARCO POLO; whose labours have recently received such ample illustration from the valuable publication of Mr. Marsden; ‘the greatest part of whose edition of Marco Polo* had been printed off,’ before he had been made acquainted with the contents of the present. Through the interest of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, he obtained the perusal of a faithful transcript from the only other known copy of it, in the Imperial library at Vienna, under the superintendence of Mr. Kopitar, one of the principal librarians, and in every respect competent to judge of its perfect accuracy. That transcript is now in the choice library of Mr. Grenville. This edition is so rare as to have escaped Panzer: and I understand that Mr. Horn of Franckfort, expressed to Mr. John Payne (who was fortunate enough to obtain this identical copy at Munich, upon the shelves of an *antiquar*) his extreme satisfaction on obtaining a sight of what he had never before been fortunate enough to meet with. It was unknown to De Bure, and will in vain be sought for in the accurate pages of Brunet. See *Manuel du Libraire*, vol. ii. p. 311: edit. 1814: where the earliest edition is of the date of 1496.

We now come to the volume itself. On the reverse of the first leaf, we are favoured with a wood-cut portrait of the traveller, of which the reader will be doubtless gratified by the following fac-simile.

* See page 178, post.



Around this portrait we read the following inscription, in a large lower-case gothic character: '*Das ist der edel Ritter. Marcho polo von Venedig der grost landtfarer. der uns beschreibt die grossen wunder der welt die er selber gesehen hat. Von dem auffgang pis zu dem nydergäg der sunnē. der gleychē vor nicht meer gehort seyn.*' The text commences on the recto of the opposite leaf, with the following prefix:

**Hie hebt sich an das buch des edelñ Ritters vñ landt-
farers Marcho polo. In dem er schreibt die grossen
wunderlichen ding dieser welt. Sunderlichen von den
grossen kunigen vnd keysern die da herschen in den
selbigen landen vnd von irem volck vnd seiner gewonheit
da selbs.**

There are 28 lines below. A full page contains 34 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 58th and last leaf, the text ends with the following words—succeeded by the colophon—thus:

Got sey gelobt

**Hie endet sich das buch des edelñ Ritters vnd landt-
farers Marcho polo, das do sagt vñ mangerley wunder
der landt vñ lewt, vñ wie er die selbigen gesehen vñ
durch faren hat von dē auffgang pils zu dem nydergang
der sunē Seliglich.**

**Dils hat gedruckt Fricz Creußner Nurnberg Nach cristi
gepurdet Tausent vierhundert vñ im sibem vñsibenzigstē
iar.**

In the original * this colophon is composed of six lines. It is however

* 'The preface of this first edition is substantially the same as those which belong to the *Soranzo* manuscript and the Italian of the British Museum: from which circumstance, as well as from the orthography of proper names throughout, (corrupt as they are) it is evident that the translation was made from an Italian, rather than from a Latin original. . . . The copies of this first edition are rare in the highest degree. The only one distinctly pointed out by bibliographers, is that which has a place in the Imperial library at Vienna, and which, during the last occupation of the Austrian capital by a French army, had been conveyed to Paris, but in consequence of ulterior events, been since restored to its former situation'. . . . Its text is in general more circumstantial than that of other versions, and even, in several instances, than Ramusio's; but there are occasional indications of the

material to remark that, from the account of Mr. Marsden, the copy of this invaluable book in the Imperial library at Vienna should seem to want the frontispiece, or portrait, since it is described by him as containing only 57 leaves. Mr. Marsden emphatically observes—that ‘the proud distinction of having given to the world the FIRST PRINTED EDITION, [of Marco Polo] indisputably belongs to Germany.’ The present copy (obtained from Mr. Payne) may be called a large and desirable copy; but it owes much, in its present beautiful aspect, to the care, skill, and elegance of taste of C. Lewis in the binding: being brilliantly executed in olive colour morocco.

1177. **MARIEN ROSEN, &c.** *Printed by Gerard Leeu, at Gouda.* 1484. Duodecimo.

This is a very desirable copy of a prettily printed volume, thus entitled:

**Van marien rosen cransken een suuerlit
boexken**

A small wood-cut of a heart, wounded, encircled by thorns, and again surrounded by a wreath of flowers, &c. is below. Beneath which we read, as verse, ‘Die mit marien Ewelic wil verblen Die spreek tot allen tyen Veel aue marien.’ The reverse is blank. On the recto of the following leaf, sign. *a*, the work begins and extends to *t* in eights: *t* having ten leaves. On the reverse of *t x* is the following colophon:

**Dit is volmaect ter goude in hollant
by my Geraert leeu In iær ons herē
M cccc en lxxxiiij. opten neghende dach
in maerte.**

The same ornament as before described, was on the recto of the following leaf—here wanting—as is evident from the *impression* which came off upon the page of the colophon: unless indeed it had been misplaced. This copy is elegantly bound in grey calf by C. Lewis.

translator, or a preceding copyist, having introduced words of his own, without marking the distinction; whilst, at the same time, there are numerous instances of omission and curtailment. It is not a little surprising that the existence of this German version should have escaped the research of so diligent an enquirer as Andreas Müller; which is clearly shewn by his preface.’ MARSDEN’S Travels of Marco Polo: 1818, 4to. p. lxx—lxxii.

1178. MARTIALIS. *Printed by P. de Lavanian.*
Milan. 1478. Folio.

The present beautiful copy (obtained from the Eystat monastery) bound in the best taste of C. Lewis, in dark green apple-colour morocco, is rather covetable from its condition than its rarity: it being among the later editions of Martial in the xvth century. The signatures, *a* to *r*, inclusively, run uniformly in tens. On the reverse of *r* 10, is the colophon thus:

Impressum Mediolani impensis Philippi de Lauania
 cuius Mediolanensis anno M. cccc. Lxxviii.

1179. MARTYROLOGIUM SEC. MOR. ROM. *Printed*
by J. E. de Spira. 1498. Quarto.

This elegantly printed little volume, obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery at Salzburg, comes from a printer of whose performances we have very few productions. He was doubtless of the famous family of the SPIRAS, so well known as Venetian printers. The recto of the first leaf contains the title, printed in red, with Lucas Antonia Junta's device beneath. The title is thus: '*Martyrologium s'm morem Romane Curie. Cum privilegio.*' Four leaves of prefatory matter precede the text, beginning on signature *a*. On the reverse of the fourth leaf, is an elaborate wood-cut, beautifully executed, of the Almighty in the clouds, surrounded by angels, and the crucified Saviour beneath him. The initial letter *C*, on the opposite page, is full of arabesque beauty. The signatures, to *l*, run in eights: this latter signature has only four leaves, on the recto of the fourth of which is the colophon, in red, in six lines, of which it may be only essential to copy the three last:

... Impressū Venetijs: iussu ⁊ impēsis nobilis viri
 Auē antonij de giunta Florentini. Arte autem Joannis
 Emerici de Spira Anno. M. ccccxcviiij. Idibus Octobris

The whole work is printed in a large handsome gothic letter, in rich black ink, with a plentiful intermixture of red. This copy is bound in dark blue morocco by Hering.

1180. MARULLI HYMNI ET EPIGRAMMATA. *Printed at Florence, in 1497. Quarto.*

EDITIO PRINCEPS : a curious book in a bibliographical point of view, inasmuch as it presents us with a volume executed at the expense of (what is called in the imprint) the *Colubrian Society* at Florence. The types however appear to be much about the same as those used by Miscomini. The title, as above given, on signature *a i*, appears on the recto of the first leaf. On the recto of the second, the author's name is more fully designated by being called MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA MARULLUS of Constantinople—and his first book of epigrams is addressed to Lorenzo de Medici, the son of P. Francisco de Medici. His first epigram is thus :

AD NEAERAM

Salve nequitiae meae Neera,
Mi passercule, mi albe turturille
Meum mel, mea suauitas, meum cor,
Meum suauiolum, mei lepores.
Tene uiuere ego queam relictæ ?
Tene ego sine regna ? te sine aurum ?
Aut messes arabum uelim beatas ?
O prius peream ipse, regna, & aurum.

The *Epigrams* conclude on *g viij*, in eights. The *Hymns* begin on the recto of the following leaf, *h i*. I select the commencement of the third :—

AMORI.

a Lme cœlestum genitor, potensq;
Aetheris lati uolucer Cupido.
Splendidum sydus, geminæq; duplex
Gloria matris
Quem modo insanis agitata uentis
Stagna delectant : mediisq; in undis
Improbis phorci nimia puellas
Lampade aduris
&c. &c. &c.

On the recto of *m vj*, in eights, is the colophon :

Impressit Florentiæ Societas Colubris VI. kal.
Decembris . MCCCCLXXXVII .

A sound but short copy ; in red morocco binding.

1181. MATHIÆ (IOANNIS) LIBER. DE OBITU
PUERI SIMONIS.

IDEM OPUS. Italicè.
Printed by Gerard de Flandria, at Treviso.
Without Date. Quarto.

This is a very curious and uncommon little volume. The prose text of I. Mathias, Doctor of Medicine, occupies the first seven leaves : on the recto of the 7th, beneath eight Latin verses, is this colophon :

Gerardus

ipressit

Tarvisii

The type is semi-gothic. A blank leaf ensues : the Italian poetical version commences on the recto of the succeeding leaf, thus :

:: IN NOME DI IESV AMEN ::
IMCOMINCIA* LI HORRIBILI
TORMENTI† DEL BEATO SI-
MONE DI TRENTO.

o Lditi o cieli questi aspri martiri
e per pietade quali influssi io bramo
fundite priego sopra i miei desiri.

Rompeti o christiani el crudel hamo :
de limpia & obstinata turba hebrea.
e non i lassati sia piu viuo & amo.

Ah zente atroze perfida zudea
piena de iniquita et ogni defetto :
&c. &c. &c.

* Sic.

† A particular account of the torments inflicted upon this child, will be seen in the *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. iii. p. 378, from Guldenbeck's edition of 1475.

A full page has 26 lines. On the reverse of the 8th leaf of this Italian version, we read the printer's colophon :

: : STAMPATO : :
 PER
 GERARDO DA FIANDRA
 : : A TRIVISO : :

On the opposite page the name of the translator is thus gathered :

: : FINIS : :
 IO . CONEGL .
 : : FAV : :

Three lines, in roman capitals, are below. The paper is remarkably thick. A very beautiful copy; in dark blue morocco binding.

1182. [LA] MER DES HYSTOIRES. *Printed at Lyons, by Claude Davost, &c.* 1506. Folio. 2 Vols.

The title, preceded by a magnificent letter (L) ornamented by the figure of St. George and the dragon, (see a fac-simile of it at page 50, ante) is on the recto of the first leaf. The prologue follows, on *a vj*, and *aa* four. The leaves are then regularly numbered, and the colophon of the printer, in the first volume, is on the recto of folio CCx and last. The second volume, exhibiting the same ornamental letter in the title, and beginning with a set of genealogical tables in circular ornaments, concludes on the recto of folio Clxxxviii. with an account of a marvellous young lady, at that time living, of the name of *Triulce*, who seems, in regard to memory and language, to have been a sort of FEMALE CRICHTON. The author begins his account of her thus : ‘ En ce temps regnoit au pays de milan vne fille vierge nommee damoiselle triulce, laquelle de son jeune aage fut mise a lestude depuis laage de sept ans iusques a xiiij. elle aprinst son *a b c* iusques a grammaire parfaite et au xiiij. an estoit treseloquente, & prenoit grant plaisir a lestude qui estoit quasi chose miraculeuse :’—and concludes as follows : ‘ Et brief en tous les faitz elle est si tresparfaicte que cest chose merueilleuse et plustost miraculeuse que humaine. Et quant on luy parle de la marier, elle respond que iamais ne espousera hōme quelle ne sache quil soit

vierge comme elle.' Some of my curious readers may be gratified by the portrait of this extraordinary young lady, as taken from the original prefixed to the account of her.



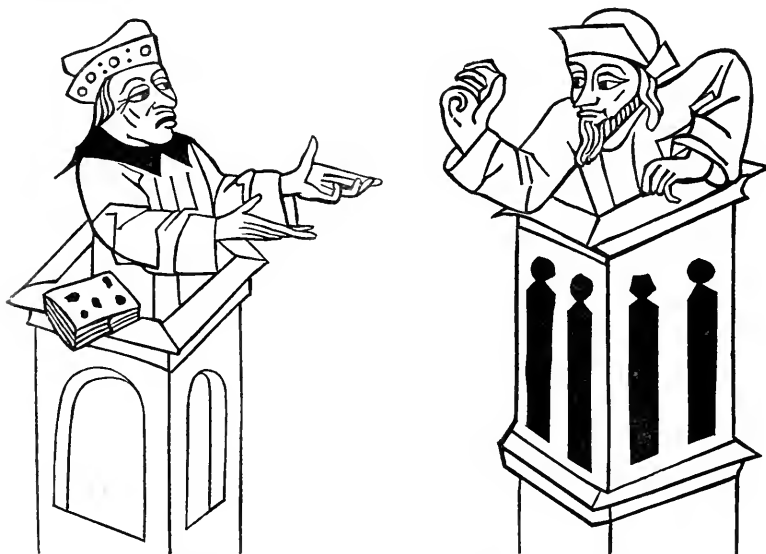
The colophon, immediately following the account of this character (of whose subsequent fate I am wholly ignorant) is thus :

**Cy finist le second ⁊ dernier volume de
la mer des hystoires augmēte de plusieurs
belles hystoires ⁊ principallemēt depuis
la mort du roys loys. xi^e. iusques ou temps
du roy loys. xii^e. Imprime a l'yon sur le
rofne par Claude dauost al's de trope, pour
maistre iehan dyamātier marchand librai
re ⁊ citopen dudit l'yon demourant en la
grant rue du pups pelu. Van de grace mil
cing cens ⁊ six le. xiiii^e. iour de novembre.**

A 'martyrology of saints' follows—on AAA, BBB, CCC, in sixes : DDD three : and a table in five leaves. This work exhibits an extremely elegant gothic type, in exact register, with a full page, in double columns. There are wood-cuts in abundance ; many of them repeated, and most of them in the style of art with which Verard usually adorned his larger volumes. The present copy, although somewhat too short, is in fine preservation, and the binding (in russia leather, by C. Lewis) is exceedingly elegant.

1183. MICHAUT. LE DOCTRINAL DU TEMPS PRESENT. *Without Name of Printer, or Date.* Folio.

This book is equally curious and uncommon. It is dedicated to the Duke of Burgundy, the husband of our Caxton's patroness, and the types bear a very strong resemblance to that fount of character with which the first English printer executed the *Dicts and Sayings, the Virgil, Boetius, and Mirror of the World, &c.* It is almost entirely a poetical composition, adorned with a few rude wood-cuts (sometimes repeated) representing chiefly a preacher in his pulpit. I shall submit (from *c vij*, rev. *e ii*, rev.) two different specimens of the more animated preacher :



On the recto of the first leaf, *a i*, is Pierre Michault's address to the
VOL. II. B b

Duke of Burgundy; in which mention is made of *George Chastelain*, his Grace's historiographer, but none whatever of William Caxton. On the recto of *a ii*, are three four-line stanzas, preceding some prose, which latter concludes on the recto of *a 5*. Then a slight interspersion of verse and prose—when, on the recto of *a viij*, the poetry commences thus:

Uez enfans ces principes notables
 Pour instruire voz enfantines meurs
 Retenez bien les reigles et notables
 Qui vous feront auoir des biens plusieurs
 Qui soustiendra de mes ditz les couleurs
 En retenant le sans qui y peult estre
 Sera briefment gradue et bon maistre
 &c. &c. &c.

On the recto of *g vij*, the verse varies thus:

Ons escoliers entendemens ouuers
 Tant soiez vieux ou Jofnes meurs ou vers
 Monstrer vous vueil tant soit prose ou vers
 Belle doctrine
 Cest celle la qui les gens en doctrine
 A congnoistre par fiere discipline
 Toute la loy preterite ou suppine
 Generalement

A further variation is discernible on the recto of *h vij*:

Entendemens Inclinez
 A sauoir science mondaine
 Afin que sopez affinez
 Pour cuieter vie villaine
 Employez Icy vostre paine
 Et sopez par soing ententif
 A sauoir la reigle certaine
 Des anormaulx et desfectifz
 &c. &c. &c.

On the reverse of *q vij*, is yet another variation :

O vertu diuine
 Tant douce et benigne
O glorieux signe
 Sur tous signe digne
 De tous loz auoir
 Esperance fine
 De vie orpheline
 Donnant lorigine
 Immortel manoir
 On peut bien scauoir
 &c. &c. &c.

On the recto of *t x* (all the preceding signatures being in eights) is the colophon : a riddle, which I will not pretend to solve. Panzer gives us no aid, as he does not seem to have known the book.

Ung treppier et quatre cropyssans
Par six croix avec six nains faire
Nous ferons estre congnoissans
Sans faillir de mon milliaire

Lord Spencer has ingeniously and satisfactorily (I apprehend) solved this colophonetic riddle, thus. The *treppier* may be **M** : the *quatre cropyssans*, **CCCC** : *six croix*, **XXXXXX**, or **LX**. ; and *six nains*, **IIIII**, or **VI**. : which would probably be the date of the composition, but certainly not of the *impression* of the work. This date would also very well agree with the period at which the Duke of Burgundy's court was frequented by men of letters. Consult also Brunet's *Manuel du Libraire*, vol. ii. p. 359 ; from which it should seem that the present is the second edition : that by Colard Mansion being the first. Although this copy appears to want signature *a iiii*, it is, in other respects, a choice and desirable volume. It was obtained of M. Chardin : in old red morocco binding. A copy of this edition was sold at the sale of the Duke of Marlborough's library, in 1819, (no. 2969) for 9*l.* 9*s.*

1184. MIRABILIA ROMÆ. Germanicè. *Printed with Wooden Blocks.* Quarto.

This very curious volume (obtained from the duplicates of the royal library at Munich) was wholly unknown to Heineken and other bibliographers. That the characters are from letters cut in wood, and consequently each page within one block, appears quite evident. But I apprehend the date of it to be not earlier than 1476—or even as late as 1484. A full page has 20 lines: but neither the pages, nor the lines, nor the letters are uniformly alike. On the reverse of the first leaf is a wood-cut of the *sudarium*, with the papal arms below. The text or title is on the recto of the second leaf. On the reverse of the second leaf is a wood-cut, (perhaps the most favourable in the volume) in which Romulus and Remus are being fed by the wolf.

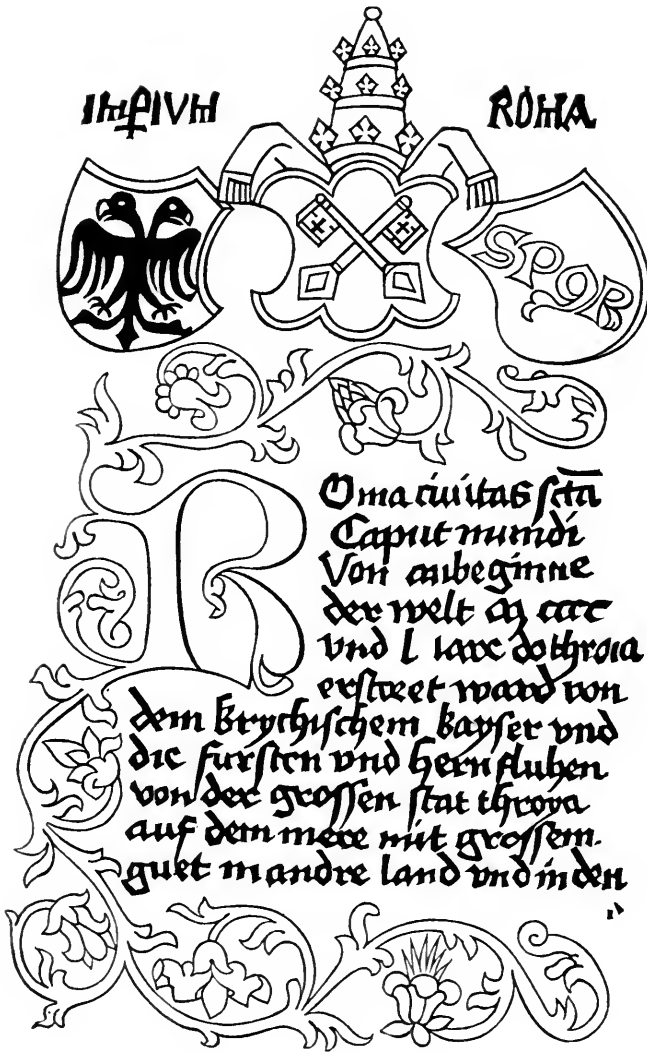
I subjoin a fac-simile of the whole of the opposite page, or first page of the text, that the reader may judge for himself of the characters of the ornaments and of the types.*

On the 24th following leaf is another wood-cut, of a group of men with lighted tapers, looking at the *sudarium*, supported by a man, with an attendant on each side of him, with a lighted taper. In the opposite page, a whole length figure of the Pope, sitting, is introduced in the letter S. Sixty four more leaves conclude the volume. In the whole, 92 leaves. The concluding lines are these:

Also hat das buch sein end.
 * Von allen kummer vnd
 PNTS. PTVH. FVTVRVH

This copy, compared with the one retained at Munich, is much crompt. But it is unquestionably a very curious and desirable volume.

* For want of space, it is printed on the OPPOSITE PAGE.



1185. *MISSALE SEC. CONS. GALLICORUM. Printed by Alding, at Messina. 1480. Folio.*

The calendar occupies the first six leaves. On the recto of the 7th, the prefix or title is thus :

**In laudem et gloriā sancte ac
individue trinitatis : Marięq;
semp virginis : atq; sanctorū
omniū. Incipit ordo missal' se-
cundū cōsuetudinē Gallicoꝝ.
Dominica prima de aduētū do-
mini : Introitus.**

This is in red : of which a due portion is scattered throughout the volume. There are neither numerals nor signatures. The ' Te igitur elementissime pater ' is here supplied, in a very clumsy manner, by ms. : but apparently of the time. What renders this book precious is, a copper plate impression, by ' Israhel M.' (Mecken) which faces this portion of the ritual, and which has luckily escaped destruction. Unfortunately, however, it has been coloured in a most barbarous manner. This plate seems to be noticed by Mr. Ottley, in his valuable *History of Engraving*, vol. ii. p. 663.

On the recto of the 228th and last leaf, we read the following imprint :

**Sedēte Sixto quarto pōti-
fice maximo : Opus hoc sacrū
impressum est : in vrbe nobili
Messana per Henricum alding
Regnante diuo Ferdinando :
Castelle : Aragonū : * Sicilie &c.
rege. Anno ab incarnatione
domini : Millesimo quadringē
tesimo octuagesimo. pridie ka-
lendas Iunii. feliciter.**

The register is on the reverse, from which the gatherings appear to

* Sic.

be in eights. This book is printed in a handsome type, upon excellent paper. This copy belonged to the Nazareth convent at Brussels; as the following memorandum, apparently of the time, decidedly shews: '*Liber iste pertinet ad fratres domus anuntiationis beate marie vulgariter dicte Nazareth in bruxella ex donatione Iudoci Rampaert. Ad vsum vero celebrantis ad altare sanctorum martyrum Sebastiani et Adriani diebus sabbatis ex fundatione prescripti Iudoci Ram.*' This very copy was inspected by Lambinet at Louvain; but that bibliographer is inaccurate in observing that it contains only 133 leaves. He looked at the ms. numerals at the end, without noticing that there were 88 leaves, exclusively of the calendar, previously to the ms. insertions. Nor does Lambinet notice the rare copper-plate impression from Mecken. His praise of the condition and size of the copy (which has been obviously a little crompt) is also overcharged; although his notice of the monastic establishment at Brussels is rather interesting. *Hist. de l'Imp.* p. 342. This copy, obtained from Mr. Sams of Darlington, has been recently and appropriately bound in grey calf, with gilt on the leaves, by C. Lewis.

1186. MISSALE COLONIENSE. *Printed by Conrad de Hombergh, at Cologne.* 1481. Folio.

This magnificent volume, in the most beautiful state of preservation, presents us with a fine specimen of the printer's art, and of the FIRST IMPRESSION of the text of the COLOGNE MISSAL. It seems to have escaped Panzer: see *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 128. It is executed in double columns: chiefly in a large sharp-angled gothic type, (somewhat resembling the Bamberg printing) intermixed with a smaller letter. The smaller type is singularly square and stiff. The large woodcut of the crucifixion, the usual ornament of these Missals, appears to have never accompanied the present text. The colophon, printed in red, is on the recto of the 305th and last leaf, thus:

**Ordo missalis integri pfecti
et exacte perlustrati. cū offici
is nouis scdm consuetudinē
et ritū ecclesie Colonienfis.
industria Conradi de Hom
bergh in alma vniuersitate**

Coloniensi residētis : q̄ dili-
gentissime impressi et confū-
mati : finit. Anno incarnatio-
nis dominice Millesimo qua-
dringētesimo octogesimo pri-
mo. mēsis Aprilis die nona.

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. Magnifi-
cently bound in stamp-ornamented calf, with gilt leaves, by Hering.

1187. *MISSALE ROMANUM. Printed by J. Haman
de Landoia, at Venice. 1488. Folio.*

The printer of this beautiful volume may well say, in his colophon, that it is executed 'with wonderful skill.' Those pages, unsoiled by the natural blemishes of the vellum, present us with an effect perfectly effulgent—from the intermixture of the red and black ink. The black is not exceeded in lustre by that of the early Giunta press. The copy before us begins with two leaves, in ms., devoted to the office in the Romish ritual for St. Roch—but whether these leaves be gratuitous, or be copied from a printed text, I have no means of ascertaining. The printed leaves here commence with seven leaves of calendar. On the 8th leaf, recto, the text of the Missal begins, with a plentiful portion of red ink. This first page is here beautifully ornamented by an illuminated border, which entirely surrounds it. A glance at the top ornament shews us the propensity to close cutting manifested in former French binders. The signatures begin with the text of the Missal, and extend to *y* in eights : *y* has only six leaves. Then A to O in eights : O having only five printed leaves. The colophon is on the reverse of O v, thus :

Accipite optimi sacerdotes Missale iuxta
morem Romane ecclesie expletum : Joānis
hāmani de Landoia mira arte impressum :
inflorentissima ciuitate Venetiarū : Augusti-
ni Barbadii inclipti principis tempestate :
Anno incarnationis dominice Millesimo
quadringētesimo octuagesimo octauo : Adi-
bus Octobris.

ANUS

DEO.

The work is wholly destitute of wood-cuts, and is printed in double columns. Unluckily this copy has two leaves of the text, in the middle, supplied with ms. From the Mac-Carthy collection. In yellow morocco.

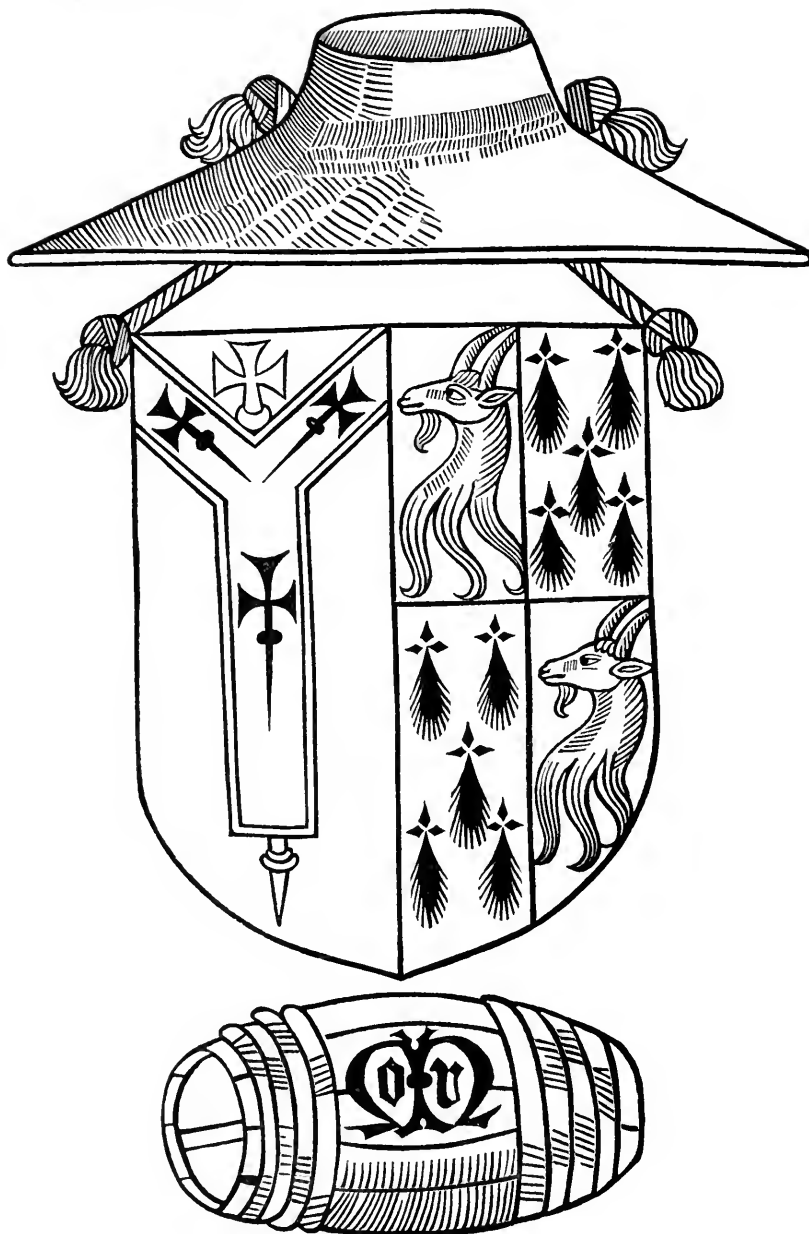
1188. *MISSALE HERBIPOLENSE. Printed by Reyser. Wurtzburg. 1499. Folio.*

This is another of those magnificent volumes—displaying a finely printed text of the service of the cathedral at Wurtzburg. The wood-cut, preceding the text (as usual) of the ‘Te igitur clementissime pater,’ is taken away from this copy. This text, of nine leaves (being about the centre of the volume) is printed UPON VELLUM, in the largest form of the gothic character. The first nine leaves have no numerals. The recto of the 9th notices the delivery of the text to ‘George Reyser, a sworn and faithful master of the art of printing.’ It is dated 1499, 11th October, at length. The reverse contains the same subject, or ornament, upon wood, which, in the first edition of the Wurtzburg Missal of 1481, is upon copper: see *Bibliog. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 30. The leaves are now numbered, in the centre of the page, as far as fol. Cxvj, when follow two leaves of musical notes, not numbered—and, in this copy, eight leaves of *ms. text*, UPON VELLUM, which may be a gratuitous insertion. Thirty leaves, of musical notes, printed, but without numerals, ensue. Then two leaves, ‘In die nativitatis,’ &c. followed by the nine printed leaves of vellum above mentioned. The printed text follows, numbered Cxvij. as if all the intervening part, from the last printed numerals, might be omitted, or not, at pleasure. The printed numerals extend as far as folio CCCxxviiij. which is succeeded by two leaves, in a smaller type, not numbered. The present fine copy is beautifully bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1189. *MISSALE AD USUM SARUM. Printed by Pynson. London. 1500. Folio.*

This appears to be the FIRST IMPRESSION of the *Missal for the use of Salisbury Cathedral*, which was printed by Richard Pynson. From the colophon, it should seem to have been undertaken ‘by the command and at the expense of Cardinal Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury,’ and patron of the celebrated Sir Thomas More. Morton’s arms, with his rebus, or the pun upon his name, are seen at the reverse of the royal arms,

at the conclusion of the calendar; as the following fac-simile demonstrates—with the omission of the tassels on each side, for want of space in the present page.



The table occupies 10 leaves, supposing the first leaf to be blank : which leaf is here gratuitously adorned with an elaborate, allegorical coloured drawing, not very remarkable for its dexterity of execution. The leaf of the royal arms, following the table, must be considered as numbered fol. i, the succeeding leaf having ii as its numerals. The numerals continue to the end of the volume; having CCxlij leaves. On the recto of folio CCxxx, being the ‘Ordo sponsaliū,’ there is the form of betrothing in matrimony; differing slightly from the specimen given in vol. ii. p. 424, of the *Typog. Antiquities*. On the reverse of fol. CCxlij, and last, is the colophon printed in red, as follows :

¶ Examinatū erat ⁊ castigatū hoc
Missale scdm vsum Sarum nouū
⁊ cū oī diligentia London̄ impressū
p industriā Richard' Pynson. In-
ceptū ⁊ pfectum mandato ⁊ impen-
sis. Reuerendissimi in xpo patris ac
dñi dñi Ioh̄is Morton Presbyteri
Cardinalis Cantuarien̄. Archiepi.
Decimo die Januarij. Anno dñi.
Millesimo quingentesimo.

The device of Pynson, no. III. (in the *Typog. Antiq.*) is beneath this colophon; but the interior, the shield, initials, and supporters, are printed in red: the border being black. This edition was unknown to Herbert. It is printed in double columns, with a plentiful sprinkling of red text, in the usually magnificent style of Pynson's Missals. The affectionate zeal of some ancient possessor of this copy has converted the passage relating to St. Thomas a Becket (formerly in red) into letters of gold: see folio xvi. This copy, which is UPON VELLUM, was purchased at the sale of the Mac-Carthy library: but it suffers a great drawback from the close manner in which it is cut in the binding. Nor is the exterior, in variegated morocco, more creditable to the reputation of the binder.

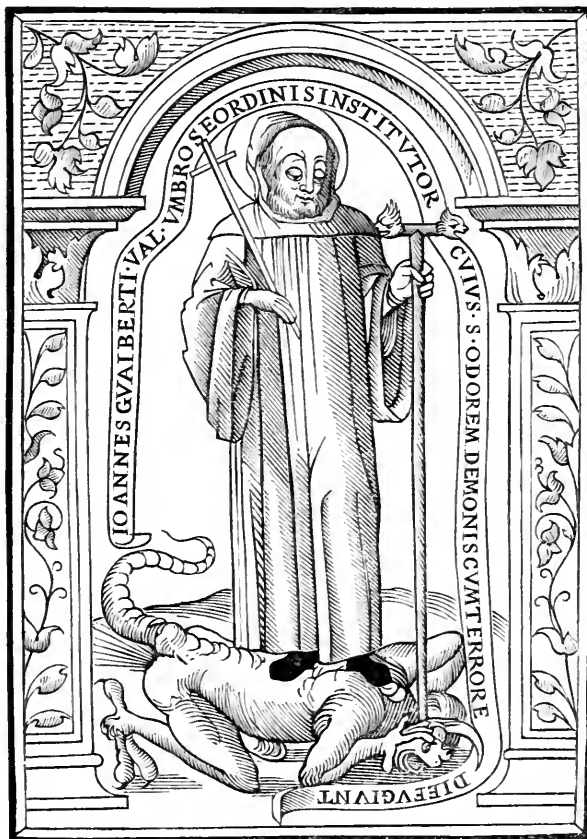
1190. *MISSALE SECUNDUM USUM SARUM. Printed by Pynson. 1504. Folio.*

We have here a fine specimen (UPON VELLUM) of one of Pynson's larger volumes for the service of the cathedral church of Salisbury. Unluckily, however, there are several leaves upon paper—which sometimes, I believe, were *originally* interspersed with the vellum leaves. Whether it had any title, I cannot take upon me to pronounce; but the present copy begins with a paper leaf, at fol. i, and signature *a i*: extending to folio xxxviii: marked as such: all, with the exception of the first, upon vellum. On the reverse of this leaf are the colophon (in red, in ten lines) and printer's device—forming no. 111. in the fac-similes in vol. ii. of our *Typographical Antiquities*. Then follows a title, at great length, lozenge-wise, in 22 lines, the full title to the missal, printed in red: upon sign. † i. This signature has seven leaves: a blank one (originally perhaps) forming the eighth leaf. All these leaves are here *upon paper*: as well as are the following leaves extending to folio viii. A continuation of vellum leaves, as far as fol. lxxxvii, ensues: then four paper leaves, to fol. lxxxxi. The remaining are wholly vellum, and the leaves are numbered as far as fol. C.lii. Four leaves, not numbered, upon signature †, upon vellum, conclude the impression. I should add that the date is both in the colophon and in the elaborate title above alluded to. This fine copy is rendered perfect in three leaves only, by the masterly skill of Mr. Whittaker, from the original copy in the library of Emanuel College at Cambridge. The wood-cuts and printing by Mr. Whittaker might deceive the most experienced eye. It is sumptuously bound in the very best taste of C. Lewis, in dark blue morocco.

1191. *MISSALE VALLISUMBROSE. Printed by Lucas Antonius de Giunta, at Venice. 1503. Folio.*

EDITIO PRINCEPS. Notwithstanding it has been my good fortune to describe a copy of this rare and magnificent book, printed (like the present copy) UPON VELLUM, yet it is very probable that the reader may not object to a repetition of parts of that description, and to a *further* illustration of the volume, by means of wood-cuts, in addition to what already appears in the *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. i. p. 83-6. At

the time of the description here referred to, the Noble Owner of this copy was without the impression in *any* form. He may now congratulate himself, on possessing it, with a fine specimen of an early Junta folio UPON VELLUM. The title-page, here unfortunately soiled, is rich and imposing. At top, we observe a coeval ms. memorandum, denoting, as far as its partially defaced appearance will enable us to make out, that this very copy was originally upon the shelves of the library of St. Christina, of the same monastic order. A figure of the founder of the Vallombrosa order, of which the following is an interesting fac-simile, is the first printed object in the volume.



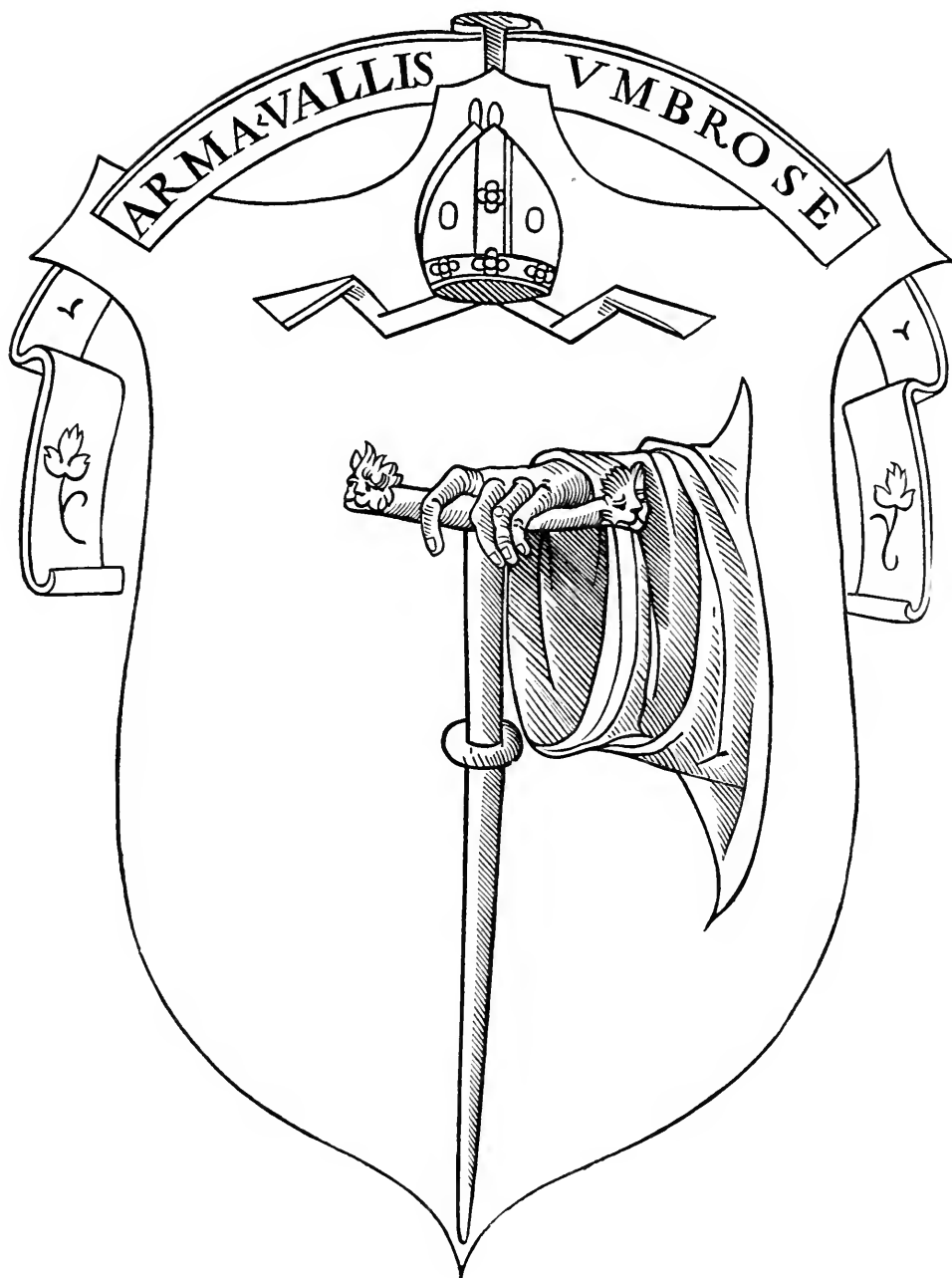
Then follows the title, in very large lower-case gothic letters, with the subjoined device—both in red: thus.



The address of the editor, Petrus Albignanus, follows on the reverse. Then the calendar on six leaves. Next, two leaves of the dominical letters, &c. ending :

Littere dñicales ⁊ bifextiles infrapofite

Then one leaf of the table of the order of the missal. Next, four leaves of musical notes, &c.—on the reverse of the 4th of which, are the arms of the Vallombrosa monastery, surrounded by a magnificent compartment or frame work. I submit a fac-simile of the arms of the Order of the monastery.



The text of the missal follows on the opposite page, within a compartment of equal magnificence to that of the foregoing; having, at bottom, the ornament which is given at page 84 of the work before referred to. The upper part of this ornament, as far as respects the figures, is well deserving of a fac-simile, thus—



There is no room for further illustration—referring the reader to the work just mentioned for a few more graphic specimens, as well as for a compressed history (at page 75) of the rise and progress of the VALLOMBROSA ORDER. The leaves of this edition are regularly numbered from the commencement of the text to folio CCCIII, inclusively. On the reverse of this last leaf, we read the following elaborate colophon:

Ad laudem et gloriā sanctissimæ trinitatis ⁊
 beatissimæ marie semper virginis: beatorūq; iose-
 ph⁹ Benedicti et Johānis gualberti ac bernardi epī:
 necnō ⁊ ad cōsolationēq; venerabilium monachoz:
 Misale sūm ritū ⁊ consuetudinē ordinis Vallis
 umbrosæ: qd̄ per multos ante annos inordinatuz
 depravatūq; fuerat Reuerendissimi ī xpo prīs
 ⁊ dñi: dñi Blasii francisci melanensis floren-
 tini totius ordinis pfati generalis dignissimi cu-
 ra ac diligentia ordinatum correctū emendatūq;

fuit: Eiusdemq; reuerēdiffime dñatōis sue ipēfis
 p nobilē ⁊ egregiū virū dñm Lucā. antoniū de
 giūta florētīnū summa diligentia Venetijs: Anno
 salutis M. cccc. iij. pridie nonas Decēbris impresus
 explicit feliciter.

Deo gratias

The colophon, with the exception of the last line, is in red. This copy has been recently bound, in the usual style of elegance, by C. Lewis, in dark green morocco binding.

1192. MISSALE PREDICATORUM. *Printed by Lucas
 Antonius de Giunta, at Venice. 1504. Folio.*

We have here another specimen of the magnificence of the early GIUNTA PRESS in the publication of Missals, &c. The self same types, ornaments, and disposition of the text, as are seen in the Vallombrosa Missal, prevail in the volume before us. The title, beneath two woodcuts, is as follows; except that, for the sake of convenience in the printing, the cuts are here transposed. The first two words of the title, in red, are a fac-simile of the original.





Cum gratia & privilegio.

The device in red (as at page 198) is below. A table of the moveable feasts is on the reverse. Six leaves of the calendar follow. Then one leaf of the solar and lunar annual circles. Signature *b* follows, of which the first leaf is not marked: this signature has 12 leaves: on the reverse of the 12th of which is a magnificent page, entirely devoted to wood-cut ornaments—with a repetition of the two preceding cuts in the middle. The ‘last supper’ is represented below. The text of the Missal commences on the ensuing page—folio 1: which gives us the following graceful piece of composition, in a lateral arabesque ornament.



In the whole, there are CCCXX. numbered leaves, exclusively of the preliminary pieces. The colophon, in 24 lines, is on the recto of this last leaf, printed in red—concluding thus:

arte ⁊ ipensis luce antonij de giunta florentini
diligentissime impressum feliciter explicit. Anno
salut'. M cccc. iiij. pridie kalendas Julij.
Laus deo.

The present desirable copy, in olive-colour morocco binding, was obtained of Messrs. Longman, Hurst, and Co.

1193. *MODUS LE ROY. LIVRE DE CHASSE. Printed by Neyret, at Chambery. 1486. Folio.*

This book is undoubtedly a very considerable curiosity; inasmuch as it is the first book, of its kind, which presents us with embellishments (such as they are!) respecting the different subjects of *THE CHASE* of which it treats. It is also not a little singular that there should have been, in our own country, a work published the same year upon the same subject in part: I allude to the *Book of Hawking and Hunting, printed at St. Albans*; of which a full account appears in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 373-382. The copy under description is remarkably sound, and was obtained at the sale of the Mac-Carthy library for a considerably less sum than was given for a similar copy at that of the Duke of Marlborough's. The volume is certainly rare and desirable, if it be considered only as a specimen of provincial printing in France. I shall be full and particular in the account of it.

The first three leaves have no signatures. On the recto of the first of these, (the ornamental initial letter C having a coat armour, with the word 'ferr' above it) the text or prohemie commences thus—which shews the general nature of the work :

U COMMENT Le liure du roy
modus et de la Royne racio le quel fait
C mencion cōmant on doit deuifer de toutes
manieres de chasses. Cest assavoir des
cerfs des biches des sangliers de cheureux
des loups ⁊ samblablement de toutes aul
tres bestes saumaiges et la faillon et ma
niere de les prandre &c. &c.

Some French verses, in double columns, succeed; concluding with a table, on the recto of the third leaf—having a cut of the crucifixion and another of the descent of the Holy Spirit. On the recto of the following leaf, sign. *a i*, the text begins beneath a wood-cut of King Modus teaching his disciples the arts of the chase. It is entitled 'Comment modus donne doctrine a ses aprentis,' and the whole work

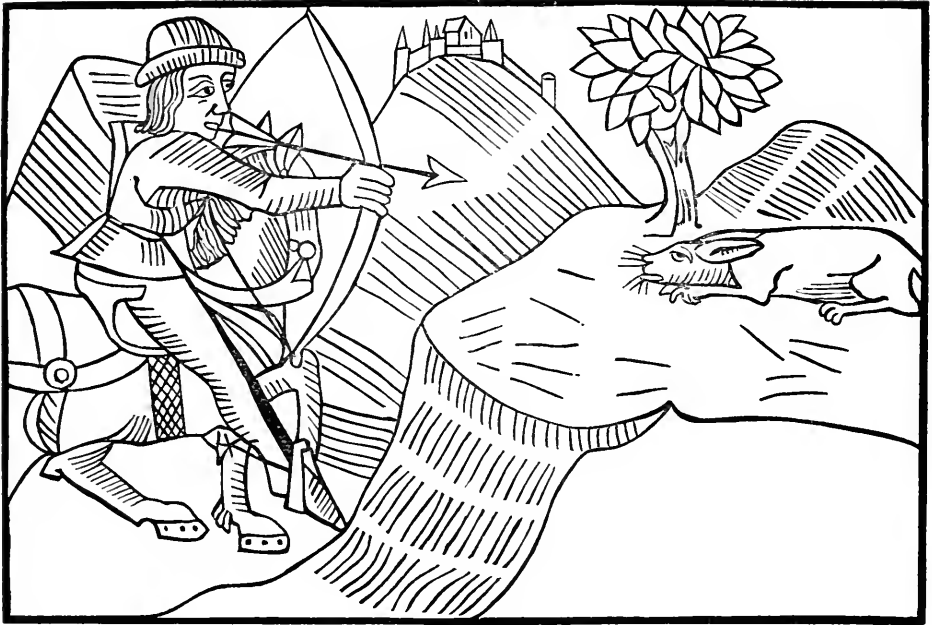
consists of questions and answers, in which latter the whole system of catching birds and beasts is developed. The text is executed in a stout, tall gothic letter, having very much the air of a book of provincial printing. In the style of art pervading the cuts, we discover something of the rude Caxtonian manner: Compare the ensuing—entitled ‘*La chace du cheureul a prandre a force,*’ on the recto of *c iiij*—



with the huntsman on horseback in *Æsop's Fables*, 1484, as given in the *Typog Antiq.* vol. i. p. 215. The cut of a similar subject, on the recto of *c iiij*, presents us with a huntsman not very unlike some representations which have been made of ‘*Death on the White Horse.*’

The mode of shooting a *Hare*, both from the instructions and the graphical illustration, will cause the reader to smile: ‘*Et adonques quant il les voit il se tappit au ble et luy est aduis quil est bien mucie Adonques alles tout en tour en tenant en la senestre partie vostre arc tendu et la saïecte en corde et quant vous viêdres pres de luy faictes les lieure aux leuriers passer oultre et aprocher en tenant vostre arc sans arreste vostre cheual. Et sachiez que puis quil aura veu les leuriers il*

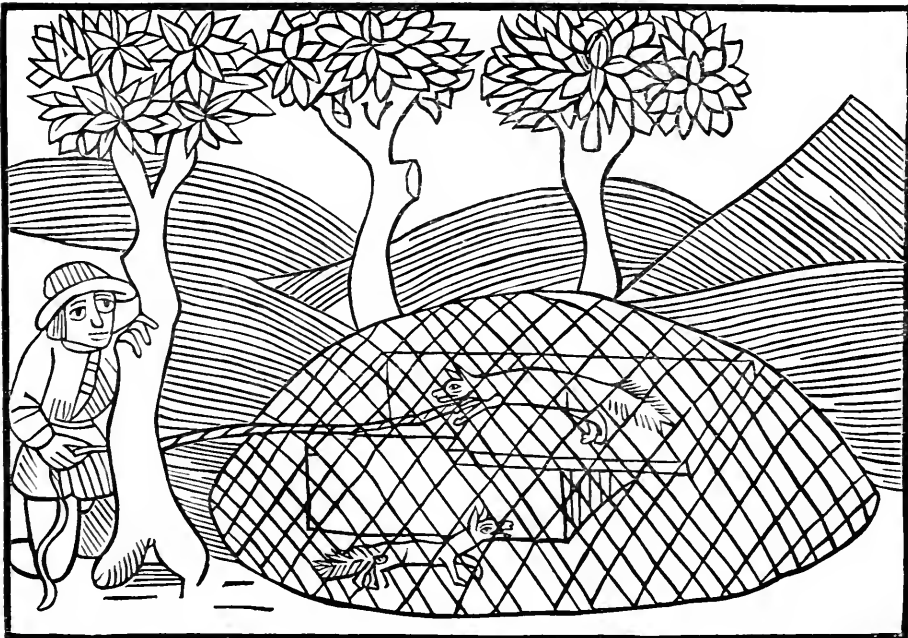
attendra le trait de si pres comme il vouldra Loore de quoy on doit traire
ne doit estre lōg ne fort Et qui veult traire sil nest a cheual il peult bien
traire a piet en allant apres le cheual et se peult bien arester pour traire
Et sachiez qui q̄ cest biē plaisant desduit en pais ou il y a foison de
lieures,' &c. Sign. *f iii—f iiij*.



The *morality*, taught by the chase, is unfolded by La Roynie Racio, as thus : ‘ Sy vous dirons cōment uous auez ouy ailleurs en cest liure Lez proprietes qui sont au cerf de quoy le dix branches quil a sur son chief luy furent donnees de dieu nostre seigneur pour soy deffendre de troys ennemies Cest des gēs des chiēs et des loups Entre lesquels commandemens dieu se mōstra cruciffie sur la teste du cerf a saint eustace Le quel se cōuertit pour soy mirer en ce precieulx mirouer cōme vous poues cy figure Sy peult bien ceste beste estre apropiie et figuree aux gēs desglise car les dix doytz qui sont es maīs des prestres r̄presentēt les dix cōmādemēs entre lesquels nostre seigneur est veu et regarde,’ &c. Sign. *f iiij*, rev.



The method of catching *Foxes* is displayed in the following cut, on the reverse of *g v*.



A great number of cuts shews that they still used to kill deer with the arrow. On the recto of *g vij*, that part of the work begins which relates to catching birds, beneath a wood-cut of two men, one on each side of a river. The text commences thus: 'Quant le roy modus eust monstre a les aprātis tous les desduis quon a des chiens et le mestier de venerie et darcherie et les desduis qui sont prins es. x. bestes de quoy mēcion a este faite ou liure des bestes. Il dist a ceulx qui ouir vouloiēt de faulconnerie et du desduit des oyseaux Seigneurs qui voules ouir des desduis des oyseaux il fault que celluy qui en veult iour ait en luy troys chose La premiere est de les amer parfaitemēt La seconde de leur estre amyable. La tierce quon en soit curieulx En ceste partie a dix chappitres par les qui eulx vous seront monstrees les manieres et tout le fait de faulcōnerie. Et comment on si doit gouverner.

On the reverse of *h iij*, is the ensuing curious wood-cut, illustrative of 'luring a new made falcon,' '*Cy devise comment on doit loerre vng falcon nouuel affaictē*'—Et quant ton faulcon sera descharner si le gecte si pres de toy quil le puisse prandre de la longueur de la laisse Et sil le prant seurement lon doit crier hae hae et le plaistre sur le lorre contre terre et donner dessus la cuisse dune poullecte toute chaulde et le cueur et soit le vibron qui est sur la cuisse' &c.



One of the most curious of these bizarre ornaments, is a 'party of ladies and gentlemen going out a hawking,' grouped and executed, it must be confessed, in a manner somewhat different from the charming representations of the same subject by the pencil of Wouvermanns. It occurs first on sign. *h vij*, but is repeated more than once.



A little onward we observe a very curious and quarrelsome group—described in the following words. [It relates to a discussion respecting the comparative excellencies of the sports of hawking and hunting.] . . . 'le disner fust toust prest. quant ilz viendront des bois et des riuieres ou il allerent les vngs vouler et les aultres chassier Et quant il furent des boys et des riuieres reuenuz ilz cōmancerent a parler ensemble des deduis quil auoient euz ou boys & au riuieres Et disoient les faulcōniers que leur deduit auoit este meilleur quel celluy au veneurs et les veneurs disoient au contraire ainsi se batoient de leurs deduis puiz se misdrent au disner Et quant il eurent vng peu menge il demanderent aux deux qui entrebatu lestoient quelle chiere il faisoient lung a lautre Et en non dieu dist le veneur qui auoit este fereu du lourre ie debuerioie bien reuenir a celluy qui me lourra car oncques faulcon nauoit este mieulx lourre que iay este et si ne menge oncques sur le lourre les

aultres cōmācerēt tous a rire,' &c. Sign. *k iij*. They get to quarrelling again—thus :



The villagers are roused by this contention, and come and put an end to the disturbance. The Count de Tancarville (as appears from the colophon) rises, and pronounces judgment by repeating to them a tale, in verse, which begins thus—and which is perhaps the earliest piece of French poetry extant relating to hawking and hunting :

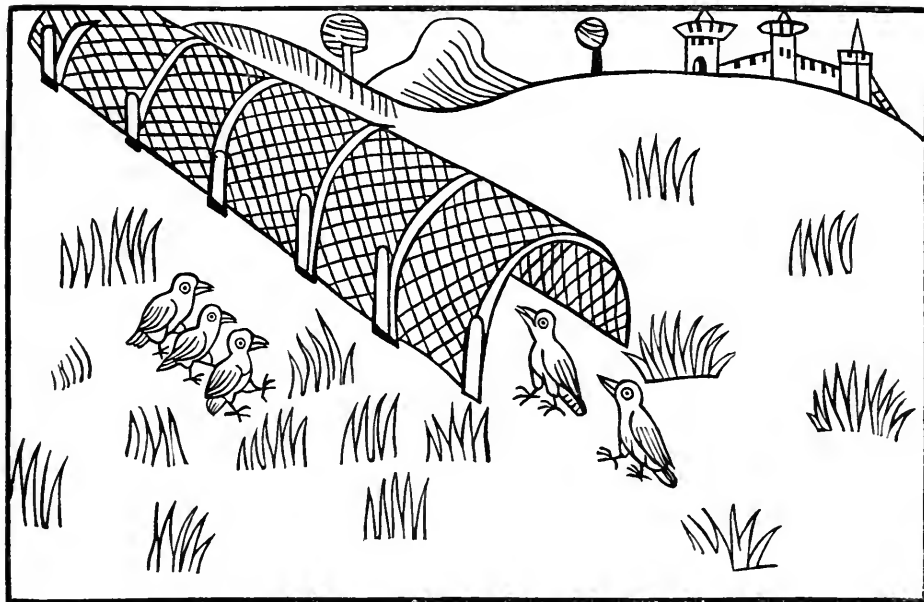
r ie vous diray comment
 Il se fist vng argument
 De deux dames ieunes et beaulx
 [C] L'une auoit chiēz et lautre oiseauulx
 Sy aduint cest chose certainne
 Huit iours aps la magdalainne
 D'un cheuallier aloit chaffier
 Et sa femme quil amoit chier
 Le deduit des chiens fut alee
 Et avecques luy lut menee

Pour soy deduire et de porter
 Nouvelles qui trouveront
 Grant cerf et si le chasseront
 Et sil firent ilz brapement
 &c. &c. &c.

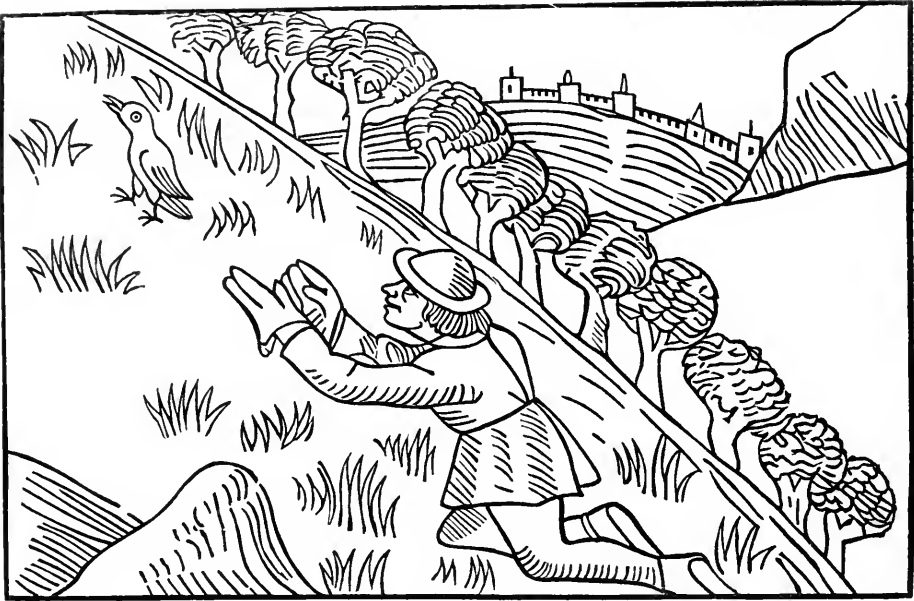
The poetry occupies 17 pages, ending on the recto of *l iiij*, thus :

**Explicit le iugement
 Au conte de tancarville**

The remaining portion of the volume appears to be devoted to the different rules laid down by KING MODUS for *catching birds*. Some of the wood-cuts, illustrative of these rules, are singular and barbarous enough ; witness the following—‘ cōment le pannellon aux perdriz est fait et lamaniere :’ *m iiij*, rev.



Again, ‘ ie veul cy mettre vne maniere de prandre videocos a la flotoire, il fault que celluy qui le prandra ait vng court mantel de coulleur rousse cōme les feuilles du bois qui sont fenees et vne moufles de mesmes et chappel de faultre,’ &c. This rule is illustrated by the following wood-cut—in which the bird catcher approaches ‘ bellemēt et a loisir,’ to seize his prey :



The last wood-cut, upon this subject, describes 'cômēt on prāt les aloes au feu a la cloche et aussy au resol.' The limits of this article forbid the insertion of the text, descriptive of this method of catching the 'aloe,' but the graphic illustration of it is perhaps too curious to be withheld.



The concluding three pages are devoted to 'the moralisation of Queen Racio respecting Birds,' adorned by a wood-cut of her majesty sitting with a sceptre in her hand, and three figures before her. The colophon is on the reverse of *n v*, thus:

Cy finist ce present liure intitule le liure de modus et de la ropne racio Imprime a chamberp par anthoine nepret lan de grace mil quatre cens octante et six le .xx. iour de octobre.

A large wood-cut, of the Almighty, with angels, &c. above, and the town and arms of Chamberi below, conclude the volume on the recto of *n vj*. The signatures, to *m* and *n*, are in eights: *m* and *n* are in sixes. The present very sound and desirable copy, in old red morocco binding, was obtained at the sale of the Mac Carthy library.

**1194. MORTE D'ARTHUR. *Printed by Caxton.*
1483. Folio.**

By the aid of the incomparable skill of Mr. Whittaker, (who has supplied eleven leaves from the well known perfect copy in the Osterley library) the present volume has been perfected in the most desirable manner. The original part was supplied by the purchase of the late Mr. Lloyd's copy, at the sale of his library at Wygfair in Denbighshire;* which was in fact a finer copy, in respect to condition, than Lord Oxford's, now in the Osterley library. It is doubtless a volume of the greatest interest and rarity; and has supplied the text from which the recent splendid reprint, under the editorial care of Mr. Southey, has been so faithfully copied. Having already (*Typog. Antiq.* vol. i. p. 241-255) given so copious a description of this book (unknown to Ames and Herbert) it remains only to remark, that there are *three* sets of alphabets—each running in eights: but that 17 leaves, including a proheme and table, &c. precede the commencement of the text on *a j*. After 3, there is 7—also in eights. The second alphabet concludes with 3—then *aa* to *ee* in eights: *ee* having only six leaves. The colophon, as given in the authority just referred to, is on the recto of *ee vj*. The present fine copy has been beautifully bound by Lewis, in olive-colour morocco.

* For some few (probably not uninteresting) particulars respecting this sale, the reader may consult the *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. iii. p. 140.

1195. NIAUIS DIALOGUS. *Printed by Schaffler, at Ulm. 1493. Quarto.*

‘Dyalogus magistri Pauli Niauis paruulis scolaribus ad latinum idioma perutilissimus.’ This on the recto of the first leaf, over a small wood-cut of a master and his pupils. A, B, C, in sixes. The colophon, in six lines, is on the recto of C six. A clean and desirable copy: in calf binding.

1196. NICOLAS LE HUEN PEREGRINATIONS DE IHERUSALEM. *Printed by Michelet Topie and Jaques Heremberck. Lyons. 1488. Folio.*

This may be considered a volume of extreme interest and curiosity. On opening it, and finding the same small wood-cuts which accompany Breydenbach’s *Peregrinations to Jerusalem*, &c. one is apt to conclude that both works are the same in substance, and that the present is a version of its Latin precursor. But an examination of the contents, or rather of the very first leaf in the volume, quickly corrects such a conclusion. The work is dedicated by the author, ‘Nicole le Huë hūble professeur en saīcte theologie,’ &c. to ‘la roine de frāce Marguerite.’ In the second page of this dedication the author observes, ‘vng venerable seigneur de lesglise de magunce doyen et chambrier mon predecesseur audit saint voiage en a escript: et de luy ou de son escript feray mension en ce present traictie par maniere moult merueilleuse: car par escript et par figures le congnoistres: non seulement par vostre entendement: mais par les yeulx corporelz: dont les hommes sont fort refocilles et leurs esperis doucement consoles.’ He goes on to say, ‘Car ie proteste que en ce present traictie ne en quelcunq aultre qui soit fait ou a faire ie ne pretens ne entens dire ne escrire chose quelcunq qui soit contre la foy ne contre bonne meurs’... ‘Et moy tout corps & ame & se present petit ou exile opuscul: cōbien que sterile incompose & mal orne ie donne & ay donne a vostre treshonnoree & redoubtee haultesse par lexortation de madicte dame de Fegie et fille en Ihesucrist,’ &c.

Two pages of rubrics follow. On the reverse of *a iij*, ‘the preface by way of introduction,’ commences and extends to the reverse of *a viij*. On the recto of *a viij*, at bottom, is an interesting passage describing ‘the commencement of the author’s journey from his native land to Venice.’ He says that he left the convent of *Ponteau de mer* (or Pont

Audemer, as now called) in Normandy, in the diocese of Rouen, 'natif ou diocese de Lisieux.' 'The master and very reverend prior of the said convent, brother Ioffroy, the recluse, doctor in theology, attended him, with a great number of brother-monks, shedding tears at his departure—they conducted him, for three successive days, as far as Chartres, when a noble gentleman, the Chevalier Monseigneur de la Mouriniere took the further conduct of him: and he appears to have set sail on the 20th of April, 1487, (qu.?) From Chartres he went through Savoy to Turin—when he sold his horses; and he reached Venice just before the feast of St. Mark. Here a multitude of respectable people, from all quarters of the globe, gave him a gracious reception.' In the following section the author describes who were his companions, and proceeds very methodically in his account of the necessary preparations. On *b ii*, reverse, begins his description of Venice, of which the following is the conclusion.

**Sensuit par figure noble pourtraicture dicelle
cite: qui p met la cure voit par grant mesure la
sublimate. Cy apres sensuit pour bray le descript
du pelerinaige quay veu ⁊ poursuit.**

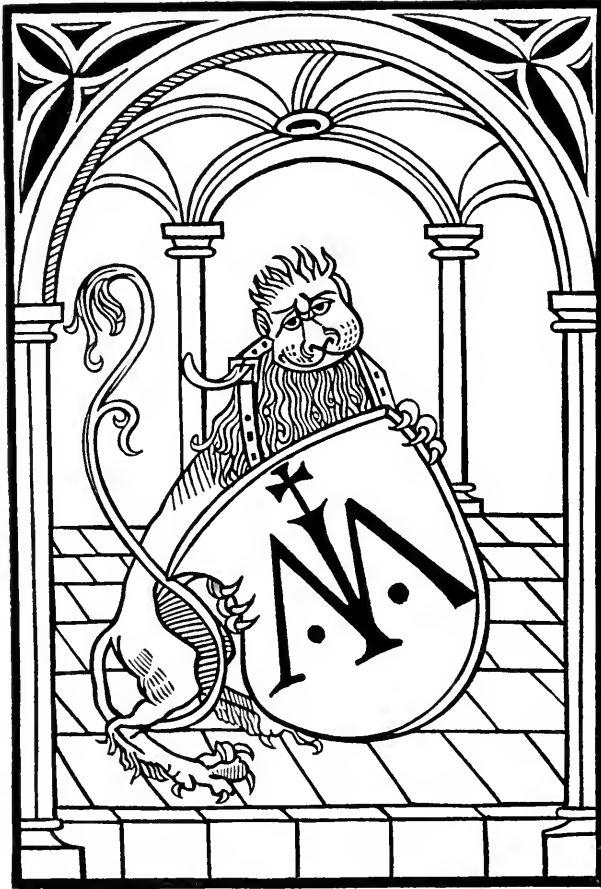
This is succeeded by a large plate of Venice, executed upon COPPER—thus verifying the accuracy of M. Brunet.* The larger, folded, plates, are all upon copper. The smaller cuts are *copies* after those in Breydenbach, but not precisely the same blocks. The signatures run, *a* to *n* in eights: *n* 6, *o* 8, *p* to *s* in sixes—*s* eight. On the reverse of *s vij*, is the colophon thus:

**Des saintes peregrinations de iherusalem et des auirons
⁊ des lieux prochains. Du mont de synay ⁊ la glorieuse
katherine: Cest ouuraige et petit liure contenāt du
tout la description ainsi que dieu a voulu le dōner
a cōgnoistre. Imprime a Ypon par hōnestes hōmes Mi
chelet topie de pyrmont: ⁊ Jaques herembrecht dalemaigne
demourant audit lpon. Lā de nostre seigne Mille. cccc.
quattrevingt ⁊ huit et le. xxviii. de nouēbre**

A leaf, with representations of the giraffe and baboon, &c. concludes the volume. The type is singularly sharp and close, but tall and not

* See page 88, ante.

inelegant. The device of the printers is on the reverse of this last leaf, thus :



This is, upon the whole, a very desirable copy, in red morocco binding.

1197. NIDER, I. *DE LEPRO MORALI*. Printed by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger. 1477. Quarto.

Printed in the small gothic type of these printers. It begins (having had, I suppose, previous tracts) on the recto of *g* 2, to *p* 8, in eights. The colophon is on the reverse of *p* 8, in nine lines. The material part is thus :

- - - - - Qui completus est
parisius per Martinū crantz, Adalricum gering
et Michaelem friburger. Anno dominice natiui-
tatis Millesimoquadringentesimoseptuagesimo
septimo, die quinta mensis aprilis.

A sound copy ; in French calf binding.

1198. OCKHAMI DIALOGI. *Printed by Cæsaris
and Stol.* 1476. Folio.

Printed in double columns throughout : without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. A full page has 40 lines. A table occupies the first 14 leaves. Then a blank leaf. On the reverse of the 274th leaf of text (the text immediately following the blank leaf) there is the ensuing colophon :

Explicit liber septimus prime par-
tis dyalogoꝝ de creditoribus, fauto-
ribus et receptoribus hereticoꝝ. Im
pressus PARISIIS . Anno
dni. l. 4. 4. 6. die 5 . Iulii : feliciter

Then two blank leaves ; on each of which is a different water-mark. A second part of the dialogues follows, in 27 leaves. Then a blank leaf. Thirdly and lastly, ' a compendium of the Errors of Pope John XXII. composed by Ockham,' in 19 leaves. At the end :

Conpendii* errorum iohan-
nis vicesmisecūdi finis.

In the whole, therefore, this impression contains 334 printed leaves ; the blank ones making it 338. Although no name of printer be subjoined, this is undoubtedly the production of the press of Cæsaris and Stol. With the exception of some worm-holes, at the end, this copy may be considered equally beautiful and desirable. It is bound in calf, in imitation of French binding, (but very much better) with marbled leaves, gilded, by C. Lewis.

* Sic.

1199. OFFICIUM B. VIRGINIS. *Printed by Jenson.*
Venice. 1475. Octodecimo.

One of the most beautiful little volumes imaginable. There are only 12 lines in a page, and the width of a page is not quite one inch and a half. The copy under description is UPON VELLUM—white, thin, and beautiful throughout. A calendar of 16 leaves precedes the commencement of the text: the first page of which is here illuminated; but from a portion which is cut away, we perceive, with regret, that the volume was once larger. There are neither signatures, numerals, nor catch-words. The seven penitential psalms commence on the recto of the 86th leaf. On the recto of the 116th leaf the ‘Office for the Dead’ begins. On the 169th leaf the ‘Office of the Holy Cross’ begins. On the 180th and last leaf is the following colophon:

**Officium beate virginis
 impressū venetijs per Pi
 colaum Jenson gallicum
 . M. cccc. lxxv. feliciter.**

There is a good portion of red printing in this impression; but the manner in which the illuminator has inserted the capital initials, in blue or red, in almost every page, cannot be too much admired. Upon the whole, this little volume may be fairly called quite a gem in its way. The binding (in dark blue morocco) by C. Lewis, is equally splendid and appropriate.

1200. OFFICIUM B. VIRGINIS. *Printed by J.*
Haman de Landoia. Venice. 1488. Octodecimo.

Of somewhat less beauty, both in printing and decoration, is the present almost equally desirable volume with the preceding. It is also UPON VELLUM, but of not quite the same delicacy of colour. The earlier pages, especially that of the commencement of the office, are rather seriously injured: but, upon the whole, it is a little treasure in its way. The printed text is even of narrower dimensions than that of the preceding article, but a full page contains 16 lines. The calendar occupies the first 12 leaves. Then four leaves of introductory matter. These should seem to be signatures *a*, *b*: as the Office of the Virgin commences on signature *c*. The signatures, to *v*, run in eights. The

colophon, on the reverse of *v vij*, is as follows—(printed in red, in nine lines, in the original.)

**Officiū beate marie vginis vna cū septē psalmis peni-
tēcialib⁹: officio mortuorū: scē crucis ⁊ scī spiritus
explicit: Impressus Venetijs per Ioannē haman de
landoia: dictum hertzog Anno salutis xpiane .
M. cccc. lxxxviij.**

The binding of this volume, by C. Lewis, in dark blue morocco, is, if possible, yet more beautiful than that of the preceding.

**1201. OMNIBONUS LEONICENUS. DE OCTO PAR-
TIBUS ORATIONIS. Printed by J. P. de Ligna-
mine. 1475. Quarto.**

A full page contains 21 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 132 leaves. On the recto of the last leaf is the colophon, thus :

Omniboni Leoniceni Vincentini.
Viri clarissimi De octo ptibus ora-
tionis Liber. Rome in domo No-
bilis uiri Ioannis Philippi Ligna-
minis Messaneñ. S. D. N. familiaris
Impressns*est. Anno dñi MCCCC.
LXXV. Die Vltima mensis Marcii.
Pont. Syxti IIII. Anno quarto.

An indifferent copy of rather a rare edition. In red morocco binding, with gilt leaves.

**1202. ORDONNANCES SUR LES MONNOYES. 1493.
Quarto.**

On the recto of the first leaf we read ‘ Copie et vidimus des ordon-
nances du roy nostre sire touchant le fait des mōnoyes Publiees a Paris,
a lyon, et en pluseurs autres bōnes villes de ce royaume.’ In the

* Sic.

whole, six leaves on signature *a*. The date of the ordinance is 1493 ; but when, and where printed, I cannot tell. Probably at Lyons. In neat calf binding.

1203. PALMA VIRTUTUM. Italicè. *Printed by Jenson. Without Date. Quarto.*
 — PAROLE DEVOTE. Italicè. *By the same Printer. Without Date. Quarto.*

These two tracts form a portion of the same volume, in its original oak-cover binding, of which the DECOR PUELLARUM, LUCTUS CHRISTIANORUM, and GLORIA MULIERUM constitute the earlier pieces. These latter have been described in the *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. iv. p. 116-127, &c. Of the first of the above tracts, the prefix is thus :

QVESTA E VNA OPERETA
 Laq̃le se chiama palma uirtutū
 zioe triumpho de uirtude : laquale da
 Riegola : Forma : et modo a qualunq;
 stato : ouer persona nel seculo se sia : a
 poder uiuer senza peccato mortale nō
 ipaziando niuno suo honesto e neces-
 sario exercitio al uito pertinente e al
 uestito condecante.

A full page has 21 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 31 leaves. The four last pages are occupied by Latin sentences ; beginning with a grace after dinner. On the recto of the 31st is the colophon, thus :

DEO GRATIAS AMEN.
 OPVS NICOLAI IENSON
 GALLICI. M. CCCC. LXXI.

The reverse is blank. Then a blank leaf. On the recto of the following leaf, begins the second of the above treatises :

QVI COMENZA EL PROEMIO
 DEL ORDINE DEL BEM VIVER

DE LE DONE MARIDADE CHIA-
MATO GLORIA MVLIERV.

Seventeen lines are below. A full page contains 21 lines. In the whole, 26 leaves. On the 16th leaf begins the

PAROLE DEVOTE DE LANI-
MA INAMORATA IN MISSE
IESU.

On the recto of the 26th and last leaf is the colophon, thus :

M. CCCC. LXXI. OCTAVO IDVS
Aprilis : per Nicolaum Ienson gallicū
opusculū hoc feliciter impressum est.

The reverse is blank. All these four tracts appear to be in their original condition, as to soundness and amplitude of margin. This precious volume, obtained from the sale of the Duke of Marborough's library, in 1819, has been recently most beautifully bound in green morocco by C. Lewis—preserving the ancient boards.

1204. PELAGIUS ALVARIUS. DE PLANCTU ECCL.
CATHOLICÆ. *Printed by John Zeiner. Ulm.*
1474. Folio. 2 Vols.

The present is one of the many very magnificent folio volumes which have issued from the press of John Zeiner at Ulm. The condition of the copy under description is surprisingly fine. Fifteen leaves of a table, or rather alphabetical index, precede the text. The whole work is printed in double columns with running titles in roman capitals. The first part or volume contains 118 leaves, exclusively of the title. At the end we read :

**Grā spū sancti finit prima pars
huius operis feliciter.**

The second part contains 271 leaves. Each part commences with a fanciful and not tasteless wood-cut border ; and the initial capital letter to the first part has really considerable merit on the score of capricious grouping. On the reverse of the 271st leaf, having only one column printed, are the subscriptions of the author and the printer. The

whole of the former, and the concluding part of the latter, are worth subjoining :

Subscriptio compilantis. opus p̄scriptum.
 Manu propria vna vice correat . & apostil-
 laui Anno domini . M. CCCxxv . in algarbie
 portugalie vbi sum p̄sul in villa ramra Sedō
 correati . & apostillaui in sancto Iacobo de com-
 postella . Anno domini . M. CCCxl . In p̄ma
 parte istius opis sunt . lxx . articuli . In .ij. vero
 pte . xciiij.

- - - - - Per honorabilē virū
 iohānez zeiner de . Kütlingen p̄creatum vrbe
 Ulm morātem . cū summa diligētia correctā
 atq; arte imp̄ssoria effigiata . Cum indiuidue
 trinitatis adiutorio finita . ⁊ feliciter consum-
 mata . Anno dn̄i Millesimo q̄dringētesimosēp-
 tuagesimo quarto . die vero . xxvj . octobris .

¶ Cui debetur laus &c.

The intrinsically beautiful condition of this copy has been before noticed. Its exterior ornament is equally captivating; for it is among the most sumptuously bound volumes in the library, by Hering, in dark blue morocco.

1205. PEREGRINATIO BEATÆ VIRGINIS, &c. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

An extremely beautiful copy (from the monastic library of St. Peter's at Salzburg) of an uncommon, neatly printed, and embellished little quarto volume. In other words, as appears from the numerous woodcuts, this is a Life of Christ. Among the cuts, which are small horizontal pieces, being three in one block, there is a representation of what seems to be the marriage of Joseph and Mary, by a Bishop. The first leaf has no signature. On the recto of *a ij*, we read this prefix :

**Prefacio in itinerarium seu peregrinatio-
 nem : beate virginis ⁊ dei genitricis marie**

The third leaf is filled by wood-cuts—each in three compartments. The ‘first part of the peregrination’ follows: ending on the reverse of the 6th leaf. Then a leaf, having, on the reverse, a wood-cut of the Almighty and the heavenly host above, and the Virgin below, with extended arms—beneath which are seen the Pope and the ecclesiastical orders on one side, and the temporal orders on the other: indicating the supremacy of the character in question over all earthly religions. Another leaf, filled with wood-cuts, follows: in the second of these cuts is the meeting of Mary and Elizabeth—with their respective pregnancies marked in a very unusual manner. On the recto of *b i*, begins the second part of the *Gesta Virginis*. The signatures run to *e*, in eights. Those leaves which are filled with wood-cuts, not having the marked signatures, are to be counted in the gathering. On the reverse of *e iij* (where the ‘*exclamatio de beatitudine eterna*’ of one leaf, concludes) is the colophon, thus:

**Finis itinerarij seu peregrinationis
beate marie virginis**

Panzer, vol. iii. p. 546, or rather Zapf, justly supposes that this volume was printed by Reger, at *Ulm*: whether by Reger or by J. Zainer, is uncertain; but the ornamented capital initials are not unlike those of Leonard Hol. This beautiful copy is bound in pale russia by Hering.

**1206. PEROTTI REGULÆ GRAMMATICALES. Printed
by Vindelinus de Willa. 1475. Folio.**

This is a rare and estimable impression. The type bears a resemblance to a character which may be supposed to be between that of Besicken and Arnoldus de Bruxella. The impression is entirely destitute of numerals, signatures, and catchwords. A full page has 36 lines. On the recto of the 101st and last leaf is the colophon, in five lines and a half, and a word of the sixth. The latter part of the colophon is thus:

- - - - - Rome quoq; impressa per me
Vuendellinū* de Vuilla in artib⁹ magistrū duodecimo
Kalendas Octobrias. Anno salutis Millesimo quadrin-
gentesimoseptuagesimoquinto.

* In the Index to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, this printer's Christian name is made ‘*Wilhelmus*,’ by mistake.

The register is beneath. The present copy, although large, is in a tender and rather undesirable state. Elegantly bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1207. PEROTTI CORNUCOPIA. *Printed by J. P. de Lignamine. Rome. 1475. Folio.*

The title, or prefix, is in four lines of capital letters, above the first page of text, on the recto of the first leaf. The edition is printed in long lines, and there are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 171st leaf, above the register, we read the colophon thus :

Rome in domo Nobilis uiri Ioannis Philippi de Lignamine Messaneñ. S. D. N. familiaris : hic libellus Impressus est Anno dñi. MCCCCLXXV. Die uicesima nona mensis Maii Pont. Syxti. IIII. Anno q̃rto.

A sound copy, but not free from soil. Very elegantly bound in stamp ornamented calf, with gilt leaves, by Hering.

1208. PETRARCHA—HISTORIA GRISELDIS. (*Printed by Ulric Zel.*) *Without Date. Quarto.*

I have little hesitation in calling this the PARENT IMPRESSION of the well known history of PATIENT GRISEL. The title, on the recto of the first leaf, is as follows :

Epistola dñi. Francisci Petrarche. Laureati
poete. ad dñm Johēm. florentinū poetam.
De Historia. Griseldis. mulieris maxime cō
stantie et patiētie. In preconium omniū lau
dabilium mulierum .: . . :.

Twenty one lines are below. A full page has 27 lines. The history begins on the recto of the second leaf. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 11th and last leaf is the colophon thus :

Explicit Epistola dñi francisci petrarche lau

reati poete. ad dñm Johēz florentinū poetam
de cōstantia Grifeldis mulieris. maxime con
stātīe ⁊ patientie. in preconium omniū lauda
biliū mulierum ∴ ∴ ∴

This sound and desirable copy, bound in red morocco, was bought of M. Chardin at Paris.

1209. PETRARCHÆ BUCOLICUM CARMEN. *Printed
by Ter Hornen.* 1473. Folio.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. On the recto of the first leaf, beneath the running title 'Parthenias,' printed in red, we read the following prefix—also executed in red:

Uiri p̄clāissimi atqz poete īsignis fr̄ācis̄ci petrarche d' florēcia Rome nup laureati bucolicū carmē in
cipit in xij eglogis distictū q̄rū prima titulaf Par
theias. Collocutoēs autem Silui⁹ et Monicus ∴ ∴

On the reverse of the 30th and last leaf (without numerals, signatures, or catchwords) is the colophon, printed in red, thus:

Uiri preclarissimi atqz poete īsignis fr̄ācis̄ci
petrarche de florēcia Rome nup laureati bucolicū
carmen explicitū est feliciter imp̄ssū colonie p me
Arnoldū ter hornē Anno dñi 1473. Crist⁹ laudet
fuit a quo quicquid habetur ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

His usual device, in red, is beneath. Panzer, vol. i. p. 276, is wrong in calling this impression a quarto: it being manifestly of the folio form. It is clear, however, that Panzer had never seen a copy of the work. The present is a very desirable copy, in russia binding.

1210. PETRARCHA. TRIONFI, COL COMMENTO
DI BERNARDO DA SENA. *Printed by T. de
Reynsburch and R. de Novimagio. Venice.
1478. Folio.*

The prefatory matter occupies *a* 2, 3, and 4. On the reverse of *a* 4 the first triumph of Petrarch, with the surrounding commentary, begins. The commentary is very copious. The signatures run thus: *a* 10, *b* 8, *c* 6, *d* and *e* 8, *f* 10, *g* 8, *h* and *i* 6, *I* and *k* 8, *l* 6, *m* 8, *n* 6, *o* 8, *p*, *q*, *r*, and *s*, each 6: *t* 10: *au* 8, *bb*, *cc*, *dd*, *ee*, and *ff*, each 6: *gg* 10. On the recto of *gg* 10, is the following colophon:

**finisse il comēto deli triumphi del Petrarcha composto
per il pstantissimo ph'o chiamato melscer Bernardo da
Sena imp̃sso nella inclita cittada da Venexia p Theodoꝝ
de Reynsburch et Reynaldū de Nouimagio compagni.
nelli anni del signore. M. cccc. lxxviij. adi. vi. del mese
de febraro.**

This work is printed in a small close gothic letter; and the present copy (obtained from the sale of the Apponi library at Vienna) with the exception of some objectionable leaves at the beginning, is a large and desirable one. It has been recently bound in dark speckled calf, with gilt leaves, by Mr. C. Lewis.

1211. PETRARCHA. DE VITA SOLITARIA. *With-
out Name of Printer, Place, or Date. Folio.*

Three pages of table precede the text. In the whole, 89 leaves: with the following colophon on the recto of the last leaf:

**Explicit liber secundus Francisci petrarche
Poete Laureati de Vita Solitaria**

The reverse is blank. This edition is distinguished for being executed in a roman character, in which the letter R is so singularly formed; and is gratuitously given by Panzer to a printer of Strasbourg. The present sound and desirable copy was obtained of M. Chardin at Paris. In French red morocco binding

1212. PETRARCHA. DE REMEDIIS UTRIUSQUE
FORTUNÆ. *Without Name of Printer, Place,
or Date.*

This impression (of the printer of which I am ignorant) is evidently a copy of that of Ter-Hornen's (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 452) of the date of 1471. The numerals of the leaves, in the centre of the right margin, denote this. The type has somewhat of an approximation to that of Fyner, or the smallest type of Eggesteyn. As this copy appears to be defective, after folio 119, I cannot say whether a colophon belongs to it. The rubrics, at the end, which refer to folio 143, occupy eleven leaves. In sound condition. Unbound.

1213. PETRI COMESTORIS HISTORIA SCHOLASTICA.
Printed by Ginther Zainer (at Augsbourg.) 1473.
Folio.

This book, which has been sufficiently well described in the authorities referred to by Panzer, (vol i. p. 103) presents us with rather a magnificent specimen of the roman type of G. Zainer. It exhibits also a typographical curiosity, in the marking of each leaf, by the same numerals, both on the recto and reverse; and it is also among the very earliest books which have the leaves numbered. The description need only be brief. A table of six leaves, not numbered, precedes the text. The text consists of short historical and scholastic dissertations upon each chapter of the Bible. On the reverse of folio CCXIII. we read the colophon thus :

Finit hystoria que et vulgato vocabu
lo scholastica. a Petro comestoris* edita. Per
Gintherum vero zainer litteris eneis im-
pressa. Anno a partu virginis salutifero
Millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo
tercio

This large and very desirable copy (formerly in the Eichstadt collection) was obtained from the public library at Augsbourg. It has been since handsomely bound in russia by Hering.

* Sic.

1214. PHALARIDIS EPISTOLÆ. Italicè. *Without Name of Printer or Place.* 1471. Quarto.

I consider this to be not only the FIRST EDITION of the *Italian version* of the Epistles of Phalaris, but probably a previous publication to any known impression of the Latin version—although the colophon purports it to be expressly translated from the Latin of Aretin. Yet the Latin copy might have been a MS. It is doubtless an exceedingly rare volume. The printer is unknown to me; but, to the best of my recollection, there are several books upon the continent—especially upon medical subjects—which are executed in the same type. The translator was Barthius Fontius; whose prologue occupies the first leaf, ending at the 7th line of the second page of the leaf. The address to Malatesta follows—which occupies seven pages and a quarter. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 25 lines. The type (roman) is thin and round: and both lines, letters, and words, are well spaced. In the whole, 63 leaves. At the bottom of the recto of the last leaf, is the colophon—thus:

PHALARIS EPISTOLARVM OPVS NO
BILISSIMVM A BARTHIO FONTIO FLO
RENTENO A LATINO IN VVLGAREM
SERMONEM TRADVCTVM FELICITER
FINIT. .M.CCCC.LXXI.

There is, I believe, no known impression in the Latin language with so early a date: nor is there reason to suppose that the above refers exclusively to the time of finishing the Italian version—as we see the same date expressly in the work of Baptista de Albertis de Amore, (see p. 29, ante) by the same printer. The present very sound, large, and fair copy, was obtained of M. Chardin at Paris. It is handsomely bound in dark blue morocco.

1215. PHALARIDIS EPISTOLÆ. Latinè. (*Printed by Ulric Han.*) *Without Date.* Folio.

This exceedingly rare edition, obtained by his Lordship from Mr. A. Horn, seems to have escaped the notice of all bibliographers. That it is printed in Ulric Han's large, and second form of type, is unques-

tionable. It begins thus, on the recto of the first leaf, without any prefix :

ELLEM Malatesta Nouelle Prīceps illustri-
lustris: tantā mihi dicendi facultatem da-
ri: ut uel prēstantiē tuē: uel phalaridis no-
stri epistolis: quas nuper e grēco in lati-
&c. &c. &c.

A full page has 32 lines. There is no introduction whatever of the large gothic type observable in Ulric Han's earlier pieces. On the reverse of the 37th leaf is the imprint, thus :

Phalaridis Tyranni Agrigentini Epistolę ad illustrē prī-
cipem Malatestam p Franciscum Aretinum translate fe-
liciter Expliciunt

Then a table of three leaves. This may probably be the very earliest impression of the Latin version of the Epistles of Phalaris. The condition of this copy cannot be exceeded; and it is so large, that it may be better designated as a folio than quarto. It is sumptuously bound in crimson morocco by Hering.

1216. IDEM OPUS. *Printed by the same Printer.*
Without Date. Quarto.

I consider this as a subsequent edition. The editorial epistle of Cardinal Campanus to Cardinal Piccolomini, in 16 lines, occupies the reverse of the first leaf. On the recto of the second, is the prefix or title to the work, in three lines, which informs us that Francis Aretin was the translator. A full page has 29 lines, and the large gothic type is frequently introduced by way of titles. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole 46 leaves; having the following subscription on the recto of the 46th :

Phalaridis Tyrāni Agrigētini Epistole ad
Illustrem principem Malatestā per Franciscū
Aretinum Translate feliciter Expliciunt.

The present is a sound copy, in blue morocco binding.

1217. PHALARIDIS EPISTOLÆ. Latinè. *Printed by Antonius of Venice, at Florence. Without Date. Quarto.*

On the recto of *a i* begins the proheme of Francis Aretin, the translator. The work contains signatures *a* to *e*, inclusively, in eights. The type is round, and rather large, but of a thin body: yet, upon the whole, has an elegant appearance. On the reverse of *e viij*, at bottom,

Impressum florentiæ p Antoniũ uenetum.

This is a very desirable copy, in calf, with gilt leaves.

1218. PII SECUNDI EPISTOLÆ. *Printed by Zarotus. Milan. 1473. Folio.*

In the whole, 180 leaves, with 32 lines in a full page. The colophon is on the recto of the 177th leaf, thus—the reverse being blank.

OPVS ipressum Mediolani Per Magistrum Antonium
De Zarotis Parmensem : Mccccxxiii. Maii. xxv: .

A table of three leaves concludes the volume. A sound and desirable copy; bound in olive colour morocco.

1219. PII SECUNDI HISTORIA BOHEMICA. *Printed by I. N. Hanheymer and Schurener de Bopardia. Rome. 1475. Folio.*

This edition has been in most of the greater libraries in Europe, as may be seen on inspecting Panzer, vol. ii. p. 452, no. 177; but such a copy as the present has probably never adorned the shelves of either of the collections referred to in the authority just mentioned. With the exception of the first six or eight leaves—which are slightly wormed in the bottom margin—this may be pronounced to be perfectly in its original state as to size and condition. This impression has neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 33 lines. On the reverse of the 72d and last leaf—beneath five lines of imprint, which informs us that the work was composed in 1458—we read the following colophon:

In presenti Historia certat rerum uarietas : ac magnitudo cum scriptionis candore atq; grauitate : Impressorib⁹ Mg^{ris} Iohanne Nicolai Hanheymer de Oppenheim & Iohanne Schurener de Bopardia. Rome Anno Iubilei et a Natiuitate Ihesu Christi. M. CCCC. LXXV. Die X. mēsis Ianuarii. Sedēte Clementissimo Sixto Papa Quarto Anno ei⁹ foelici Quarto Regnante Inuietissimo ac Illustrissimo Principe et d^{no} d^{no} Friderico Tertio Ro. Impatore semp augusto Imperii eius Anno Vigesimoquarto .

Memento mori

A small death's head, cut in wood, is beneath the last line. The present is the only volume in Lord Spencer's library which contains the name of I. N. Hanheymer as a printer with S. de Bopardia. The types are however decidedly of the character used by the latter printer. This most beautiful and desirable copy is bound in red morocco by Hering. It was obtained from the public library at Augsburg; having been formerly in the Eichstadt collection.

1220. PII SECUNDI TRACTATULUS DE CAPTIONE VRB. CONSTAN., &c. *Printed by J. P. de Lignamine. Without Date. Quarto.*

We will first read something like a *diverting* ms. memorandum prefixed to this little tract of five leaves only: of which the printing is unquestionably from the press of J. P. de Lignamine. 'Tractatulus iste Pij II. Pontificis Romani antea Æneæ Sylvij Piccolomini, inter libros rarissimos est adnumerandus. Fuit enim omnibus Bibliographis usque adhuc ignotus, quamvis nota sint alia duo opuscula eiusdem, scilicet Bulla Crociata contra Turcas, typis Moguntinis data anno 1458, primo scilicet anno Pontificatus Pij II. et Sermo contra Turcas ad Principes Xtianos typis Romanis editus anno 1470. Sed noster Tractatulus editus fuit Romæ circa annum 1463, ut apparet ex caractere, eiusdem formæ, quô prodijt *Sublaci Lactantius* anno 1465. Eadem enim est magnitudo literarum, eadem forma abbreviationum, et maiusc. &c. spatium linearum, in Epist: suis idem Pius loquit'. de hoc. Cimelion haud spernendum quâvis Bibliothecâ dignum. Iste Tractatulus est primus liber in Italiâ in lucem datus.'

How any man, in the possession of his eyesight, could possibly perceive the least conformity between these types and those of the *Soubiaco monastery*,* is positively marvellous: and how any bibliographer could suppose it to have been printed or published in 1463, and therefore (as it necessarily would have been) 'the first book printed in Italy,' is equally extraordinary. The more correct date would be about 1470-2. The prefix is thus:

Pii. ii. Pontificis Maximi de Captione Vr
bis Constātinopolitane Tractatulus Incipit
feliciter

Twenty-one lines are below. A full page contains 24 lines. On the recto of the 5th and last leaf, the concluding line is thus—

toris xpi. ii &. l. supra. M. ccccq; concurrit.

The reverse is blank. The present scarce specimen of the printer's press is neatly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1221. PITHSANI ARCH. CANT. LIBER DE OCULO
MORALI. (*Printed by Sorg.*) *Without Date.*
Folio.

On the recto of the first leaf, we read, in two lines. 'Iohānis Pithsani Canthuariensis: ordinis fratrum minorum liber de oculo morali foeliciter incipit.' The author was our ARCHBISHOP PECKHAM, who was raised to the see of Canterbury in 1279. The impression is destitute of numerals, signatures, and catchwords, and contains 52 leaves. Although no name of printer be subjoined, the typographical execution is evidently that of *Anthony Sorg*. On the recto of the last leaf we read

Tractatus (Iohannis Pithsani archiepi Cantuariensis) de oculo morali finit feliciter.

The present is a sound copy; in old red morocco binding—with the Specul. M. V. by Bonaventure, by the same printer.

* It is just possible that the above ms. memorandum may have been attached to another similar tract, which is lost: for the first leaf of the present has the ms. numeral 282, implying that it was preceded by something else.

1222. **PII SECUNDI DIALOGUS.** *Printed by Schurener de Bopardia. Rome. 1475. Folio.*

Panzer, vol. iii. p. 453, no. 179, has referred to several authorities concerning the description of this book. It may be here therefore only necessary to observe that it contains 33 leaves; without numerals, signatures, or catchwords: a full page having 37 lines, and a prefix of two lines to the first. On the recto of the 33d and last leaf is the colophon; thus:

Presens Liber impressus est Rome per Magistrum
Iohannem Schurener de Bopardia. Anno Iubilei et
a Natiuitate dñi M. CCCC. LXXV. Die xi. Mensis
Septēbris. Sedēte Sixto Papa Quarto Anno eius
Quinto.

The reverse is blank. This large and beautiful copy (bound in green morocco by Hering) was obtained from the library of St. Peter's monastery, at Salzburg.

1223. **POGGII FACETIÆ.** (*Printed by Creussner.*)
Without Date. Folio.

The name of Creussner is not subjoined, but the types are unquestionably those which he made use of. Five leaves of table are followed by 56 leaves of text. On the recto of the 61st and last leaf, is the colophon:

**Poggij florētini secretarij apl ici facetiaꝝ liber
explicit felicĩt**

A desirable copy, in elegant morocco binding by Lewis.

1224. **POLITIANI OPERA: ET ALIA QUÆDAM LECTU
DIGNA.** *Printed at Florence. 1499. Folio.*

A reprint of the Aldine impression of the preceding year: see *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. iii. p. 468. In the whole, 208 leaves, ending with the 'Liber Epigrammatum Græcorum,' which presents us with a Greek type like the early types used by Jenson and V. de Spira at Venice.

On the reverse of M 3 (second alphabet) in eights, we read the following colophon :

Impressum Florentiæ :
& accuratissime castigatum opa
& impensa Leonardi de Augis
de Gesoriaco Die decimo au-
gusti . M. ID.

A very indifferent copy, in old calf binding.

1225. POLYBIUS. Latinè. Printed by Bernardinus Venetus, at Venice. 1498. Folio.

This impression contains two Latin versions. One (of the three books) by Leonard Aretin. The other (of the five books) by Nicolaus Perottus. It is printed in long lines, with a full page, having signature *a* in eight, and *b*, *c*, and *d*, in sixes : this finishes the version of Aretin. That of Perottus is printed somewhat more loosely, upon *a* to *p*, in sixes : *p*, *q*, and *r* in fours ; and *s* in sixes. On the reverse of *s v* is the colophon :

Bernardinus Venetus Anno a natali Christiano
. Mcccclxxxviii. Venetiis impressit

This is followed by some verses of Janus Pannonius, composed in 1458. A neat copy, in calf binding, with gilt leaves.

1226. POMPEIUS FESTUS. Printed by J. de Colonia, &c. 1474. Quarto.

The first leaf is blank. On signature *a* 2 the text of the work begins, having 29 lines in a full page. The signatures run thus : *a*, *b*, and *c*, each in ten leaves : *d* and *e* in eights : *f* six ; then *ff* six : *g* and *h* in eights : *I* ten : *k* ten : and *l* six. On the reverse of *k* ten is the colophon, thus :

Festi Pōpei liber p optime emēdat⁹ explet⁹ ē : ac īpes⁹
Iohānis de Colonia nec nō Iohānis māthē de Gher
rezē q una fidelī degūt īpssioni dedit⁹ Anno a na
tali christiano. M cccc lxxiij die xxiij decēbris.

The six following leaves are occupied by signature *l*. The present is a sound and desirable copy, bound in russia by Hering.

1227. POMPEIUS FESTUS. *Printed by R. de Engyn-gen. Rome. 1475. Folio.*

This is among the rarest impressions of the author, as the printer is scarcely known in the annals of typography. The type is not wholly unlike that of Adam de Ambergau, with a mixture of that of Laver. A brief address, subscribed 'De Romaulis' precedes the text, on the reverse of the first leaf. The whole is printed in long lines, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the recto of the 185th and last leaf, is the ensuing colophon :

Collectanea Arrogantissimi Pompei festi.
Priscisq; uerbis pmulgata. a Johāne Reynhard
de Engyn-gen. Constantien. Impressa Rome Sub
Sixto. IIIII. Pont. Maxi. Anno sed nedum
salutis eiusdem. Absoluta saluberrime extiterant.
M. D. M. Calend̄ vero Octobr̄.

A register is on the reverse. The present is a very desirable copy, in yellow morocco binding.

1228. POMPILII SYLLABICA. *Printed at Rome by Sylber. 1488. Quarto.*

This volume, although of a date not to render it rare, happens to have escaped Panzer. An address by the author to Cæsar Borgia occupies the first two pages and a half. The text commences immediately after upon the recto of the second leaf. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; but running titles. On the recto of the last leaf are the following verses and colophon :

GENT. PINDARI SINTESII
SVBLACENSIS
EPIGRAMMA.

Pympleos peragrarare cupis quicūq; recessus
Et per Messaica tinguere pectus aqua.

Seu uelis Heroo tumidus prodire Cothurno :
 Siue per undenos uoluere uerba gradus.
 Seu tibi Dyrcei subeunt modulamina cyeni :
 Sen cupis Eolica plectra mouere fide.
 Ter : quater : ad Pluteum noctu : crepitante lucerna :
 Perlege Pompilii scripta diserta mei.
 Sic poteris dextro carmen diducere phoebo :
 Dura uel arguta saxa ciere cheli.

Imp̃ssum Romae A magistro Eucharior Sylber
 Alemanno. Anno a Natali Saluatoris. M CCCC.
 LXXXVIII. Mense Iulio. Sedente Ponti. Max.
 Innocen. VIII. Ex Sodalitate Sancti Victoris : &
 Sociorum In Viminal.

By the register which follows it should seem that the gatherings extend to *k* in fours. An indifferent copy : in russia binding.

1229. POMPONIUS MELA. DIONYSIUS DE SITU
 ORBI. *Printed by Ratdolt at Venice. 1482.*
 Quarto.

A neat wood-cut of a map, in which metal types are introduced for titles and descriptions, &c. occupies the reverse of the first leaf. On the recto of the following, A 2, the work is thus distinctly mentioned by the following titles : printed in red.

Pomponij Mellae Cosmographi Geographia :
Prisciani quoq; ex dionysio Thessalonicensi de
situ orbis interpretatio
Pomponij Mellae de orbis situ Liber primus.
 &c. &c. &c.

The signatures run in eights. On the recto of D vj the first treatise terminates, and the metrical version of Dionysius by Priscian begins on the reverse. On the recto of F viij is the colophon, thus :

Pomponij melle vna cū prisciani ex dionysio de or-
bis situ interpretatione finit. Erhardus ratdolt Au-

gustēis impressit Venetijs. 15. Calend. Augusti Anno salutis nostre. 1482. Ausp. deo.

This large and beautiful copy was obtained at Augsburg. It is now elegantly bound in calf, with gilt leaves, by Lewis.

1230. PONTANI SINGULARIA DE URBE. Printed by Vindelin de Spira. 1471. Folio.

This work is printed throughout in double columns: without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the recto of the first leaf we read the following prefix:

SINGVLARIA DOMINI
Lodo. pontani de urbe q̄ pfundissim⁹
cuntos excedens extitit ī mēoria.
 &c. &c. &c.

The work appertains wholly to civil and ecclesiastical law. On the reverse of the 52nd and last leaf, beneath the second column, is the colophon:

Expliciūt singularia Famosissi
mī utriusq; iuris Monarce dñi
Ludouici Pontani de Roma
M . CCCC . Lxxi .

Impressū forīs iustoque nitore coruscās
Hoc Vindelinus condidit artis opus.

The present magnificent copy, obtained from M. Chardin at Paris, having rough edges at the bottom margin, is tastefully bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1231. PONTANI IDEM OPUS. Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date. Folio.

This is the volume of which particular mention is made in the *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. i. p. 359, and which has been incorrectly designated by some bibliographers as a block book. It contains sundry opuscula, of which the chief is entitled

**Singl'ariā dnī ludouici de roma liber quintus et
vltimus. Incipit feliciter.**

This is preceded by a preface and prologue; together, two leaves. On the reverse of the 38th leaf, at bottom, we read

Expliciūt singl'riā ludo. de roma

Some verses of Æneas Sylvius upon the author, followed by the 'apologetica inactiva' of the latter, carry the work to folio 44, inclusively from the beginning. The remainder of the work, containing excerpts from Pius Secundus, Lanctantius, Prudentius, &c. occupies the 15 following leaves—terminating the volume at folio 59. These latter pieces are printed in a smaller type than the work of Pontanus; but the type is much more barbarous—and is one size between it and the impression of *G. de Saliceto*, *De Salute Animæ*, &c. described post. The whole is of the same particular character. In the authority before referred to, I have entered so fully into the typographical history (as it were) of this very rare and singular book, that it only remains here further to add,* that the present sound and desirable copy is bound in dark red morocco by C. Lewis.

**1232. POSTILLÆ SUPER EVANGELIA. Printed by
Gering and Maynyal. 1479. Quarto.**

This well-printed volume is executed in the second smaller fount of roman letter used by the earliest Parisian printers; and, to the best of my recollection, this is the first and only specimen which I have seen of the fruits of the partnership of Gering and Maynyal. The work is printed with two sets of signatures—each in eights. On the reverse of G v (second set) is the colophon, in 17 lines; from which it will be only necessary to extract the following:

Impressūq;

est hoc opus pisius p Magistrū Vdalricū Cering,† pariter et
Guillerminum maynyal. Anno. M.cccc lxxix. 29. Marcii.

* The 'transverse mark,' indented across certain words, on the reverse of folio 10, has nothing in it from which any decisive conclusion can be drawn. An experiment was tried in the printing office from which this work issues, and it was found that a piece of string, accidentally laid across, would produce the same effect.

† Sic.

Eleven lines are leading, as I suspect, to some continuous matter (forming the 6th leaf of signature G) which is here wanting. This is a very sound copy, in old calf binding.

1233. *PRINCIPIA NARRANDI. (Printed by Gerard de Flandria.) Without Date. Quarto.*

Three leaves only. The printer's name is not subjoined, but we recognise in this volume the same types as are seen in the 'Epistolæ Magni Turci,' noticed at page 123, ante. This also, as I suspect, is a reprint of a previous tract by J. P. de Lignamine. It consists of modes of addressing different dignitaries in church and state, beginning with the Pope. I am not sure that this copy is quite perfect. It is elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1234. *PROGNOSTICATIO LATINA, &c. Anno lxxxviij. Printed at Mentz. 1492. Folio.*

The very title of this book may give a notion of the strange astrological empiricism with which it abounds. It is thus: 'Pronosticatio Latina Anno. lxxxviij. ad magnā cōiunctionē Saturni & Iouis q̄ fuit āno. lxxxiiij. ad eclipsim solis āni sequentis. scz lxxxv. cōfecta ac nūc de nouo emēdata Durabit pluribus annis vt infra in tercio folio patebit.' The preface is on the reverse. On the reverse of A ii are the figures of Ptolemy, Aristotle, the Sibyls, Budget, and Reynhardus. The work abounds with large coarse wood-cuts, illustrative of texts of scripture, and of supposed occurrences in the church. On the reverse of B i, is one of the most barbarous of these embellishments, in which Adam and Eve are standing, each holding a church between them—and over which we read this severe inscription, 'Adam & Eve vt preuaticatores significāt ecclesiā.' To give an account of these cuts, or of the contents of the volume, would perhaps be equally difficult and unprofitable. But the style of art is similar to what we observe in the *Antichrist*, described in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. xxxi, as the following fac-simile of an 'Apostate Monk,' from the recto of F iii, may prove. Above it is this inscription: 'Monachus in alba cuculla et diabolus in scapulis eius retro habens leripipium longum ad terrā. cum amplis etiam brachiis habens discipulum secum stantem.' This is preceded by a cut entitled 'Tres Mulieres Pregnantes.'



On the recto of F vj, in sixes, are two subscriptions—of which I shall give the whole of the first, and three lines only of the latter :

**Datum in vicobimbroso subtus quercum Carpentuli.
Anno dñi. M. cccc. lxxviiij. Kalendas Aprilis per
peregrinū Ruth in nemoribus latitantem Cuius oculi
caligauerunt. stilius tremet senio oppressus. Valeant q̄**

recto animo emendant Valeantq; vt valere phas est qui oblatrare non cessant.

Emendatum denuo presagium hocine impressioni quoq; deditū Anno dñi M. cccc. xij. octaua die mensis Junij in inclita urbe Maguntina cum carminibus Pin- dari preclarissimi Poete rem omnem rectissime enuntian- tibus ⁊ concludentibus, &c. &c.

Five more lines are below. The author of this book is supposed by Weisler, in his *Arm.* p. 587, &c. to be John Lichtenberger, an hermit of Alsace. I conjecture the printer (respecting whom bibliographers are silent) to have been MEYDENBACH. Consult Panzer, vol. ii. p. 133; but more particularly Seemiller, pt. iv. p. 24, no. 4. The present sound copy, procured of Professor May at Augsbourg, is bound in russia by C. Lewis.

1235. PROMPTORIUS PUERORUM. *Printed by Pyn- son.* 1499. Folio.

This is one of the rarest books in the language— especially in a perfect condition. I am not able however to add any thing material to the full account of it to be found in my edition of our *Typog. Antiq.* vol. ii. p. 416, no. 505; except that, upon a comparison with the extracts given of a supposed similar work, entitled *Promptuarium Parvulorum*, printed by W. de Worde in 1510 (see vol. ii. p. 155, of the same authority) I find the latter to be only an abridgement of the present. This impression has running titles throughout. The signatures, *a, b*, have each eight leaves: the rest, to *t*, have only six each. On *t iii* is the following colophon:

Ad laudē et ad honorē oīpotentis dei et in-
temerate genitricis ei⁹. Finit excellentissimū
op⁹ exiguis magnisq. scolastice vtilissimū qđ
nūcupatur Medulla grāmatice. Impřssū per
egregiū Richardū pynson. in expensis virtus
scz virorū Frederici egmōdt ⁊ Petri post pas-
cha. an⁹ dñi. M. cccc. nonagesimo nono. Deci-
ma v^a. die mensis Maii.

On the reverse is Pynson's device, no. v. In the prologue to this work, it is called *PROMPTORIUS PUERORUM*. The prologue will be found extracted in the authority just referred to. Who the characters were, at whose expense the work appears to have been printed, I am unable to conjecture. The author was one Richard Frances. The present sound and desirable copy was made perfect by the acquisition of two copies at the sale of the collection of Mr. Lloyd at Wygfair, in 1817. It is elegantly bound in olive colour morocco by C. Lewis.

1236. *PRUDENCIUS. DE SEPTEM PECCATIS ET VIRTUT. SEPT. OPP. Without Date, &c. Folio.*

A singular volume: in thirteen leaves, with 35, 36, and 37 lines in the fuller pages. It seems to be an indifferent specimen of Koburger's press. It ends on the reverse of the 13th leaf, having the words '*Deo gratias,*' beneath the 11th line of text. In old red French morocco binding.

1237. *PSALMI (ESEPTE PENETENTIALI) IN RIMA. Without Date. Quarto.*

A rare and curious impression; of four leaves only, upon signature *a*. A rude wood-cut (of David) is beneath the title, as above, and on the reverse of the 4th leaf is the colophon:

¶ finite eſepte pſalmi in rima vulgare

A rude device, having a P at top and a G at bottom, is beneath this imprint. The version is made in stanzas of eight verses. I apprehend that the date of this impression cannot be much earlier than 1482. This copy is elegantly bound in blue morocco by Lewis.

1238. *PSALTERIUM. Germanicè. Printed by Schönsperger at Augsbourg. 1498. Duodecimo.*

The title is on the recto of the first leaf thus: '*Der Teutsch Psalter mit anderthalbhundert Psalmen. vnd mit iren Rubricken. Auch mit etlichen Psalmen die genennet werden Lobgesang. &c.*' The reverse is blank. A table of five leaves follows. Then two blank leaves. On the following leaf, *a j*, the first psalm begins. There are two sets of sig-

natures : each in eights. After the first alphabet, *a* to *z*, follows *A* to *F* : on the recto of *F* vij is the colophon, thus :

**Gedruckt zu Augspurg. Von
Hannsen Schonperger. An
no. M. cccc. xlviii.**

The present is a remarkably sound copy, and was purchased at Strasburg for a few francs. It is elegantly bound in blue morocco by C. Smith.

**1239. PSALTERIUM. Latinè. Printed by Conrad
Kachelovez, at Leipsic. 1485. Quarto.**

A very desirable copy of rather an uncommon edition of the Psalter, and an early specimen of the Leipsic press. It is executed throughout in a large lower case gothic letter, precisely similar to some of the smaller founts in the early Mentz Psalters. The first (illuminated) letter, *B*, is unluckily cut out. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 18 lines. The red letters, or rubrications, are inserted by the hand. In the whole, 167 leaves. On the reverse of the last is the following colophon :

**Milleno. c. quatuor octuagena
Quinto sub ano deus dñi nasce-
retur in mūdo. Lipezigt impřřu
opus illud Bartol citra festum
Airo ab vno nomie Kachelovez
Conrado. De fine cu⁹ plasma
tor mundi laudetur huius.**

This copy was obtained from the duplicates of the public library at Landshut : formerly that of Ingoldstadt. It has been since handsomely bound in blue morocco by Hering.

**1240. PSALTERIUM CUM COMMENT. BRUNONIS.
Folio.**

This Psalter is after the use of the cathedral at *Wurtzburg* ; and, as I suspect, was printed in that city between the years 1480 and 1490.

The colophon of the printer appears to be wanting. The text of the Psalms is executed in a large, handsome, gothic type, varied by red: the commentary is in a small gothic. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 275 leaves: that is to say, this copy ends with the last sentence of the Athanasian creed. In sound, desirable condition; elegantly bound in dark blue morocco by C. Lewis.

1241. *QUESTIONES MERCURIALES, &c. Printed by Adam de Rothvil. Venice. 1477. Folio.*

The author is JOANNES ANDREAS. The book is chiefly estimable as a specimen of the production of a very rare printer. The type is a sharp, close gothic, and the work is printed in double columns. The commencement of it is not very encouraging to make us proceed:

on ē nouū
Sic ĩcipit glo. sup
R'ca. cui⁹ glo. prin
cipio ⁊ fini resistēs
faciā plura noua

The signatures *a* and *b*, are in eights: the remainder, to *q*, inclusively, are in tens. On the recto of *q ix*, (a blank leaf forming *q x*) is the following colophon:

Questiones mercuriales sup regulis iuris
Jo. an. impresse venetiis per magistrum
Adam de Rothvil. Anno dñi. M. cccc.
lxxvij. quarto nonas Iulii. finiūt feliciter.

A sound copy, in russia binding, from the Apponi collection.

1242. *QUINTUS CURTIUS. Italicè. Printed by S. J. de Ripoli, at Florence. 1478. Folio.*

On the recto of the first leaf, sign. *a i*, we read the title in nine lines of capital letters. There are 21 lines below. A full page has 32 lines. The signatures run most capriciously: *a* eight; *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, and *f*, in sixes: *g*, *h*, and *I*, in fours: (*k* is omitted—the context being perfect)

l, m, n, o, p, and q, each four: r two: s two: t and u, each four: x, y, z, &, 9, and 8, in eights: A to D in eights, but D iiij is erroneously marked C iiij. On the reverse of D viij, is the colophon thus:

FINISCE LA COMPARATIONE DI CAIO IVLIO
CESARE IMPERADORE MAXIMO ET DALEXAN
DRO MAGNO RE DI MACEDONIA ORDINATA
DA. P. CANDIDO. COL SVO IVDICIO INSIE
ME * * * F E L I C E M E N T E *
D A L L O R I G I N A L E *
IMPRESSVM * FLORENTIAE * APVD * SANCTVM
IACOBVM * DE RIPOLI * ANNO * MCCCCLXXVIII

The present copy is preferable in regard to size than to condition. It has been in a very tender state. Elegantly bound in russia by Hering.

1243. QUINTUS CURTIUS. *Printed by J. de Tridino, at Venice. 1496. Folio.*

The editor is Bartholomæus Merula, whose address to F. G. Cornelius occupies the reverse of the first leaf. From hence the leaves are numbered to folio LXVI: on the reverse of which is the colophon:

- - - - - Impressit Ve
netiis Ioānes de Tridino alias Tacuinus. Anno.
Mcccc. xcvi. iiij. nonas. Decembris.

The register and the device of the printer (see the latter in the *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. i. p. 276) occupy the following and last leaf. A desirable copy, in elegant calf binding, gilt leaves, by Lewis.

1244. RECUEIL DES HISTOIRES DE TROYE. *Printed by Michel Topie, &c. Lyons. 1490. Folio.*

The present is among the most splendid of the foreign editions of this once popular work. It is printed in a sharp but handsome gothic type, with ornamented capital initials, numerous wood-cuts of different sizes and degrees of merit; and the titles, executed in a large lower-case letter, are at once handsome and imposing. The wood-cuts are, many of them, exceedingly curious and amusing. The very first letter is a good prelude to the graphic embellishments in the volume. It is thus:

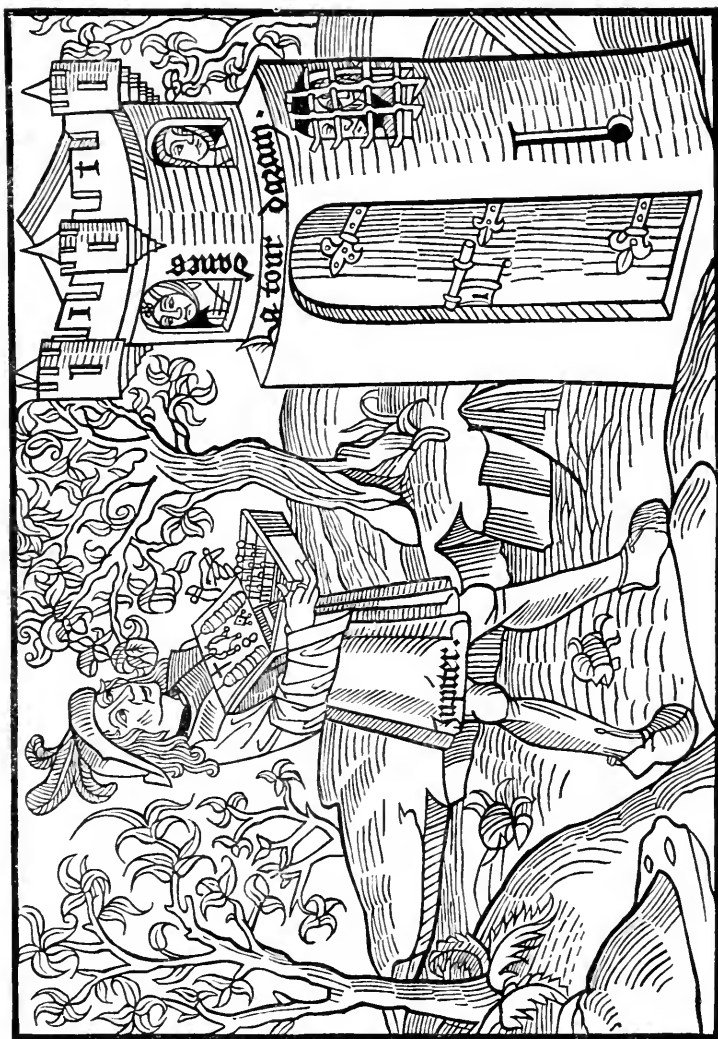


The title is 'Le recueil des hystoires troyènes cōtenant troyz liures.' The contents of the three books are briefly specified in seven lines

below. On the recto of the following, is one of the most splendid ornamental pages with which I am acquainted. It is surrounded by a border (of the missal kind) exhibiting the following initial letter, of a very different cast of character, within the same border—as attached to the first word of the prologue.



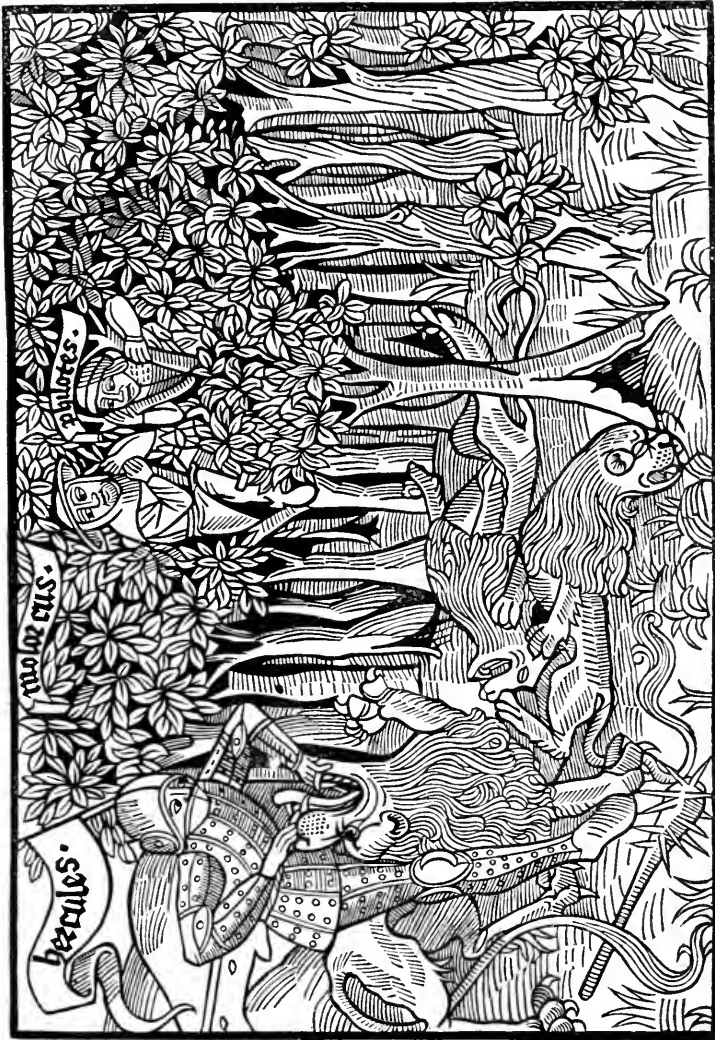
The reader shall now be gratified with a specimen or two of a different description—from the cuts. Perhaps few are more remarkable than that which exhibits Jupiter, like an itinerant pedlar, approaching the castle where Danaë is confined. The original runs thus: ‘*Comment Jupiter en guise de messagier a tout plusieurs ioyaux vint la seconde fois veoir la belle Danes; et comment il parla et se demonstra a elle.*’ Sign. f iii, rev.



The punishment for Danaë's infidelity is represented in the following most singular wood-cut—preceded by a title: '*Comment le Aerisius quant il veit sa fille Danes grosse il l'euoya en exil et la mist en la mer a tout vng petit vaisseau et la fist mener en la haulte mer a lauanture de fortune.*'



On the recto of the leaf immediately following the conclusion of the first book, there is a very large wood-cut, upwards of nine inches long, and seven wide, of the storming of '*Troye la grande*.' Hercules and Theseus seem to be laying about them, in all directions, in a most furious manner; while a troop of '*Laomedon Roy*' seems in reserve in the back ground. The reverse is blank. The opening of the second book affords the following terrific representation of '*Commēt Hercules combatit contre trois lyons en la forest de nemee si les tua et en print les peaulx*.' Sign. A(i)—second set.



Had Caxton's book been embellished with similar engravings, it would have been inestimable, in the opinion of the curious graphic collector. A different style of art is observable in the following—which is attached to another cut,* of about the same dimensions, too large (together) to be introduced in these pages. The titular prefix tells us

* Representing Pirithous, Theseus, and Seeres : of precisely the same dimensions.

'Comment Cerberus† ravit Proserpine au saillir denfer pource que Orpheus regarda derriere luy: Et cōment Orpheus retourna audit enſer pour la ravoir mais Pluto la retint a force.'



It remains only to add the colophon; observing that the subjoined device is the same as what appears at page 216, ante.

Finist le recueil des histoires de troyes contenant la genealogie dicelle: ensembles les glorieuses prouesses forces & baillâces de Hercules. Et ausi les trois destructions et reedifications de la diete cite faictes par le dit preu Hercules comme par les gregois. Imprime a Lyon le dixiesme iour doctobre Van mil quatre cens quatre vings et dix.

A large wood-cut, representing the Grecians descending from the

† Cerberus is always represented by the figure of an old man.

wooden horse to sack the city of Troy, concludes the work. There are two sets of signatures. The first, *a* to *m*, runs thus: *a, b*, in eights; *c, d, e, f*, in sixes; *ff*, eight; to *k*, in eights: *k* and *l*, sixes: *m* eight. Then *A* to *O* in eights: *P, Q*, in sixes: *R* in eight—comprehending the large wood-cut and a blank leaf. Although I suspect the present copy to have been slightly washed, it is nevertheless in a most desirable state for amplitude of margin: full of rough leaves. It is beautifully bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1245. REGIMINE (DE) SANITATIS. *Printed by Dominicus de Lapis.* 1477. Quarto.

This work seems to comprise the treatises of Benedictus de Nursia, physician to the then Duke of Milan, and Tadeus de Florentia. The letter and the printing are rather barbarous, but the page is not inelegantly set up. The signatures are most unskilfully introduced. Indeed I am persuaded they are executed by the hand, in printing ink. They run in eights; but no letter is printed after *m*. On the reverse of the last leaf but one, is the colophon thus:

Tractatus quidam de regimine sanitatis: opera & industria Dominici de Lapis. impendio tamen Sigismundi a libris ciuis atq; liberarii Bononien sis feliciter finiunt.

Anno. D. M. CCCC. lxxvii

The register is on the opposite page, and last leaf. In the whole, 140 leaves. In calf binding, with gilt leaves.

1246. REGIOMONTANI EPHEMERIS. *Printed in* 1474. Quarto.

The printing of this volume, at the period above mentioned, must have been attended with infinite trouble, and no little expense. It is entirely filled with tables, and the book contains not fewer than 229 leaves.* An explanatory address occupies the recto and reverse of the first leaf. The table, or series of lunar observations, commences with the year 1475, and extends to 1506. On the reverse of the last leaf

* From this number must be deducted nine leaves of old ms. gratuitously introduced.

we read the following imprint—as I conceive the word ‘Explicitum’ to be here synonymous with ‘Impressum.’

EXPLICITVM HOC OPVS
ANNO CHRISTI DOMINI
MCCCCLXXIIII
DVCTV IOANNIS
DE MONTEREGIO

Upon the whole, a desirable copy ; in dark blue morocco binding.

1247. REGIOMONTANI CALENDARIUM. *Printed
by Ratdolt, &c. Venice. 1476. Folio.*

I have given so full and particular an account of a supposed previous impression of this work (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 463) that it will be here only necessary to observe, that, the edition before us is very elegantly printed, and that the title page, surrounded by a tasteful wood-cut border, presents us with the author and printer of the work, thus :

Aureus hic liber est : non est preciosior ulla
Gēma Kalendario : quod docet istud opus.
Aureus hic numerus : lunę solisq; labores
Monstrantur facile : Cunctaq; signa poli :
Quotq; sub hoc libro terre per longa regantur
Tempora : quisq; dies : mensis : & annus erit.
Scitur in instanti quęcunq; sit hora diei.
Hunc cernat astrologus qui uelit esse cito.
Hoc Ioannes opus regio de monte probatum
Composuit : tota notus in italia.
Quod ueneta impressum fuit in tellure per illos
Inferius quorum nomina picta loco.

. 1476 .

Bernardus pictor de Augusta
Petrus loslein de Langencen
Erhardus ratdolt di Augusta

The three latter lines are printed in red. In the whole, 30 leaves, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords: with ten pages of woodcuts of the eclipses of the Sun and Moon. The initial capital letters are of wood, and very ornamental; and both paper and type are in the usually excellent condition of the works from the press of Ratdolt, &c. This is a sound and desirable copy, from the Apponi collection. Bound in russia.

1248. RODERICI SANTII: HISTORIA HISPANICA.
Printed by Ulric Han. Without Date. Quarto.

The contents of this work are best gathered from the title, which is thus—printed in 17 lines of red in the original. ‘Incipit compendiosa historia hispanica. In qua agitur de eius situ et descriptione: salubritate ac ubertate: gentisque humanitate: et ad religionis cultum pietate: cæterisque eiusdem regionis laudibus. Demum de Gothorum, Vandalarum: & cæterorum ad Hispanias accedētium origine & in Hispania regnantium antiquitate. Necnon de regnorum erectione: regumque successione: ac claris illorum successibus. Tandem pro ampliore historiæ ornatu inter ipsa hispanica gesta inseruntur breui Priscorum Romanorum: Grecorum: et aliorum exterorum antiquorum clarissima gesta: dicta: & insignia documenta ad cuiusvis principantis: potentis: seu nobilis: ac priuati hominis instructionem edita: a Roderico Santii utriusque iuris ac artium professore Episcopo Palentino Hispano Sanctissimi domini nostri domini Pauli Pontificis Maximi in Castro suo Sancti Angeli de Vrbe Romana Prefecto.’ Fifteen lines are below. A full page has 33 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. On the recto of the 180th leaf is the colophon, thus:

De mandato. R. P. D. Roderici Episcopi
 Palentini auctoris huius libri. Ego Vdalricus
 Gallus sine calamo aut pennis eundem
 librum impressi.

The reverse is blank. A table of 13 leaves follows, and concludes the volume. The present is a very sound (though perhaps crompt) copy, with the exception of a few leaves of the table. It is bound in red morocco, by Hering.

1249. **RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS. SPECULUM VITÆ.**
Printed by Ginther Zainer, at Augsbourg. 1471.
 Folio.

A title, in seven lines, precedes the address to Pope Paul II. A full page has 36 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catch-words: but prefixes to every chapter as well as a table of chapters. The text begins on the recto of the 8th leaf. On the reverse of the 125th leaf, from the beginning of the volume, is the colophon—in 10 lines. From these it will be only necessary to extract the latter half:

- - - - - a Ginthero zainer ex Neutlingen
 cui progenito. vrbe aut cōmorenti Augustensi: arte
 impressoria in mediū feliciter deditus: Anno a partu
 virginis salutifero M̃lesimo quadringentesimo sep-
 tuagesimoprīmo: p̃dus vero Ianuariæ tercio.

A table of three leaves terminates the volume. This large and beautiful copy, once in the Eichstadt, and afterwards in the Augsbourg, collection (in which latter it became a duplicate) is neatly bound in russia by Hering.

1250. **RODERICI SANCTII. IDEM OPUS.** *Printed*
by Christopher Beyam. Without Date. Folio.

The date of this impression is purely conjectural; but it is in all probability before the year 1472. It is certainly among the rarest of the earlier editions of the work, and occurs in very few collections. It commences with three leaves of a table. On the recto of the 4th leaf the address of the author to Pope Paul II. commences, and terminates on the reverse of the following leaf. This is succeeded by a preface of three pages and a half. Then nine pages of the heads of the chapters in the several books of the work. On the recto of the 12th leaf from the beginning, the text of the work commences, and concludes on the recto of the 134th and last leaf, with the following subscription:

Edidit hoc lingue clarissima norma latine.
 Excelsi ingenii uir Rodericus opus.

Qui Rome angelica est custos bene fidus in arce
Sub Pauli ueneti nomine pontificis.

Claret in italici zamorensis episcopus ausis.

Eloquii. it superos gloria parta uiri.

Hoc beyamus opus pressit Christoforus altum.

Immensis titulis estat origo sua.

The present therefore is one of the books separately printed by Beyam; as his associate Glim had previously executed a Boetius (see p. 78, ante) before him. A specimen of their united labours is found in the *Manipulus Curatorum*: vide p. 141. The present copy, with the exception of a few leaves written upon in the margins, is in a sound and desirable condition. It is bound in pale russia by C. Lewis.

1251. SALICETO GUILIELM. DE. DE SALUTE CORPORIS, &c. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

I consider the present volume to be among the typographical curiosities of this library. It contains opuscula by several authors, which will be immediately noticed. But on comparison of the type with that of the *Speculum Humanæ Salvationis*, vulgarly supposed to be printed with wooden blocks, I find the forms, both of the capital and lower-case letters, to be precisely of the same character with that work; and in all probability this volume is a production of some Low country press. It must be added, however, that *both* founts of letters are much larger than those in the *Speculum*; but that they were cast by the same type-founder, is, I think, almost indisputable. The work of G. de Saliceto, *de Salute Corporis*, terminates on the reverse of the 7th leaf. Then follows CARDINAL DE TURRECREMATA's work, entitled *Salus Animæ*; which ends on the recto of the fourth following sheet; or the eleventh from the beginning of the volume. This is immediately succeeded by a work of PIUS II. '*contra luxuriosos et lascivos ad Karolum Cypriatum Tractatus de Amore*'—which occupies two pages in long lines (as the preceding tracts are printed) and two pages in short lines—with excerpts from Prudentius, &c. This brings us to the 13th leaf, the reverse of which is blank.

Next follows '*Pii secundi pontificis maximi pro laude homeri*,' &c. with excerpts from Virgil, and Latin metrical versions from the text of

the Greek poet: which conclude on the recto of the 21st leaf. Some prose excerpta (chiefly) follow, and conclude the volume on the recto of the 23rd and last leaf, with metrical epitaphs on some of Homer's heroes. The reverse of the last leaf is blank. This work contains neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The width of the printed text, in the earlier tracts, is $8\frac{7}{8}$ inches by $5\frac{1}{2}$. Nothing can exceed the internal and external beauty of this volume. It is bound in blue morocco by C. Lewis.

1252. SALLUSTIUS. [ORATIONES EXCERPTÆ A SALLUSTIO]. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

On the recto of the first leaf, signature *a*, we read the title thus :

**Ex libris historiari. C. Crispi Sallustij.
Oratio Lepidi consulis ad. R. P.**

There are 21 lines below. A full page has 24 lines. The signatures run, *a* 8, with a blank leaf—*b* 8, *c* 9, and *d* 8, including a blank leaf. On the reverse of *d vij*, is the imprint thus :

**Christe de⁹ uere sancte genitricis amore.
Corporis ac anime sit tibi cura mee.
Hostis ab insidijs cunctis hac nocte tuere.
Peccauī fateor tu miserere mei.**

The type is precisely that of Schallus in his Eusebii Historia Ecclesiastica: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 309. The present copy is as clean as it is large—with uncut edges. Bound by C. Lewis, in orange coloured morocco.

1253. DE SANGUINE CHRISTI. (*Printed by J. P. De Lignamine*). *Without Date.* Folio.

Although this impression be destitute of the name of the printer, there can be no doubt of its having been executed by J. P. de Lignamine. It begins on the recto of the first leaf, and concludes with a register, on the reverse of the 122d and last leaf, beneath which we read the words

GOD

. AL .

as to the subscription of the Soubiaco edition of *St. Austin De Civ. Dei* of 1467: see *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. i. p. 169. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page contains 29 lines. The present is a sound, desirable copy; in old yellow morocco binding.

1254. SAXOFERRATO BARTHOLOMÆUS DE. AUREÆ
 QUÆSTIONES. *Printed by Vindelin de Spira.*
Without Date. Folio.

This fine volume is printed in double columns, in the style of typographical splendor which distinguishes the *Singularia De Urbe* of LUDOVICUS PONTANUS; described at page 236, ante. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 50 lines. The prefix to the first column is thus:

He sunt auree questioēs disputate
 p Bar. de saxoferrato.

On the reverse of the 45th and last leaf, is the following colophon:

Expliciūt disputationes dñi Bar. de
 saxo ferrato legū interpretis & sunt
 numero. xvij

Imp̄ssū formis iustoq; nitore coruscās
 Hoc Vindelinus cōdidit artis opus.

The present large copy is handsomely bound in russia by Hering.

1255. SCOTI QUÆSTIONES, &c. *Printed by Vin-*
delin de Spira. Without Date. Quarto.

This barbarously printed, but rather singular volume, has been slightly noticed in the *Bibliogr. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 396-7. The type of it, which is roman, presents us with a thin, scratchy, and irregularly-worked fount of letter; uniformly executed in double columns. The table, without signature, occupies the first 11 leaves; and from the prefix we learn that this table was the compilation of John de Colonia,

a German, and an erudite professor of sacred literature.' Was he the printer of that name? On the recto of *a* 2, following the table (a blank leaf in this copy intended for signature *a* i) we read this title at the head of the first column:

Incipiunt questiōes magistri Iohā
nis scoti abbreviate & ordinate per
alphabetū sup quattuor libris senten
tiarū quodlibetis. q. methaphisice &
de anima.

A fresh set of signatures follows, on the recto of the 8th leaf, with *A* 6, and *b* to *x* and *z* (omitting *y*) in tens: next, *aa* to *pp* in tens: *pp* 8, and *qq* 6. On the recto of *qq* 6, we read the following colophon:

Expliciūt. q. Io. Scoti. sup q̄tuor li
bris sniaruz me^{ce}. & de aīa. & q̄dlibet
eiusdē. imp̄sse p Mḡrīn Vindelinū de
Spira Laus deo

A very sound copy, in elegant calf binding by Hering.

1256. SCRUTINIUM SCRIPTURARUM. *Printed by Schallus.* 1475. Folio. 2 Vols.

The prefix to the commencement of the text informs us that this work was composed by Dom. Paulus de sancta Maria—after the additions made by him to the postils of Nicolas de Lyra, in the year 1444, and in the 81st of his age. It is printed in a full-bodied, handsome, black, gothic type; and although the present copy has suffered somewhat from the cutting of a former binder, yet is it in a very sound and desirable condition. The signatures are capriciously arranged. The first, *a*, with 10 leaves, is not designated: *b* 8, *c* 10, *d* 8, *e* 10, *f* 8, *g* 10, are all printed towards the bottom of the margin; at a distance from the text—the remainder, in eights and tens alternately, are introduced in the usual place beneath the text. The first volume concludes on the reverse of *r* 7, the 8th leaf being blank. The second volume, or part, begins on *A* (1) and extends to *L* 9, in tens and eights alternately: a blank leaf forming *L* 10. On the recto of *L* 9, is the colophon, thus:

Sterne laudes sint regi. luce superna
 Qui dedit hoc cunctis. quod referatur opus.
 Hoc indeorum pandens enigmata. ⁊ artes
 Mentis aberrantum diluit omne malum.
 Tempore quo gaudet Lodouico principe Mantos
 Facta vigent cuius splendida per Latium.
 Hoc opus imprefsit rerum scrutinia Schallus
 Johannes doctor artis Apollinee.

Anno domini Millesimo
 quadringentesimo sep-
 tuagesimo quinto.

Consult the note in *Bibl. Spen.* vol. iii. p. 309. The last leaves of the second volume are a little wormed. In old blue morocco binding.

1257. SCRUTINIUM SCRIPTURARUM. *Printed by*
Ulric Han. Without Date. Folio.

It is possible that this impression may have been executed before the preceding; but I have assigned to it the present place, as it is printed in the large roman type of Ulric Han. A full page (which rarely occurs) has 34 lines. The work is carried on in the form of a dialogue between Saulus and Paulus—each of which names is printed in the large lower case gothic of the printer: though a little beyond half of the work the dialogue is conducted between Discipulus and Magister. On the recto of the 288th and last leaf, is the colophon, thus—beneath the fourth line of text—

Anser Tarpeii custos Iouis: unde: q̄ alis
 Constreperes: Gallus decidit: ultor adest:
 Vdalricus Gallus: ne quē poscantur in usum
 Edocuit pennis nil opus esse tuis.
 Imprimit ille die: quantum non scribitur anno:
 Ingenio: haud noceas: omnia uincit homo:

The present is a sound desirable copy: most tastefully bound in dark blue morocco by Lewis.

1258. SCHWARTZ STELLA MESCHIAH. *Printed by
Fyner at Eslingen. 1477. Quarto.*

The ms. note prefixed to this copy is worth transcribing: ‘Pertinet hoc rarissimum opus ad prima Antijudaica scripta. In fine presentis editionis annectitur Alphabetum Hebraicum literis hebraicis una cum præceptis hebraica recte legendi, germanicis expressis, sed Vocibus et phrasibus hebraicis per typos itidem hebræos subinde intermixtis. Uberior notitia de hâc editione invenitur in I. C. Wolfi *Bibl. Hebr.* pt. iv. p. 525.’ That this volume is both curious and rare is unquestionable. On the reverse of the first leaf is a spirited wood-cut of three Christians conversing with three Jews. The mild expression of the former, and the snarling cast of countenance given to the latter, is not a little striking and happy—considering the rude state of the art of engraving at this period. The German text begins on the recto of the ensuing leaf—presenting us, at bottom, with the following specimen of mingling the German and Hebrew languages.

vnd it wert sie	vnd werd	wan das ist eure
bewaren	sie wircken	weißheit
Wschmartem.	vahastem	ki hi hochmacthem.
vnd eure kunst	ij n den	der völscher
	augen	
vbin atchem	ic hene	ha hammin
	&c. &c. &c.	

On the reverse of the 234th leaf, the cut, before described, is repeated. On the reverse of the 280th is rather a spiritedly executed cut of Christ's public entry into Jerusalem. On the reverse of the 308th leaf is a subscription of 14 lines, wherein we learn the author's name, thus:

**mit hilf gotes von Bruder Peter schwartz
prediger ordens.**

Then follows the Hebrew alphabet before mentioned—succeeded by other Hebraic pages: in the whole, six leaves. We lose sight again of the Hebrew character, and six more leaves conclude the volume. On the recto of this last leaf is the colophon, thus:

**Das büch hat gedruckt vnd volendt Con-
radus seynner vñ Gerhausen in der Keyßerlichen**

stat Ezling an sant Thomas abent als man tze
 let vō cristi gepurdē Tausent vierhundert vnd
 sibē vnd sibentzigh Jar.

Explicit Stella Meschia.

The reverse is blank. In the whole, 320 leaves : without signatures, numerals, and catchwords. The type, both large and small, is wholly unlike any I have seen from the press of Fyner : indeed the larger letter resembles that of Bämmler of Augsbourg. This copy, although I suspect it to be much cut, is in a very sound and desirable condition. The paper is of admirable texture. Recently bound in blue morocco by C. Lewis.

1259. SEDULIUS ET PRUDENTIUS. *Printed by Le
 Signerre, at Milan. Without Date. Duodecimo.*

This copy is desirable, inasmuch as it is printed UPON VELLUM ; and presents us, in the illuminated title page, with rather an elegant specimen of art. The introductory address of Parrhasius to Michael Riccius is dated Milan, 1501. The impression cannot probably be later than 1502. On the recto of P iij, is the colophon :

Impressum Mli' sumptibus Iani : & Catelliani
 Cottæ : dexteritate Guillelmoꝝ le signerre fratꝝ.

The signatures run in eights. The device of the printer may be seen in the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 249. Of Sedulius, the edition contains only the ' Carmen paschale : ' of Prudentius, the Poemata. A very desirable copy in blue morocco binding.

1260. SENECAE TRAGÆDIÆ. *Printed by Capcasa.
 Venice. 1493. Folio.*

With the Commentary of Gellius Bernardinus Marmita. Three leaves, containing preliminary matter, of which the first is marked A ii, (the previous one being blank) precede the text of the tragedian ; which commences on a i. All the signatures, from a to z, inclusively, run in sixes, with the exception of the first two, a and b, which are in eights. After z comes &, in fours : on the recto of the fourth of which is the colophon, thus :

Venetiis per Matheū Capcasam parmensem. Mccccxxxxiii.
die. xviii. iulii

The register is beneath. This is a cropt and slightly soiled copy, but is a desirable edition. In russia binding.

1261. SENECA. DE REMEDIIS FORTUITORUM.
Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.
Quarto.

On the recto of *a i*, we learn, from the prefix, that this book was composed by ‘Seneca nobilissimus orator ad Gallionem amicum suum contra omnes impetus et machiamenta fortune.’ Below: ‘Incipit liber Senice de remedijs fortuitorum.’ The signatures run in eights. On the reverse of *d vij*, is the following subscription—rather curious—and deserving of a reprint:

Architrenius libro secūdo in fine in
laudem ciuitatis parisiensis hec
Exoritur tandem locus. altera regia p̄hebi
Parisius. circea viris. crisea metallis
Greca libris. indea studijs romana poetis
Ættrica philosophis. mundi rosa. balla⁹ orbis
Sidonis ornatu sua mensis et sua potu
Diues agris fecunda mero. mansueta coloris
Melse ferax. inoperta rubis nemerosa racemis
Plena feris piscosa lacu volucrosa fluentis
Munda domo fortis doīo. pia regibus. aura
Dulcis. amena situ. hō quolibet oē venustū
Oē bonum si sola bonis fortuna faueret.

The following leaf is blank. This type resembles a good deal that of John de Westphalia of Louvain. The present beautiful copy (obtained from Professor May at Augsburg) is bound in yellow calf, with gilt, leaves, by C. Lewis.

1262. SERMONES I. CARTHUSIENSIS, &c. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

This uncouthly printed volume, executed in the same type as the *Gesta Christi*, of which a fac-simile is given in *Bibl. Spencer*, vol. iii. p. 338, contains, as well 'the Discourses of James, Vicar of a Carthusian monastery, situated in the outskirts of Erfurdt,' as the 'Collecta ex predicata de passione Dni,' &c. by Nicolas Dynckelspuel. It is printed throughout in double columns. The signatures, in eights, after *q*, are designated only by the letter *i*—in eight gatherings—when we come to A. *i.*, running to H *vj*—each in eights, with the exception of H, which has only six; and where the first mentioned work ends. The 'Collecta' of Dynckelspuel commence with a fresh set of signatures on *a. i.* to *f*, in eights—*f* having only *vj*—on the recto of the sixth leaf of which signature, is the following colophon:

Expliciunt collecta & p̄dicata
de passione dñi nrī ih'u xpī p
egregiū excellentēq; virū Sa
cre theologie doctorē eximiū
magistrum Nicolaum dynck=
elspuel.

The present is, upon the whole, a desirable copy: in old calf binding.

1263. STRABO. Latinè. *Printed by Vindelin de Spira.* 1472. Folio.

We have here a magnificent specimen of the press of Vindelin de Spira. A wide page, with 51 lines in a full page, ample margins, and 217 leaves, may give the notion of a volume of no ordinary dimensions. It seems to be a reprint of the previous edition (in 1469) by Sweynheym and Pannartz. On the recto of the 217th and last leaf, is a sort of register, with the following imprint beneath:

Anno Domini . M. CCCC. Lxxii.

R. zouenzonius poeta: Reuerendissimo. d.

Iacobo zeno Episcopo patauino.

Orbis noscere lector uniuersi
 Si tractus cupis : hos emas libellos
 Strabonis : tibi nomine dicatos
 Zeni præsulis optimi sacriq;
 Quo nil doctius Eruditiusq;
 Nunc antenorei uidere penates :
 Impressos digitis uidelianis.*

The present is, upon the whole, a sound and desirable copy : in russia binding. It formerly belonged to Archbishop Newcome, as his autograph testifies.

1264. SUISETH ANGLICI CALCULATIONES. *Printed by F. Gyrardengus. Papia. 1498. Folio.*

Of the author of this very ingenious and scientific work, which we may claim with pride as the production of a countryman, see Leland, Bale, and Tanner.† The title, as above, is on the recto of the first leaf, in large lower case gothic type. The address of the editor, I. Tollentinus, to Ambrosius Rosatus, is on the reverse. The text is printed throughout in a small, close, elegant gothic type, in double columns, upon signatures *a* to *n* : *a* in ten, and the rest in six leaves, with the exception of *n*, which has only four. On the recto of *n* *ij*, is the colophon, thus :

Subtilissimi doctoris anglici Suiseth calculationuz liber : Peregregium artium et medicine doctorē magistrum Joannē tollentinuz veronensē diligētissime emendatus foeliciter explicit.

**Papie per franciscum gyrardengum.
 M. ccccxxxviii. die. iiii. Ianuarij.**

Some commendatory verses are on the reverse, and the table and register are on the recto of the following and last leaf. This sound copy, now in russia binding, was obtained from the sale of the Apponi collection at Vienna.

* Sic.

† See the *Bibl. Brit.* p. 691—where a confused and imperfect account of him occurs under the names of Suineshevedus, Swinsete, Swinshead.

1265. *TABULA NOVARUM DECISIONUM. Printed by Ulric Han. Without Place or Date. Folio.*

One of the finest specimens in existence of the press of Ulric Han : the type being in his large or second form of character, with the first lines of the titles and of the text in the large gothic. Twenty-two leaves of a table, succeeded by a blank leaf, precede the text. From the opening of the work, we find the composition to have been undertaken and completed by GUILHELMUS HORBOCH, a German, between the years 1367 and 1381 : ‘ de mandato voluntate et unanimi cōsensu omnium dominorum meorum Coauditorum Sacri Palatii Apostolici ’—are the author’s words. The work relates to ecclesiastical decisions ; and is uniformly printed in long lines. On the recto of the 307th leaf of text is the colophon ; beginning ‘ Anser Tarpeii custos Jouis,’ &c. see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 347. The reverse is blank. A register occupies the following leaf. In the whole, including the blank leaf before the text, 330 leaves. The colour and soundness of the paper, as well as the amplitude of the margins, cannot be surpassed. This copy is sumptuously bound in blue morocco by Hering. It had belonged to the library of the Jesuits at Augsbourg.

1266. *TACITUS. Printed by Philip Pinci, at Venice. 1497. Folio.*

‘ Cornelij Taciti Historiæ Augustæ.’ This title is on the recto of *a j* : the reverse is blank. The signatures run in eights as far as *n*, which has 9 leaves : on the recto of the 9th of which is the colophon of the Augustan Historians—which denotes its being printed on the xxij. March, 1497 : at the expense of the noble gentleman, Benedictus Fontana. The device of this ‘ noble’ patron, which is a pun upon his name, is on the reverse. On the recto of the following leaf, *A*, the Life of Agricola begins—which occupies eight leaves. On the reverse of *A vij*, is the colophon :

Venetijs p Philippum pinci : sumptibus dñi Benedicti fontana. Anno dñi Mccccxvij die. xxij. martij.

The device of Fontana occupies the last leaf. A sound copy, in calf binding with gilt leaves.

1267. TARDIVI BASIS GRAMMATICES. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Quarto.

The present is a beautiful copy of a rare little quarto volume, printed in the same types with which the *Petrarch De Rem. Utrius Fort.* (see p. 227, ante) is executed. It commences thus :

**Guillemus tardiui aniciensis karolo. ma
riete parisiensi litterarū amorē optat.**

Below are 25 lines. A full page contains 28 lines. The impression is destitute of numerals, signatures, and catchwords. On the reverse of the 24th and last leaf is the subscription, thus :

**Guillerimi tardiui aniciensis sup eiusdē
basi grāmattice cōmentarium finit.**

It should be remarked, however, that this commentary *begins* on the 13th leaf. This very desirable copy is bound in olive-coloured morocco.

1268. TERENCE. *Printed by Ulric Han. Without Date.* Folio.

This is an edition of the extremest rarity ; being almost unknown to bibliographers. But as it is executed in the larger type of Ulric Han, I conceive it to be not only a copy of his own previous edition (executed in the smaller character*) but to be posterior to the admitted editio princeps from the press of Mentelin. The first leaf contains a brief life of Terence and the argument of the *Andria* : both of which are omitted in the edition of Mentelin. But the text, afterwards, seems to be alike in both impressions. The present edition is executed in long lines, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords : a full page having 33 lines. The text ends on the recto of the 90th and last leaf, thus :

Caliopius recensui. Finis Terentii Aphricani.

* Mr. Bernart, at Munich, told me that Count d'Elci was in possession of a copy of this edition of Ulric Han, printed in the smaller character, which had been formerly in the public library there ; but, under the auspices of Baron Aretin, had been exchanged for some other book—certainly much below the value of it.

The reverse is blank. This copy is in some parts in tender condition, but in every respect a great acquisition to the series of early editions of Terence in this library. It is in foreign binding, red morocco, and was procured for his Lordship by Mr. Horn.

1269. **TERENTIUS.** *Printed by J. de Reno. In Sancto Vrsio. 1475. Folio.*

We have here a fine large margined copy (printed upon indifferent paper) of a very rare impression of Terence. The characters strongly resemble those of Rugerius and Bertochus in the *Manilius* of 1474: see the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 162. The text is printed with an attention to the metre. There are neither catchwords, numerals, nor signatures; though the copy under description, like that examined by Mr. Brunet in the library of St. Genevieve, has signatures, at a great distance from the text, evidently an *after process* by the hand—so that copies may be found (as M. Brunet observes) without them. In the whole, there are 104 leaves, including the two preliminary leaves of the life of Terence, &c. On the reverse of the 104th leaf, without any space, the colophon follows the text, thus:

M.CCCC.LXXV. In Sancto Vrsio. Vincēti. district.
Iohannes De Reno Impressit. Die Vltimo Aprilis. FINIS.

Bound in white foreign calf, not inelegantly.

1270. **TERENTIUS. CUM COMMENT. DONATI.** *Printed by Nicolaus Girardengus. Venice. 1479. Folio.*

The first leaf (*a* 1) is blank. The life of Terence concludes on the recto of *a* 5. The text of the poet begins on *a* 6. From the register at the end of the volume the signatures appear to run thus: A, D, in eights: (though A in fact has nine printed leaves) E, F, G, in sixes: H, eight: I, K, L, in sixes: M, four: MM, to R, in eights: R, six: S, eight: T, six: V, X, eights: Y and Z, sixes: & eight. On the reverse of & *vij*, is the colophon thus:

Impræssum Venetiis. per Nicolaum girardengum:
recognitūq; p. Magistrū Franciscū dianā sub Anno
Dñi M.CCCC.LXXVIII. die. XV. Decembris

The register occupies the last leaf. This is a sound copy, but dis-

coloured, and in many places not free from soil. In old red morocco binding.

1271. TESTAMENT (NOUUEAU). *Printed at Lyons by Bartholomew Buyer. Without Date. Folio.*

FIRST EDITION of the FRENCH VERSION of the New Testament; and executed in the large coarse gothic type of the *Legende Dorée* (see *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. iv. p. 523) by the same printer. It is printed in double columns, without signatures, numerals, or catchwords; having running titles in gothic capitals. Twenty leaves of a table precede the commencement of the text, and the last reference in the table is to the iiclxxxiiird (283rd) leaf. A full column contains 29 lines. On the recto of the 302d and last leaf, we read the colophon thus:

**Cy finist lapocalipse et
samblablement le nouveau
testament veu et corige p
venerables personnes freres
iullien macho et pierre far
get docteurs in theologie de
lordre des augustins de l'pō
sus le roine Imprime en la
dicte ville de l'yon par Bar
tholomieu buyer citoien du
dit lion.**

The paper is of an excellent texture; and the present copy, though diminished in size to a quarto, is very fair, sound, and desirable.* Elegantly bound in blue morocco by C. Lewis.

* In Normandy I purchased a copy of this edition, in the original boards, quite large, and perfect. It is now in the possession of Messrs. Arch, booksellers.

1272. THERENCE EN FRÃCOIS. PROSE ET RIME,
AUECQUES LATIN. *Printed by Verard. Without
Date. Folio.*

A magnificent, curious, and desirable volume: full of wood-cut embellishments, which seem to have found their way into innumerable subsequent publications, in works of all descriptions and characters: especially of ballad poetry. The second and third large wood-cuts are of an uncommon character for Parisian art. The very first figure, on folio vi. recto, may be found in the *Typog. Antiq.* vol. ii. p. 534, as used by Pynson—and the very last figure, on the recto of CCCLxxxiiij. may be found in the same page of the same work. In the whole, CCClxxxv. leaves. The imprint in seven lines is on the recto of this last leaf, and Verard's device on the reverse. The present beautiful copy, obtained of Mr. Triphook, is magnificently bound by Hering in stampt ornamented russia.

1273. TRACTATUS MALEFICIORUM. *Printed by
Petrus Adam, at Mantua. 1472. Folio.*

The author is 'ANGELUS DE GAMBILIONIBUS, Juris Utriusque Doctor cum omnibus additionibus Novissimē per ipsum factis post Compilationem hujus aurei ac preciosissimi operis.' It is printed in double columns, throughout: without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. There are 51 lines in a full page. In the whole, 106 leaves. On the reverse of the last leaf is the colophon, thus:

Petrus adā mātus opus hoc inṑssit ī urbe
Illic nullus eo scripserat ere prius.
M. CCCC. LXXII.

Petrus Adam is the same as Petrus Adam de Michaelibus—apparently the first printer at Mantua; and the types of this finely printed volume are precisely similar to those of the Decameron of Boccaccio of the same date, executed by the same printer: of which latter his Lordship possesses an imperfect copy, but of which I saw a perfect copy in the public library of Paris and of Nuremburg. Panzer, vol. ii. p. 3, no. 2. arranges this as the second production of the Mantua press: that of the Boccaccio being the first. This large and desirable volume was obtained from the monastic library of St. Peter's at Salzburg; and has been recently and handsomely bound by Hering in russia.

1274. TRACTATUS PROCURATORIS, &c. *Printed
by Guldinbeck.* 1475. Quarto.

This is one of the most curious little tracts ever printed by Guldinbeck; whose press seems to have been chiefly exercised in the publication of fugitive pieces. The title and commencement (from which the reader may guess at the contents) are thus :

Tractat⁹ pcuratoris editus sub
noīe dyaboli qñ peciit iustitiam
corā deo & beata virgo Maria se
opposuit contra ipm & obtinuit
necnon obmutuit pugna contra
genus humanum

a Cessit Ascaron ad oīpotentis dei
presenciam & ait Creator omniū
vbiq; iusticia xi. q. iii. scđm & c.
custodi de peni. dis. iii. c. sunt plures. Ego
sum procurator totius nequitie infernalis
placeat iustitie dignitator me audire iuxta
legem proxime. ff. de hiis que in testa. dlē.
&c. &c. &c.

This reminds us something of the process of Belial, &c. see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iii. p. 182. This little tract, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords, concludes at the bottom of the 14th leaf with the following colophon :

¶ Fit⁹ & imp̄ss⁹ ē pñs iste tractat⁹ p mgřm
Bartho⁹ Guldibeck. de sultz Anno Iubilei
M. cccc. lxxv. die v'o lune vidlic; xi Septē.

There is bound, with this tract, and printed by the same printer, without date, the oration of Ambrosius de Cora, ' De Iohannis Apostoli & Evangeliste laudibus. Et de vite contēplatione & celsitudine,' &c. in seven leaves. This copy is neatly bound in red morocco.

1275. TRASTULLO DA FAR RIDERE. *Without Date, Place, or Name of Printer. Quarto.*

The whole title of the work is at the top of the first page, thus :

**Trastullo delle Donne da far ridere Com=
pilato p il culto Giouene Pier Saulo
Phantino de Tradotio Castello
de Romagna.**

After a sonnet to his book, the text of the poetry begins thus :

**Datime il canto e la cithra de Orpheo
O vui Celeste Pymphe cabelline
uscite fuora del antro Cyrheo
cō vostre gratie sancte alme e diuine
spargite in mi il liquor Calliopo
che dica le delitie feminine
driza tu Delia nostri prieghi giusti
che sempre delle donne amica fusti
Ho tanta rabia al cor : dolor : e sinania
che sio potesse anchio tuor il bataglio
come Morgante purgarei lingua
&c. &c. &c.**

This scarce little tract, printed upon six leaves, on signature *a*, is executed in a close gothic type, in double columns—having 40 lines in a full page. From the appearance of the type, I suspect the book to have been printed at Florence ; although it is not very improbable that it may be a *Venetian* production. This is a sound copy, very elegantly bound in green morocco by Lewis.

1276. TRITHEMIUS. DE SCRIPTORIBUS ECCLESIAS-
TICIS. *Printed at Basle, in 1494. Folio.*

This is a FIRST EDITION of a work of no despicable authority. Six leaves of introductory matter precede the text—which begins on Fol. j. The leaves are regularly numbered to the end : on the reverse of Fol.

140, is the colophon : purporting the book to be printed at Basil in 1494. A supplemental leaf, not numbered, being an apologetical epistle of Trithemius to Albert Morderer, for inserting secular with ecclesiastical writers, concludes the volume. Very neatly bound in calf, with gilt leaves, by C. Smith.

1277. *TURRECREMATA, I. DE. MEDITATIONES.*
Printed by Ulric Han. Rome. 1467. Folio.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. The present is among the very rarest books in the world. In short, only two other copies of it are known ; and of these, as well as of the present, Audiffredi had never obtained a sight. It has been my good fortune to examine all three of them : one of the two others being at Nuremberg, the other at Vienna. Of these two, that at Vienna is infinitely preferable, for size and condition ; but it is yet inferior, on both grounds, to the copy under description—which is in its ancient parchment coverture, and has the plates uncoloured. It formerly belonged to the well-known library of the Eichstadt monastery in Bavaria ; and was obtained for his Lordship through the active exertions of Mr. A. Horn. It is doubtless among the most desirable treasures in this collection.

Having already* described it pretty much at large, I do not know that I can adopt a better plan than transcribe that extended description in the present place : adding two fac-similes which cannot fail to be acceptable. Folio 1, recto, blank. On the reverse, beneath a cut of the *Creation* (of which De Murr has given an indifferent fac-simile) is the following title, printed in a delicate, but rather brilliant red coloured ink :

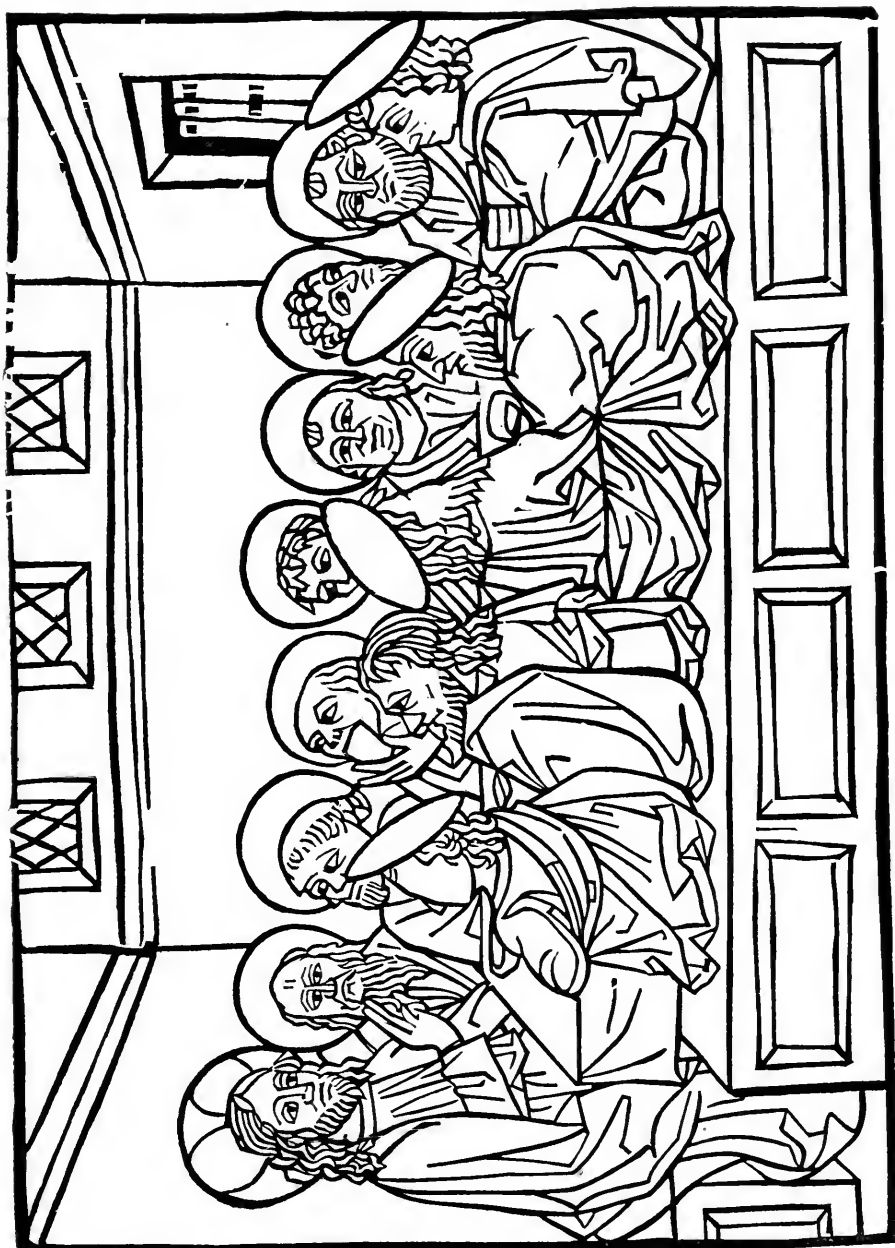
**Meditatōnes Reuerēdisīmi patris dñi Iohannis de
 turrecremata Sacrosce Romane eccl'ie Cardinalis po-
 site ⁊ depicte de ipsius mādato ī eccl'ie ambitu sce ma-
 rie de Minerua Rome.**

The first line of this title has been also copied by De Murr, but very faithlessly. There are 10 lines beneath the title. Folio 2, on the recto, are 21 lines, and one word of a 22nd line ; namely, ' possit.' On the reverse, is a cut of the *Creation of Adam*, with 15 lines beneath. This cut has been copied by Numeister. Fol. 3, recto, 17 lines, and two words of the 18th. A space left for the cut of *Adam and Eve eating the forbidden fruit*. On the reverse are 32 lines. Fol. 4, recto, 24 lines.

* See *Bibliog. Decameron*, vol. i. p. 384.

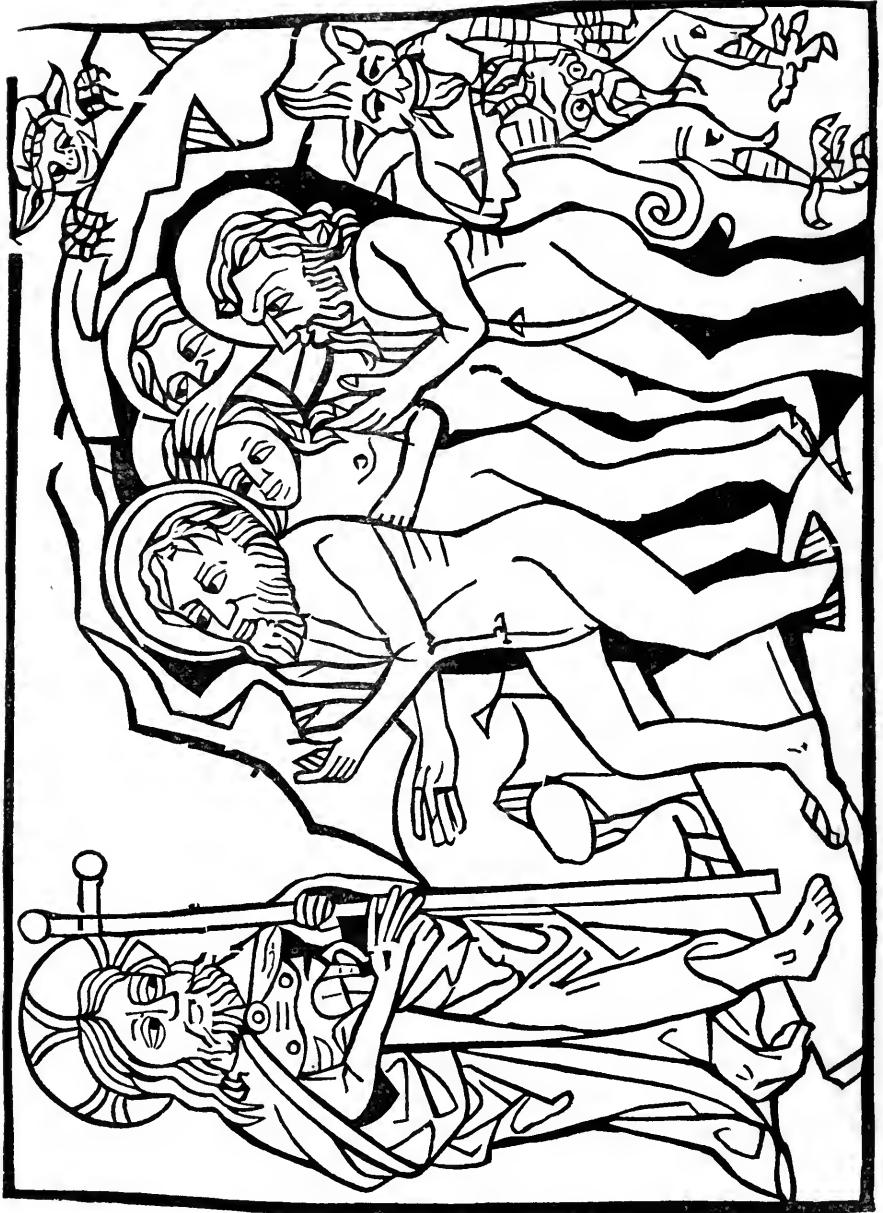
Reverse ; cut of the *Salutation*, and 15 lines beneath—cut strictly copied by Numeister. Fol. 5, recto, 24 lines, and nearly a half. Reverse ; cut of the *Nativity*, (copied by Numeister) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 6, recto, eight lines. Reverse ; cut of the *Circumcision* (copied by Numeister) and 15 lines beneath. Fol. 7, recto, 19 lines and a half. Reverse ; cut of the *Adoration of the Magi* (copied by Numeister) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 8, recto, 16 lines. Reverse ; cut of the *Benediction of Simeon* (copied by Numeister) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 9, recto, 21 lines. Space for cut (*Flight into Egypt.*) Reverse, 33 lines. Fol. 10, recto, 29 lines and a half. Reverse ; cut of *Christ among the Doctors* (copied by Numeister) and 15 lines beneath. Fol. 11, recto, 21 lines, and two thirds of the 22nd. Reverse ; cut of the *Baptism of St. John* (copied, but one figure to the right of the attendant angel omitted, by Numeister ; see fac-simile in *Bibl. Spenceriana*, vol. iv. p. 41) ; there are 15 lines beneath the cut. Folio 12, recto, 20 lines and a quarter of the 21st. Reverse ; cut of the *Temptation* (copied by Numeister) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 13, recto, eight lines and a half. Reverse ; cut of the *Delivery of the keys to St. Peter* (copied by Numeister) and 15 lines beneath. Fol. 14, recto, nearly 31 lines. Reverse ; cut of the *Transfiguration* (copied by Numeister, but with less expression and effect, especially in the centre figure) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 15, recto, 27 lines. Reverse ; in the centre, unaccompanied by text, the cut of *Christ washing the feet of his Disciples* (copied by Numeister. Fol. 16, recto, 11 lines, and two words ('impatientiam tuam') of the 12th, belonging to the subject expressed in the preceding cut. Reverse ; cut of the *Last Supper* (copied by Numeister) of which a fac-simile is given in the OPPOSITE PAGE. There are 16 lines beneath. Fol. 17, recto, 33 lines. Reverse ; cut of *Christ betrayed* (copied by Numeister) beneath 15 lines. Fol. 18, recto, 16 lines. Reverse ; cut of *Christ before Caiphas*, copied (but not with fidelity, and treated with infinitely less spirit) by Numeister ; there are 15 lines beneath. Fol. 19, recto, 11 lines, and one word ('crudeli') of the 12th. Reverse ; cut of the *Crucifixion*, not strictly copied, and treated in an inferior manner (especially in the figure of St. John) by Numeister ; beneath, 15 lines. Fol. 20, recto, 31 lines, and 'ti sunt' of the 32nd. Reverse ; cut of *Mary comforted by her Associates*, copied, but with less expression, by Numeister. Beneath there are 15 lines. Fol. 21, recto, 22 lines. On the reverse is the cut of the *Descent into Hell* ;* wholly different from what appears in Numeister's copy—as may be seen in the *Bibl. Spenceriana*, vol. iv. p. 41.

* Of which a fac-simile is given in the NEXT PAGE BUT ONE.



There are 15 lines beneath this cut. Folio 22, recto, 31 lines, and one word (' Miscros') of the 32nd line. Reverse; cut of the *Resurrec-*

tion, essentially different from Numeister's copy; beneath, are 15 lines.
Fol. 23, recto, 11 lines. Reverse; cut of *Christ discoursing with St.
Peter and the Apostles.*



There are 15 lines beneath. Fol. 24, recto, nearly 22 lines. Reverse; cut of the *Ascension*, copied (not strictly, but with spirit) by Numeister, 15 lines beneath. Fol. 25, recto, 15 lines, and one word ('contende') of the 16th line. Reverse; cut of the *Descent of the Holy Ghost*, copied by Numeister, but not with the same spirit. The pavement, also, is wholly different. There are 15 lines beneath. Fol. 26, recto, nearly 15 lines. Reverse; cut of *Carrying of the Host*, copied, in rather better style, by Numeister; this cut is in the centre, without text. Fol. 27, recto, 17 lines, and two words ('effudit gentium') of the 18th line being the subject matter belonging to the preceding cut, beneath which it might have been placed; as, on the reverse of this 27th leaf, there are 32 lines without a cut. A space therefore is left on the recto of this leaf, for the cut representing *Abraham prostrating before three Angels*, copied by Numeister, but which is not here. Fol. 28, recto, 28 lines. Reverse; cut of the *Genealogical Tree of Christ*, copied by Numeister, with improvement. There is no text with the cut. Fol. 29, recto, 33 lines: containing matter belonging to the succeeding cut. Reverse; cut of *Christ appearing to St. Sixtus*, copied by Numeister for the better. Only seven lines beneath. Fol. 30, recto; cut of the *Assumption of the Virgin*, and the only cut on the recto of any leaf. This has been copied, but not strictly, by Numeister; 18 lines and a half are beneath. Reverse; the *Almighty in a Choir of Angels* (copied by Numeister) with 15 lines beneath. Fol. 31, recto, eight lines and two words ('caritatis beneficia') of the ninth line. Reverse; cut of *Christ with the Virgin in Glory*: copied, but not quite strictly, by Numeister; 15 lines are beneath. Fol. 32, recto, 29 lines. Reverse; cut of the *Office of the Mass for the Dead*; copied, but not strictly, by Numeister; 15 lines beneath. Fol. 33, recto, 13 lines and a half. Reverse; cut of the *Day of Judgment*; copied, not strictly, and perhaps improved upon, by Numeister. There are 15 lines beneath. Fol. 34, recto, 17 lines: beneath which is the colophon thus:

**Finite sunt contemplationes supradicte ⁊ con-
tinue hinc ꝑ Ulricum hanc Anno domi-
ni Millesimoquadringentesimosexagesimo sep-
timo die ultima Mensis decembris. J. R.**

No one has yet demonstrated for whom, or for what, the initials 'I. R.' were intended; and in the absence of all rational conjecture it is advisable to preserve a prudent silence. As to the artist who designed, or who cut these embellishments upon wood, very little, it must

be confessed, can be said in commendation of him. But the volume itself—the supposed EARLIEST PRODUCTION OF ULRIC HAN'S PRESS—is inestimable, as a typographical curiosity: and such an extraordinary copy of it, as is the present, may be fairly said to be beyond all price. The preceding description may be considered the more acceptable, as, from Audiffredi's statement (*Edit. Rom.* p. 9) Meerman, Heineken, and Laire, have each committed a few errors, or given but an imperfect account. The 'Meditations' of the Cardinal are not upon the figures, or subjects, described in the porticoes of the hall near the temple of S. M. de Minerva—but upon the things, or subject-matter, represented by those figures. Of this Audiffredi gives a very sufficient proof. It were to be desired that the name of the *original* artist should be ascertained. He does not however seem to have been Beccafumi, Donatelli, or Masaccio: judging from Mr. Ottley's specimens of these masters, from his *Italian School of Design*.

The copy under consideration is preserved in a wooden case, covered with blue morocco, by C. Lewis.

1278. TURRECREMATA, I. DE. MEDITATIONES.
Printed by Ulric Han and Simon de Luca. Rome.
 1473. Folio.

EDITIO SECUNDA. A reprint of the preceding, by the same printer; but in a Gothic character one size less—uniformly, from the beginning to the end of the volume. There is no introduction of red ink throughout: nor is there one full-sized page. The cuts are precisely the same as those in the preceding impression. The prefix is also precisely similar. The colophon, on the reverse of the 30th and last leaf, is more extended, thus:

finite sunt contemplationes. Reuerendissimi patris
 domini Johānis de Turrecremata. sacrosancte Romane
 eccl'ie cardinalis. posite et depicte de ipsius mādato. in
 ecclie ābitu sancte marie de Minerva Rome. Nō attra-
 mēto. plumali. calamo. neq; stilo creco. sed artificiosa
 quadā adinuētiōne imprimēdi seu caracterizādi sic
 effigiatū. ad dei laudē industricq; est cōsumatū. per
 Aldaricū gallum alemanū. et Simonē de Luca Anno

**domini. M. cccc. lxxiii. die uero. xvii. Octobris. Regnante
Sixto Quarto pontifice maximo.**

This copy is sound, but in rather a cropt state. It is bound in dark blue morocco by C. Lewis.

1279. TURRECREMATA, I. DE. MEDITATIONES.
Printed by Ulric Han. Rome. 1478. Folio.

At first sight, this might be imagined to be a mere paginary reprint of the preceding ; but a close examination will lead to a different conclusion. The cuts and the type are precisely the same as those of the previous edition of 1473 ; a type which I suspect to have belonged more exclusively to the partner of Ulric Han than to Ulric Han himself. The text begins on the reverse of the first leaf, and concludes on the reverse of the 30th and last leaf : having the following colophon :

**Finite sunt contemplationes Reuerendissimi patris do-
mini Johānis de Turrecremata sacrosancte Romane
eccl'ie Cardinalis posite ⁊ depicte de ipsius mādato in
eccl'ie ābitu sancte marie de Minerva Rome. p Adal-
ricū gallum alemanū Anno domini. Mcccclxxviii. Die
uero. ix. Decembris Regnante Sixto Quarto Pontifice
maximo.**

As in the previous edition, the work is called ' Meditationes ' in the title, but ' Contemplationes ' in the colophon. This copy, although sound and desirable, is much inferior to that of the first edition in size and condition. It is bound in blue morocco by Lewis.

1280. TURRECREMATA, I. DE. MEDITATIONES.
Printed by Planck, at Rome. 1498. Quarto.

This is an extremely neat little volume, and estimable as one in the very valuable series of early editions of this work in the present library. The title, as before, in four lines, is above the following wood-cut.



This is on the recto of *a(i)*. The signatures, to *d*, run in eights. All the cuts, in the preceding editions, are copied, (and varied in the imitation) in the present impression. Of these cuts perhaps the most

tion) in the present impression. Of these cuts, perhaps the most elaborate and neat is the one of the adoration of the wise men, on the reverse of *a vj*, thus :



The last signature, *d*, has but six leaves, of which the last is blank. On the recto of *d v* is the colophon thus :

**Impressum Rome per Magistrū Stephanum
Planck de Patauia: Anno domini. M. cccc.
xcviii. die vero. xxj. Mensis Augusti.**

The type, which is gothic, is larger than any I remember to have seen from the press of Planck. The present is in every respect a most desirable copy ; obtained from Professor May at Augsburg. In blue morocco binding by C. Lewis.

**1281. TURRECREMATA, I. DE. EXPOS. SUPER PSAL-
TERIO. Printed by Ulric Han. 1470. Folio.**

I apprehend this rare and desirable book to be the earliest specimen extant of the union of Ulric Han's large lower gothic letter, with his second and larger size roman fount. It is also the first of that printer's productions in the year 1470, with an *expressed date*: although Audif-

fredi places several volumes, by the same printer, before it. See *Edit. Rom.* p. 43—where the account from two copies, seen by Audiffredi, is sufficiently particular—and where *Laire*, as usual, receives a severe castigation. The perpendicular and rectangular small lines, or punctuations, by way of calling the attention to certain points of illustration, are here also uniformly accompanied by red lines in ms., as in the copies seen by Audiffredi. This could not have been the occupation of *Ulric Han*, but of an hired rubricator or illuminator. The preface to Pope Pius II. occupies the first two leaves. The first psalm follows, thus :

Psalmus Primus In quo descri-
bitur processus in beatudinē.

Etatus vīr qui nō abiit
a uia recta recedendo in consilio
impioꝝ prauis eorum machina-
&c. &c. &c.

There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords; and a full page contains 33 lines. On the recto of the 194th leaf is the colophon, thus :

Reuerendissimū Cardinalis sancti
Sixti Expositio brevis & utilis super toto psalterio :
Romę impressa die Quarta mensis octobris per
honorabilē uirum magistrum Vdalricum Gallum
de Bienna Anno domini Millesimoquadringen-
tesimoseptuagesimo. Laus Deo.

The reverse is blank. A register of one leaf, occupying only the recto of it, concludes the volume. Audiffredi, from the horizontality of the water marks, denotes this book as a large quarto: but the present copy, perfectly in its original state, and full of rough leaves at bottom and on the right margin, is questionless of a folio form. For size and condition this copy cannot be exceeded. It was obtained of *M. Chardin* at Paris; and has been recently and beautifully bound in blue morocco by *C. Lewis*.

1282. TURRECREMATA, I. DE: IN PSALTERIUM.
Printed by Schusler. 1472. Folio.

This fine copy came from the library of the Eichstadt monastery; and like many other books which I have seen from that collection, it is, with some few exceptions, in particularly fine order. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. A full page has 35 lines. On the reverse of folio 132 is the colophon, thus:

**Johannis de turrecremata Cardinali Scti Sixti
 vulgariter nūcupati explanatio ī psalteriū finit.
 Per Johannē Schüssler ciuem Aug. impressa, Anno
 dñi MCCCcxij. pridie nōs Mapas.**

This beautiful copy is elegantly bound in blue morocco by Lewis.

1283. TURRECREMATA, I. DE: IN PSALTERIUM.
Printed by Schoyffer. 1478. Folio.

This is by no means a rare book; but such a copy as that under description is always most desirable. A ms. note on the recto of the first leaf informs us that this book originally belonged to the episcopalian library at Spires; while, in a larger hand, written in red gothic characters below, we read ‘*Mattheus de Jungnaw legauit orate deū pro eo fideliter.*’ There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords, and the text is executed in the fine bold gothic type of Schoyffer, like the Bible of 1472. The first line, in the different divisions, is printed in the character of the Psalter of 1457. On the recto of the 195th and last leaf, the colophon is thus:

**Reuerendissimi cardinalis, tituli sancti Sixti, domini
 Johannis de Turrecremata; expositio breuis et utilis
 super toto psalterio Mogūcie impressa, Anno domini
 . M. cccc lxxviij. die quarta ap̄lis p̄ Petrū Schopffer
 de Gernszheym feliciter est consummata.**

The colophon and the shields below are in red. This fine copy is bound in russia by Hering.

1284. [LA] VIE DES PERES. *Printed by Jehan du Pré.* 1486. Folio.

We have here an early and beautiful specimen of the printing of J. du Pré,* enriched with wood-cuts, which however have less claim to commendation than the letter-press. The work is a translation from the Latin. On the recto of the first leaf is a title, thus: 'La vie des peres en francoys.' A large wood-cut of the crucifixion is on the reverse. On signature *a ii*, the prologue of the translator begins. The text is uniformly printed in double columns, and the signatures run thus: *a* 10: *b*, *c*, and *d*, each 8: *e* 6: *f* 8: *g* 6: *h*, *i*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q*, *r*, *f*, *s*, each in 8: *t* 6: *v*, *u*, *x*, *y*, *z*, each in 8: *z*, 4. Then *A* 8: *B* 6: *C* and *D*, each 8: *E* 6: *F*, *G*, *H*, *I*, *K*, *L*, *M*, *N*, *O*, and *P*, each 8: *Q* 6: *R*, *S*, *T*, *V*, each in 8. Then *aa* 6: *bb*, *cc*, each 8: *dd*, *ee*, *ff* each 6: *ff* 6 forming a blank leaf. On the reverse of *ff v*, is the colophon thus:

En fine le liure intitule de la vie
des anciens saintz peres iadis demou
rans es grās desers degipte thebayde
mesopotampe ⁊ autres lieux solitai
res, nouvellement translate de latin
en frāçois. En lan mil CCCC qua
tre vingtz ⁊ six. sur les liures que en
ont escript ⁊ translate de gree en la
tin monseigneur saint Ierosime tres
excellent ⁊ approuue docteur de sain
cte eglise, ⁊ autres grans ⁊ notables
clercz apres lui. Icele trāslacion iꝑri
mee en la ville de paris le huitiesme
iour de Juin ou dit an quatrevingt
⁊ six. Par maistre Jehan du pre librai
re demourant en la grāt rue saint Ia
ques en lostel ou pēdēt pour enseigne
les deux cygnes.

* See *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 33.]

Nothing can exceed the condition and binding (in blue morocco by Lewis) of the present copy : obtained of Mr. R. Triphook.

1285. *VIOLA SANCTORUM. Printed in 1499. Quarto.*

The title is thus—above a wood-cut of the Virgin, kneeling and praying, within an embroidered circle of flowers, surrounded by angels : ‘ *Martyrilogiū Viola Sanctorum.*’ On the reverse is a small wood-cut, representing, as I conceive, the martyrdom of St. Stephen. From the style of art, I should apprehend this embellishment, as well as the volume itself, to be the production of a Strasbourg artist. A register, of nine leaves, not numbered, follows. Then commences the text, with the leaves regularly numbered in the centre of the recto of each—as far as ‘ folium CXXIII :’ where we read the following imprint :

*Viola sanctorū fuit feliciter. Anno dñi.
M.cccc.xcix. die. viij. mensis Februarij.*

The saints are arranged in the order of the months in which their martyrdoms occurred ; and it is just possible that this little volume may be the germ of that stupendous work entitled *ACTA SANCTORUM*. The present sound and clean copy, bound in blue morocco by Hering, was obtained from the library of St. Peter’s monastery at Salzburg.

1286. *VIRGILII OPERA. Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome. Without Date, but supposed to have been in the year 1471. Folio.*

SECOND ROMAN EDITION. I cannot commence the description of this excessively rare, and long-sought after book, without expressing the gratification I feel in having been the humble instrument of its being placed upon the shelves of this library. It was obtained, with the not less rare edition of ADAM, (described in the next article) from the public library at Stuttgart, after a negotiation equally liberal and honourable to all the parties concerned. The edition is probably rarer even (as Brunet intimates) than the *EDITIO PRINCEPS* of the author by the same printers. The prefatory epistle of the Bishop of Aleria commences on the recto of the first leaf, and ends on the recto of the second. This is precisely the same as the epistle in the first edition, with the exception only of a prefix (in three lines) which is not introduced in the previous one. On the reverse of the second leaf is the following im-

portant memorandum, or advertisement, by the Bishop, in which he takes occasion to notice the comparative accuracy of the present edition over the preceding. It is literally thus :

Vcusq; epistolā cluseram amantissime Pōponi
in supiore edenda impressione Virgiliana : in q̄
tu testis es optimus : nostros artifices plus nescio q̄o q̄
cōmuniter solent : dormitasse. Dein ipse antiquitatis
totius studiosissimi Maronis tamen aliq̄to amicior
dedisti operam ut ex manibus tuis antiquissimū Vir-
gilii exēplar maiusculis characteribus descriptū uix
carptim possem euoluere. Erant in eo qđ meministi :
minus prime Bucolicoꝝ Egloge. Georgica Eneisq;
absoluta. Preterea nihil. Fateor aliquibus in locis
& uerbis Codicem mihi uetustum illum iudicatum esse
nostro ueriorē. Et si fieri poterit qđ spero ut possim
diutius illum per dominū eius in meis manibus tenere
diligentissime curaturum me spondeo : ut tertia fiat
impressio. ne qđ oīno uideať ex uirgiliana a nostris
maiestate desiderari. Tu tamē mihi etiam Ftnā* Ma-
ronis & Cirin itēgras qđē sed inemēdatas : Catalecton
uero etiā corruptius : & imperfectū tradidisti. Vitā
itē diuini uatis breuissime scriptā & nōnullos sūmarios
operis uersiculos eos quoq; q Hortulī noīe inscribūt :
que ego omnia diligentia tua ut debui : mirū in modū
oblectatus ascribi huic noue impressioni curauī. tali
tamen conditione ut si quid impmēdo nostri artifices
errarint : tua sit etiam emendandi cura qui ut hec legi
a pluribus possent : sedulitate tua effecisti Vale

A life of Virgil follows : then, poetical excerpts in commendation of him. Next, poetical abridgements of the contents of each book of the *Æneid*. Then a miscellaneous summary, being the incipient word of the commencement of each smaller and larger poem of the author. This concludes on the recto of the 5th leaf, when the '*Culex*' com-

* Sic—pro Etnā.

mences on the reverse. The whole of the preliminary pieces, previous to the Eclogues, conclude on the recto of the 17th leaf: the reverse is blank. Brunet observes justly that the text of the poet, beginning with the *Bucolics*, and extending to the xiiith of the *Æneid*, inclusively, contains 174 leaves. Then, miscellaneous pieces for the four following leaves—on the recto of the 4th of which is the usual colophon, as in the previous edition, beginning

Aspiciis illustris lector quicunq; libellos

The reverse is blank. Next follows the *Priapeia*, in nine leaves, complete; whereas, in the previous impression, the work is imperfect. At the end:

Virgilii Priapeia finit foeliciter.

A blank leaf ensues in the present copy. Then the *Etna*:

P. Virgilii Maronis. Etna
que a qbusdā Cornelio tribuit.

This piece comprehends 19 leaves; concluding on the recto of the 19th thus—

Superbe noctu repuditum caput
Datur tibi puella quam petis datur

The reverse is blank. Audiffredi appears to have been ignorant of the existence of this last piece, and Brunet observes that *both* these latter pieces are wanting in 'many other' copies. But only four other copies are known; and of these, that in the Royal Library at Paris contains them. See *Edit. Rom.* p. 79; *Man. du Libraire*, vol. iii. p. 414-5. The present copy, which may be justly called a beautiful and desirable one, has been recently and elegantly bound in olive-colour morocco by C. Lewis. This volume is a treasure of some importance in the series of early Virgils in this library. Another copy (and the only other copy of it in England) is in the library of Dr. W. Hunter at Glasgow.

1287. VIRGILII OPERA. *Printed by Adam.* 1471.
Folio.

This is probably, after all, the rarest edition of Virgil in existence; if we except the Brescia impression of 1473: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 472. M. Van Praet, when he saw this volume at Paris, whither I had brought it from Stuttgart, declared that 'he saw it for the first

time.' I shall first particularly describe the arrangement of the contents, and then subjoin some reasons why the printer of this volume, and of the *LACTANTIUS* of 1471 (see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. i. p. 211) may not be considered as one and the same person—notwithstanding the opinion of the Abbé St. Leger in favour of Adam Rothvil, as quoted by the author of the *Manuel du Libraire*, vol. ii. p. 215, vol. iii. p. 415. First, then, for the order of the contents.

On the recto of the first leaf, without any prefix, or prefatory advertisement, the text of the *Bucolics* begins, as in the edition of Spira of 1470: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 465—both in the adoption of the letters and the lines—except that we have here the diphthong æ, which, in Spira's edition, is supplied by the contraction. The first page of this edition precisely answers to the first page of Spira's, and I make no doubt that the present is a reprint of it. A full page contains 39 verses; but the pages of the edition of 1470 are fuller. The *Bucolics* terminate on the reverse of the 11th leaf, and are immediately succeeded by the *Georgics*, to which are prefixed four hexameter verses, followed by the text of the poet, thus:

q VID FACIAT LAETAS
 segetes : quo sidere terram
 Vertere mœcenas : ulnisque
 adiungere uites

C onueniat : quæ cura bouum : quis cultus habendo
S it pecori : atq; apibus quanta experientia parcis :

The *Georgics* terminate on the recto of folio 40; the reverse of the leaf being blank. Then follows, on the recto of the ensuing leaf, the verses of Augustus respecting the burning of the poem of the *Æneid*: which I do not perceive to be in either of the editions of Sweynheym and Pannartz before described, or in either of the editions of Vindelin de Spira of 1470 and 1471: but they are to be found, copied from hence, as I conjecture, in the edition of 1472 (fol. 52) printed in the types of the Ausonius: see *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. p. 467. They have, here, no prefix; and conclude, with the three usual introductory pieces to the *Æneid*, on the reverse of the same leaf—when the *Æneid* begins thus:

RMA : VIRVMQVE CANO :
troiæ qui primus ab oris

Italiā fato profugus : lauinaq; uenit
 L ittora : multū ille & terris iactatus : & alto
 &c. &c. &c.

The xiiith book of the Æneid concludes on the recto of 170th leaf : the reverse is blank. On the recto of the ensuing leaf begins the xiiiiith book of the Æneid, possibly presenting us with the earliest impression of that text. After the usual twelve introductory verses, this xiiiiith book begins thus :

VRNVS VT EXTREMO
 deuictus marte profudit
 Effugientem aīam. medioq;
 sub agmine uictor

This occupies nine leaves : concluding on the 179th leaf from the commencement of the volume inclusively. The colophon is thus :

. M . CCCC . LXXI .

M inciadæ quiconq; cupit cognoscere uatis
 C armina : seu quisquis uegi simul optat habere :
 M e legat : aut fratres. paruo numerosa iuuentus :
 V no eodemq; sumus pressi sesquiq; locoq;
 N on solomon : neq; hyran. nō dædalus : atq; sibyla
 G ræcia non omnis sapientibus inclyta ꝑꝑꝑ :
 N on armis romana potens æquanda q; diuis
 G loria iactauit tali se se arte decoram.
 N os igitur peperit patrem qui nomīe primum
 R ettulit alter adam : formis quos pressit ahenis : .

The reverse is blank. Having thus given a pretty minute description of the contents of the volume, I proceed to endeavor to prove that 'Adam,' the printer of this book, and of the Lactantius of 1471, as before referred to—are one and the same person. M. Brunet has intimated the same thing ; but he has had no opportunity of instituting a comparison between the two—as no copy of this edition of Virgil is known to exist in France. The Abbé St. Leger thought the printer of the Lactantius was 'very probably Adam de Rotwil,' but certainly not Adam Rot. He was, with yet more probability, neither the one nor

the other. Adam de Rothvil began to print at a later period, and all the specimens of his press which I have seen are in the black letter. Adam Rot printed at Rome, in a roman character, but with a much stronger resemblance to the types of Laver or Schurener de Bopardia. He could not, as the Abbé infers, have printed the *Lactantius* of 1471. But the preceding are little more than negative proofs. We come therefore to a comparison of the two volumes. At first view, the *Lactantius* is more irregularly printed: the letter appears neither so large nor so round as in the *Virgil* under description: but let us turn to the hexameter verses, with which the *Lactantius* concludes, and we shall with more readiness discover a conformity between the two. The *Virgil* is clearly printed after the plan of Spira's edition of 1470, or 1471—by putting the incipient letter at a distance from its sequents. Not so is the *Lactantius*: but compare the letters of each work with one another. The capitals may be said fairly to assimilate. The *m*, *e*, *æ*, are precisely the same: the & is similar: and the contraction of 'que' is the same in both. In short, admitting that the *Lactantius* does not 'stand so well in line' (as printers term it) there are the fairest grounds for believing that the 'Adam' of one book is the 'Adam' of the other: and the whole cast of character denotes *both* to have been printed at *Venice*. Perhaps a more perfect resemblance, in every respect, attaches to the edition of Cicero's *Epistolæ ad Familiares*, of the date of 1471, as described at page 107, ante. Indeed I have no hesitation in concluding both volumes to have issued from the same press. To revert to the copy under description, it may be justly observed that its condition, for size and colour, can hardly be equalled. It has been relieved from its monastic binding, and coated beautifully in orange colour morocco by C. Lewis. It was obtained from the royal library at Stuttgart, as noticed at p. 285, ante; and may justly be classed among the most precious treasures of this library.

1288. VIRGILII OPERA. (*Printed by V. de Spira.*)
1471. Folio.

Although the name of V. de Spira be not subjoined to this volume, yet it is questionless a production of his press: being executed in his fuller and larger type, which he chose on rejecting that of the *Virgil* and *Livy*, &c. It is therefore in his usual type, as in the *Martial*, *Catullus*, and others. The impression under description is of extreme rarity. Indeed the author of the *Manuel du Libraire* allows it to be as

rare as the preceding by Adam ; but I apprehend he is in error when he says that the types of each edition resemble one another : although, like its precursor in these pages, it has 39 lines in a full page, and appears to have been a lineal re-impression—except that this impression contains the *Priapeia*, omitted in that of Adam. Towards the close of the first book of the *Georgics*, folio 17, the reverse of this leaf is entirely blank—apparently by mistake—for the context goes on perfectly on the recto of the ensuing leaf—

Sol quoq; & exoriens : & quum se condet i undas

A similar blank reverse of a leaf occurs in the xiiith book of the *Æneid* (fol. 162) but the text continues regularly on the recto of the following leaf,

Concurrunt itali : spoliantq; calentia membra

On the recto of the 171st leaf, the xiiith book of the *Æneid* terminates, with this addendum : (not in the edition of Adam).

Finis Summę Virgilianę narrationis in tribus operibus Bucolicis Georgicis & Aeneidę.

The reverse is blank. Then the xiiith book of the *Æneid* follows—as in Adam's edition, line for line and page for page, comprehending nine leaves : the reverse of this 9th leaf is blank. We have thus far travelled through 180 leaves. These are succeeded by 20 leaves, including all the minor poems of Virgil, and terminating with the *Priapeia* : which latter calls forth the following apologetic colophon :

Finis . M.CCCC.LXXI.

Cur hæc sculpantur quis obscoena requiris

Da ueniam sunt hæc scripta marone tamen.

In the whole, therefore, 200 leaves : though Brunet says 198—but I apprehend erroneously. The present copy, although large, and beautifully bound in olive colour morocco, has been in a very tender condition. Yet is it, in every respect, a most desirable volume. In the imperial library at Vienna, there is one of the finest copies in the world of this impression—bound in red morocco. It was carried off by the French, and restored by them. There is also a fine copy of it in the library of Mr. Coke at Holkham.

1289. VIRGILII OPERA. *Printed by the Fivizani.*
Fivizano. 1472. Folio.

An edition of extreme rarity. Panzer, in his first account of this book (*Annal. Typog.* vol. iii. p. 94) had supposed it to have been printed at Venice; but, on the authority of Fossi, in his subsequent account, vol. iv. p. 296-7, he attributed the execution of it, with more justice, to Fivizano, a town in Etruria. Panzer describes it as a small oblong folio, containing 170 leaves, with 41 lines in a full page—which is perfectly correct. There is no prefix whatever; but on the recto of the first leaf the first Bucolic begins thus:

ITYRE TV PATVLAE

recubans sub tegmine fagi

Siluestrem tenui musam

meditaris auena.

N os patriæ fines: & dulcia linquimus arua.

N os patriaꝝ fugimus: tu tityre lentus in umbra

&c. &c. &c.

The Æneid has the three usual prefixes: the last, ‘Ille ego qui quondam,’ &c. Then commences the text below, thus:

RMA VIRVMQVE

Cano: troiæ qui primus ab oris

Italiam fato profugus

lauinaq; uenit

Littora: multum ille & terris

iactatus & alto

&c. &c. &c.

At the conclusion of the Æneid, within eight leaves of the end of the volume, we read the following—as a sort of epilogue to the poem of the Æneid, which begins on the recto of the following leaf; the reverse of the present being blank. The prefix, which is not very common in the earlier editions, is as follows:

PVBLII MARONIS VIRGILII AENEI
 DOS LIBER .XII. FOELICITER FINIT.

I usserat hæc rapidis aboleri carmina flammis
 V irgilius : phrygium quæ cecinere ducem.
 T ucca uetat : uarusq; simul. tu maxime cæsar
 N on sinis : & latiae consulis historiæ.
 I nfoelix gemino cecidit prope pergamon igni :
 E t pene est alio troia cremata rogo.

On the reverse of the 8th following leaf, the x^{ix}th book ends, when the following colophon is immediately subjoined :

S culpserunt docti manibus sed pectore firmo
 C armina uirgilii uatis super æthera noti
 I acobus existens primus : baptista sacerdos
 A tq; alexander comites in amore benigni.
 Q ui fuizani uiuunt super oppida digni.

. M. CCCC. LXXII.

The present sound and desirable copy, obtained through the interposition of Lord Holland, is elegantly bound in red morocco by C. Lewis.

1290. *VITÆ ILLUSTR. PHILOS. SIC. ET CALAB.*
Printed by Scomberg, at Messana. 1499. Quarto.

This is rather a wretched specimen of the printer's art ; but the book has escaped Panzer. It is a thin quarto, printed on signature *a* in ten leaves. This copy also is a very indifferent one. The full title, ' Vitæ Illustrum Philosophorum Siculorum & Calabrorum,' is on the recto of the first leaf: the reverse is blank. An address of the famous ' Constantine Lascaris, the Greek,' to Don Ferdinand de Cunea, occupies the recto of *a ij*. The text begins on the reverse. It is wholly in the Latin language. On the reverse of the 10th and last leaf, is the printer's colophon :

Finiūt vitę phōz Siculorū ac Calabroz. Impresse
 nobilissima vrbe Messana. Per Guillielmū scomberg
 alamanū de franckfordia Anno dñi M. cccc. xcix.
 quinto vero die Martij.

The arms of Don Ferdinand, with those of Sicily, are beneath. Then the ensuing verses :

Qui vos impressit tam clara insignia multum
 Diligit, & toto pectore firma tenet:
 Imprimi hic etiam quę scribunt dicta recentes.
 Et veterum scripsit quę veneranda manus.
 Vir bonus imperium liquit, patriāq; lemanni
 Nunc mamertinus noster & esse cupit.
 Huic Messana faue en te iam nunc personat orbem
 Illustrisq; simul tu comes ista dabis.

In neat russia binding.

1291. VOCABULARIO ITAL. TEUTS. *Printed by*
Adam de Rothvil. 1477. Quarto.

A very curious and uncommon volume. From the subscription, it appears to have been 'completed by Meistro Adamo de Rodvilla, in the year 1477.' It commences on signature *a(i)* with prefatory notices of the power of sounds of certain letters. The list of chapters follows; and on *a 4*, recto, commences the vocabulary in two columns, thus:

d	Io	Got
	La deitade	Di gothapt
	La santa trinitade	Di heilig driualtikait
El pare		Der vater
El fio		Der sun
El spirito santo		Der heiliggeist
Mefer domino dio		Unser her got.

The signatures, in eights, extend to *g*. On the reverse of *g viij*, beneath 'Explicit vocauolarius,' we read the following subscription:

Aprie gate dio per me	Pitat got für mich
impagamento	zû lon
Compiuto	Uol pracht
Per meistro Adamo	Durch maister Adam
de Roduila	von Rodueil
1477 Adi. 12. Augusto	

The present is a sound and desirable copy; bound in foreign red morocco.

1292. WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH: VON TY-
TURELL. *Without Name of Printer or Place.*
1477. Folio.

FIRST EDITION of an extremely popular heroic poem in Germany. The text is printed in double columns, prose-wise. Four leaves of introductory matter appear to precede the text. On the recto of the 5th leaf, this introductory matter concludes thus:

Wie tyturell der recht herre
des grales geboren ward.

The subject ensues thus—

Er von prouentza
le. flagetanis per=
lure heidensch vō
dē grale. Und fan=
tzops tūt eūch kunt vil auentū=
re. D̄z will ich tūtſchē wil es mir
got nun kindē. Was parzifal da
birget. Das wirt zū liecht bracht
on backel zinden.

Ich bin so vil gefraget. Von
edler diet der mere. Das michs
durch not betraget. Wer d'edle
keiſche reime were. Der sollicher
selden frucht do was der weren
de. Der edelen werden diet. Die
hie vnd dort mit stete warendt
eren gerende

&c. &c. &c.

The impression is wholly destitute of signatures, numerals, and

catchwords, but the type is rather roman than gothic. A full page contains 40 lines. On the reverse of the 305th leaf is the colophon, thus :

**Mit rimen schlecht drei gen=
ge. Seint dise liden worden. Ge=
messen in rechter lenge. Weise
vñ wort nach maisterlichem or=
den. Zñ kurtz zñ lang en liet vil
wol smachet. Ich wolfram bin
vnschuldig. Ob schreiber recht
vnrichtig machet.**

: M. CCCC. LXXVII.

One leaf of a table of chapters concludes the impression. Consult Panzer's *Annalen Teutschen*, &c. p. 101, no. 83. In the same year there was not only published an edition of the same work, in which the lines are printed with attention to their metrical character, but also of the companion of this work, the *PARZIVAL*. A copy of each work is in the public library at Strasbourg. M. — of the same city was so obliging as to procure the present copy—beautiful in every respect, and, till lately, in its first binding of boards,—for his Lordship, at a very moderate sum. It is a book of very considerable rarity; and has been recently bound in dark green morocco, by C. Lewis.

1293. *XENOPHONTIS CYROPÆDIA. Latinè. Philelpho Interprete. Without Date or Place. Folio.*

On the recto of the first leaf begins the preface of Franciscus Philelphus, with a prefix of four lines in capital letters: 24 lines are below. A full page contains 32 lines. There are neither numerals nor signatures, but catchwords. On the reverse of the 145th leaf, is the following colophon—alluding to the date of the *completion of the Latin version*.

**Huic aūt Cyri Pædiæ Idem Franeiscus Philelfus eques
auratus. Laureatusq; poeta extremū imposuit manum
Mediolani ad. xi. K'al. octobres, anno a natali christia
no Millesimo quadringentesimo Sexagesimoseptimo.**

Four prose lines, and ten poetical ones, are on the recto of the following and last leaf. I am not disposed to consider this book as a production of the Milan press, but rather as having been printed at Padua or Parma. At first sight it looks like the printing of *Martinus de Septem Arboribus*. The present is a sound and desirable copy; in blue morocco, French binding.

1294. ZACHARIAS (I.) LIBELLUS INSCRIPTIONUM.

Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.

Quarto.

The preface, by Gabriel Apollonius, tells us that the author of this little work was Jacobus Zacharias: that it lay by him some time—but that he thought he should be rendering the public some benefit by giving it to his bookseller, or printer, for the purpose of publication. It is a pretty little quarto volume of 32 leaves, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. The last leaf contains, on the recto, an address to the reader; on the reverse, is the register. The subject is, forms of addresses to men in all ranks and situations of life; beginning with that of the Pope. Panzer, vol. ii. p. 537, supposes, with apparent justice, that the printer of this volume was Eucharius Silber. The copy under description, obtained from Professor May of Augsbourg, is in the most perfect condition, and has been bound in brown calf, with gilt leaves,

BOOKS ADDED.

1295. **AYMON. THE FOUR SONNES OF.** *Printed by Caxton. Without Date. Folio.*

It is with no ordinary sensations of satisfaction that I commence the present catalogue of **ADDITIONAL VOLUMES**—procured since the preceding pages were committed to press—with the notice of a book of such singular rarity as the present; and which will probably, for some period, maintain its distinction of being **UNIQUE**.

The satisfaction, just expressed, arises from two causes: first, from the absolute possession of such a *Caxtonian treasure* by his Lordship: and, secondly, from the confirmation of a conjecture thrown out in the *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 437, that, from the diction, or style of composition—especially of the prologue—(as reprinted by Wynkyn De Worde and Copland*) there could be little or no doubt of there having been an impression of this romance, by our first English Printer. A sight of this book has banished every doubt upon the subject; and it is questionless a volume from the Press of Caxton—printed in the same type as the *Dictes & Sayinges, Virgil, &c.*

The present copy, defective like **BLANCHARDIN AND EGLANTYNE**, described in *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. iv. p. 270, wants several leaves at the beginning, (including the interesting prologue of Caxton) as it commences with Biiij;—with the words ‘Reynawde one of the sones of Aymon,’ &c. The other leaves wanting are as follow: D vj. F iiij. and v: L viij. In the whole, perhaps thirteen leaves—supposing A j to be blank. From L viij—to *m m v*, in eights—the text appears to be perfect. The first alphabet of signatures is by a single capital letter; the second, in two small lower-case letters; *m m vj*, appears to be blank. The colophon, on the reverse of *m m v*, is as follows:

* Consult also the *Typ. Antiq.* vol. iii. p. 137, where these editions are referred to. It is remarkable that, not only were Ames and Herbert ignorant of *this* edition, by Caxton, but of that by W. de Worde, of the date of 1504. The extracts from Copland’s edition, given in the pages just referred to, correspond as to matter, but not exactly as to orthography, with the same passages in the present by Caxton.

My fayne lordes thenne that this present boke shall re-
de or here. we shall praye god & the glorpous ladye
Kerpaude the martyr, that he geue vs grace to perseuere,
and contynue our lyff in good werkes. by the whiche we
may haue at our endynge the lyff that euer shall laste,

A M E N.

The preceding in five lines, above the word 'Amen.' This last page contains twenty-six lines. A full page contains thirty-one lines. The present copy is, upon the whole, a fair, sound and desirable one. There are occasionally ms. memoranda in the margins; some of them nearly coeval with the book. This copy, which was obtained of Mr. Triphook at a price by no means disproportioned to its worth, has been recently bound in green morocco, by C. Lewis.

*** The present may be a fit opportunity to remark that the IMPERFECT CAXTONS (namely, the *Royal Book*, 1484; the *Pilgrimage of the Soule*, 1483: and the *Order of Chivalry* 1484;) described in the 4th volume of the *Bibl. Spenceriana*, have been, since that publication, perfected—by the purchase of other copies.

1296. BOCCACCIO IL DECAMERONE. *Printed at Venice by Giovanni & Gregorio di Gregorii.*
1492. Folio.

A most beautiful copy of a beautiful and rare volume; printed in double columns, and adorned with wood-cuts, in outline, of the purest taste.

As the leaves are regularly numbered, it will be only necessary to mention that the colophon, in 7 lines, is found on the recto of folio 137—with the register beneath—from which latter it appears that *a* has 8, and *z* 4 leaves: all the intervening signatures having 6 leaves. The device of the Printers is on the reverse. The present copy is bound by C. Lewis, in beautifully grained green morocco.

1297. BOCCACCIO. IL DECAMERONE. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Folio.

I do not scruple to consider *this*, as an edition of the *Decameron* exceeded by none in rarity in the present Collection. But perhaps the more pleasing reflections, arising from its possession, are those which

are connected with the history of its migration into the place which it now occupies. On the fly-leaf of the copy is the following ms. memorandum, in the hand-writing of the present noble owner : ‘ *This very rare edition of the Decameron of Boccaccio was given to me by my very worthy friend George Hibbert, Esq. in March 1821.*’ The gift, precious and acceptable as it doubtless was, was requited by his Lordship by a present, in turn, of a copy of the *Theseide* of Boccaccio, printed at *Ferrara*, in 1475, folio ; a volume of almost equal rarity, and equally acceptable in the choice collection of Mr. Hibbert. This copy of the *Theseide* was a duplicate, purchased by his Lordship with the collection of the Duke of Cassano, at Naples.

It being in vain to look for any account of this edition in the pages of Mazzuchelli, Panzer, or Brunet, I shall proceed to a description of such typographical characteristics of the contents as may completely identify the volume, and satisfy the collector, should he happen to come in contact with a copy of it. On the fly-leaf of this copy there is an inscription or memorandum—in the hand-writing of the time—purporting it to have belonged to ‘ *Leonardo di Bartolomeo Etdinj, a citizen and merchant of Florence, living at Lyons . . .*’

The table begins on the recto of the second leaf (or first, of printed text) on the signature 2, and occupies 7 leaves. Sig. 4, recto, has 38 lines. On the recto of the first leaf, following the table, or on signature a i, the text begins, with a comparatively large space for the insertion of the first capital letter—probably intended to be supplied by the illuminator ; as the other spaces, for capital initials, are smaller, and supplied by flowered printed letters, clumsily executed. The text begins thus—which sufficiently proves that it is *not* a reprint of any preceding edition that has come to our knowledge. Nor indeed, if it be a *later* production, is it a reimpression of the Vicenza edition of 1478 :—

VMANA cosa . e . lhauere cōpassione agli afflic
ti . et come che adciascuna persona stia bene adco
loro massimamente, e, richiesto : liquali gia han
&c. . &c. &c.

This page, and every other full page, contains 36 lines. The first signature has 8 leaves ; every other, to z, has 6 leaves. After z is &, with 6 leaves. Then a fresh set of signatures, commencing with A to T, regularly in eights ; but A iiii. and O i, O ii, have missed catching

the press : so has P iii : T has only four leaves : on the recto of the 4th of which, the text ends thus :

in pace ui rimanete : di me recordandoui se forse ad
alcuna cosa gioua hauerle lette.*

FINIS. AMEN.

Notwithstanding the lower part of this leaf, which is blank, being *joined* or added by means of paste—thereby creating a suspicion that the copy may be imperfect—his Lordship, from the evidence of another copy, seen at Rome, in the Corsini library, and which has the last leaf *entire*, has discovered the present to be ENTIRELY PERFECT—and, as such, of first rate value in a bibliographical point of view. It now remains to be seen by whom, and at what period, this rare volume was printed.

Mr. George Appleyard—his Lordship's Secretary—who has frequently, by a sedulous comparison of types, hitherto unappropriated, been successful in the discovery of the names of printers—imagines that this book was printed in the monastery of St. James di Ripoli at Florence. A careful comparison of these types with those of the *Pliny Junior*, *Petrarch's Lives of the Emperors and Popes*, and the *Italian version of Quintus Curtius*, has proved that a very strong similarity, if not an almost absolute conformity, exists between them. But, on the other hand, the *Fontius in Persium*, printed at the same monastery, exhibits a marked difference. Yet it is safer to judge from the generality of concurring cases, than from one which differs ; and, if so, this book may have been printed in the monastery just mentioned. One thing, however, cannot be dissembled. The register, or setting up of the page, in this edition of the Decameron, is much more skilful than in either of the books just mentioned ; and there is a roundness of letter and regularity of appearance in the present book, which, it must be confessed, are not so obvious in the others. It may also be remarked, that Nicolo di Lorenzo, who printed the *Dante* of 1481, and is supposed to have printed the *Monte Sancto di Dio* of 1477—each at Florence—used a letter not altogether dissimilar from the present. However this may be, I question if this edition of Boccaccio were printed before the year 1476, as it is certainly not later than 1480.

* The above forms the last lines : the two last words only forming the portion of the second.

The condition of this copy is in every respect most desirable; it being perfectly clean, and large, with many rough marginal edges. The binding, by C. Lewis, in olive colour morocco, is only exceeded by the more elaborate, skilful, and exquisite taste, bestowed upon the celebrated volume described at page 53, &c.

1298. **BOCCACCIO. AMETO.** *Printed at Treviso by Michel Manzolo.* 1479. Quarto.

I have consulted the authorities referred to by Maittaire, with the exception of that of De Rossi; and find them sufficiently superficial in regard to this edition. Maittaire, vol. i. p. 403, refers only to *Bibl. Menars*, p. 379, no. 2941. The *Pinelli Cat.* vol. v. p. 1, no. 3237, is very brief; Laire, *Index Libror.* vol. i. p. 456, calls it only ‘*Editio rarissima*,’ and refers to the *Bibliogr. Instruct.* vol. iv. p. 116, no. 3759, where there is no account of it, and where mention only is made of the notice of it by other bibliographers. The copy under consideration is extremely beautiful. The first leaf is blank. On the recto of the second leaf, a ii. the title or prefix runs thus:

Incomincia lopera de lo elegantissimo poeta & oratore grauissimo misser Ioanni boccacio da Certaldo Fiorentino chiamato per nome Ameto ouere Comœdia de Nymphæ fiorentine.

The space left below for the insertion of the illuminated letter is singular: there being two spaces, the lower one obviously for the tail, and the upper one for the body, of the letter. The signatures, to K, run in eights; *k* and *l* have sixes—a blank leaf forming the last of l. The work ends on the reverse of l iiiii. On the recto of l v. is the following imprint succeeded by verses, which are very pleasing in themselves, and in which honourable mention is made of the printer.*

* And therefore deserving of the present place:

Nymphæ: Satyri: phauni: & gialtri dei
 Che in aqua: o in terra: in monte: o pian conuersa
 Questa opra docta: peregrina: & tersa
 Contien cum tuti i nobel semidei
 Alcuna altra piu grata gliochii mei
 (In simel stile i dico) mai non uersa
 Ma rara: ignota: essendo & quasi persa
 Pochi fructo potean prehender di lei

FINISSE Lopra elegantissima del eminente poeta et oratore Joanne boccacio da Certaldo firentino chiamata Ameto ouere Comœdia de le Nympe fi rentine. Impressa ne la amœnissima cita di Treuiso per maistro Michele manzolo parnese nel anno de gratia millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo nono al decimo de kalende Decembre.

On the reverse, is another set of verses, to which the initials P. T. are prefixed ; and those of R. S. subjoined. The copy wants nothing to render it in every respect most desirable. It is elegantly bound in green morocco.

1299. CALENDRAIRE, &c. *Without Name of Printer, Place, or Date.* Duodecimo.

It were vain to seek for a description of this most singular and barbarous little volume ; which is clearly a XYLOGRAPHICAL production, and perhaps the first, as such, executed in France. It is doubtless a curiosity of its kind, and was ceded to its present noble possessor by the ready kindness of my friend Mr. Dawson Turner. No authority, to my knowledge, has made mention of it ; but a description need not occupy much space. Four leaves, containing a spherical representation of the world, in different quarters, on each side of them, and beginning with E. N. EAST. or E. N. EST, form the introductory matter. Then a 5th leaf, having, on the reverse, a spherical ornament—with a label at top, in the centre of which is the inscription ‘ *O sôt les lieux* ;’ and this inscription alone, to say nothing of the forms of the arabic numerals in the centre of the sphere, clearly prove the production to be very late in the XVth. century, if not at the beginning of the XVIth. Then a leaf, having on the reverse, a map of Brittany : and another leaf, having on the recto that of Flanders, though the city and cathe-

Michiel Manzol che fuor del uulgar grege
Fa pregio a la uirtu : lode : & honori :
Ha dato in luce el pria cellato bene
Ciascun hor gli cantar soaue lege
Lege gli antiqui : & gli recenti anori
Fauole : historie : prisce & no uetene.

LAVS DEO.

dral of Rouen are distinctly noted in it. Next, a map running quite across, which is difficult to decypher: although we observe Brabant, Flanders, &c. in capital letters on one side.

A calender follows—extremely closely printed, and almost undecypherable. The dates 1458, 1459, to 1467, are inserted *with a pen* on one side. We have next, a semi-circular diagram, “*pour sauoir combien de Lieux chacun Degre de Longitude contient:*” all the letters on this page, in the italic, resemble strongly the printing of the early part of the XVIth. century. Next follow five leaves, of most barbarous execution; containing parallel horizontal lines, in which the *heads* and the *symbols* of saints are introduced, with various letters of the alphabet, in a rude gothic form, between. These are printed only on one side of the respective leaves; the whole upon thick coarse VELLUM. The present copy measures 4 inches by $3\frac{7}{8}$; and is bound with a parchment exterior, upon the original oaken boards in the rudest manner. This copy is preserved in a blue morocco case.

1300. CATERINA DA BOLOGNA, LIBRETTO COMPOSTO DA, &c. *Without Place or Date.* Quarto.

This very curious and uncommon little volume was presented to his Lordship by Roger Wilbraham, Esq. a gentleman well known for his attainments in Italian lore. In the humility and fervour of her devotion, the authoress, at the commencement of her auto-biography, (A. D. 1428) calls herself: ‘p[er] mi minima cagnola latrante sotto la mēsa de le eccellente et delicatissime serue & spose de lo imaculato agnello xpo iesu: &c. The prefix, in two lines and a half, is thus:

INCOMENZA uno libretto cōposta da
una beata religiosa del corpo de cristo So
re Caterina da bologna.

There are seventeen lines below. A full page contains 21 lines, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. The type is a neat roman letter. Lord Spencer's pencil-observation, on the fly-leaf is worth copying: “Panzer (says his Lordship) supposes this book to have been printed at *Bologna*, by Azzoguidi: and it certainly resembles the small type of that printer. But there appears strong affinity between the character of this book, and that used by *Carnerius* at *Ferrara*—where it is not improbable it may have been printed; as the authoress resided at a convent in that city, and was consequently better

known there than at Bologna. It is, as far as I know, a singular instance of the Arabic numeral 9, being used as an abbreviation for *con* or *cum*. There are also several other uncommon abbreviations in the volume.* In regard to forming any correct judgment as to the place where, or the printer by whom, printed—it may be observed, in the first place, that Carnerius, Azzoguidi, Rugerius, and Bertochus, each used pretty nearly the same type; and the three latter printers carried on their business at *Bologna*. In the second place, although the authoress *resided* (as the subscription imports) at Ferrara, yet she was a *native* of Bologna; and, in the third place, as she obtained great celebrity when alive, and was beatified* after death, it would follow, between the date of the biography, 1428, and that of the printing, perhaps not later than 1474, that *copies of the MS. of her life* would be multiplied, and of course deposited at Bologna, her *native city*; at which place, I think it rather the more probable that this FIRST EDITION of her life, was executed. In the whole, there are 72 leaves. On the reverse of the last leaf but 5, is this subscription, in fourteen lines: ‘Caterina pouerella bolognese cioe ī bologna acqstata nata & alleuata & iferrara da xpo sposata. Io da me stesse sopranoīata cagnola per diuina īspiratione scrissi de mia propria m̃ao qsto libretto nel monasterio del cōpo de xpo ne la cella doue io habitaua laqle era copta d’sstore: & al tēpo de la nostra Reuerēdissima madre & abbatessa Sore Tadia sorella ch’ fu de mis’ m̃ao di pii Circa li āni del Signore miser iesu christo. M. cccc xxviii. & in uita mia non lo manifestato a persona che sia a laude de christo Jesu; AMEN.’ Five leaves of poetry, having a register on the reverse of the 5th, terminate the volume. This is a neat and sound copy; bound in blue morocco.

1301. CHRYSOLORAS. EROTEMATA. Gr. *Without Date*, &c. Octavo.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. On a revision of what is written at page 44, vol. iii. of the *Bibl. Spencer*. it may be worth mentioning, that the observations there, are in part confirmed, and in part refuted, by the volume under description; and it may be also worth while observing, that, although in the description of this impression among the books in the Imperial Library at Vienna, in vol. iii. p. 508, of the *Bibliographical and Antiquarian Tour*, it is said that his Lordship was *not* in possession of a copy of it, yet the present volume was *then*

* This title implies an inferior sort of canonization.

in the collection at Spencer House, but concealed, and almost lost, in a great mass of unexamined books. It is now, as the reader observes, properly brought to light. In the authority, here first referred to, it is doubted whether the types of this impression be, or be not, like those in the first Homer—and a decision is given rather to the contrary : but they are exactly conformable to those types. It is also doubted whether this book be printed before the Venetian edition of it, (there fully described) in 1484 ; but I incline to think it may be—and, as such, that it is fully entitled to the distinction of the *Editio Princeps*.

Panzer found no account of this edition but in the *Crevenna Cat.* vol. iii. no. 2979, and *Gras.* p. 11 ; so that the Parisian bibliographers, till the time of Brunet, were ignorant of its existence. Brunet, vol. i. p. 310, notices it (apparently from the *Crevenna Catalogue*) as the last edition in the XVth. century. It having been fully described in the work just referred to, it is only necessary to add that it is printed in long lines, with nineteen to a full page, and has signatures,* α to χ in fours. On the recto of χ iiij, is the colophon, thus :

ΕΤΑΟC. ΤΗC ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΗ
ΚΗC. ΤΟΥ ΧΡΥCΟΥ
ΑΩΡΑ.

The Greek alphabet, &c. in three lines, is below. The reverse is blank. I do not hesitate to class this volume among the rarest of those known in the early editions of Greek philology. The present is, upon the whole, a very sound and desirable copy : in red morocco binding.

1302. R. ICHUDÆ, &c. DISTILLATIO FAVORUM,
SEU RHETORICA. Hebraicè. *Without Date*,
&c. Quarto.

This curious book, respecting which De Rossi is sufficiently copious in the description, is supposed to have been printed at *Mantua*, before the year 1480. In a metrical prefix, in six lines, the author calls upon his readers to sound a musical instrument, and sing lusty strains, in honour of the completion of so elegant and interesting a piece of composition,—which he emphatically calls ‘ *Distillatio Favorum*.’ The conclusion of the work (according to the same authority) is of the like metrical and self-congratulatory nature—in which the author hopes, that, on the admission of his book into the houses of his purcha-

* The whole of the gathering, or signature, Φ , is repeated in this copy.

sers, the owner, or owners, of such mansions, may have an increase of happiness, &c. to themselves and their families. A full page contains twenty-three lines, and the volume 172 leaves. De Rossi combats very successfully the bibliographical errors of Buxtorf, Scabtauus, Bartolloci, and Wolf, respecting the place and time of printing this edition. He himself speaks of having collated *three* copies of the work, of which the *present* (obtained by Mr. John Payne in his recent trip to Italy) was one—belonging to himself. It is a large and sound copy: and has been recently bound in russia.

1303. HORÆ BEAT. VIRG. SEC. ROM. CUR. Gr.
Printed by Aldus. 1497. Octodecimo.

It is not perhaps too much to affirm, that the present is the RAREST ALDINE VOLUME which exists. Upon the continent I know of only *two* copies: of which that in the possession of M. Renouard is imperfect at the beginning. The second copy, in the Royal Library at Paris, is quite perfect, and in the finest condition; although one regrets that the original binding, in which I saw it in the year 1818, should have been exchanged for a modern coat of morocco. The *present* copy was purchased of M. Stöger, a bookseller of Munich,* who had obtained it—a short time before he sold it—from a collection at Augsburg: where, from the autograph† in the title-page, it had probably lain upwards of two centuries. At what price it was obtained by M. Stöger, is not exactly known; but I suspect at not a *fiftieth* part of the sum for which he parted with it. A fourth copy, and probably, the only second copy in this country, is in the very curious library at Blickling, in Norfolk—which library was chiefly collected by Maittaire; yet it appears a little extraordinary that no account of this rare book should be found in his *Annales Typographici*. Seemiller has well described this volume, from the copy which was in the public library at Ingolstadt; but which copy—in the removal of that library to Landshut—has disappeared. See the *Incunab. Typog.* pt. iv. 93. M. Renouard supposes the extreme rarity of this book to have arisen from the constant use made of it, in the way of religious exercise: but that reason applies to many other books, of a like character, printed by Aldus in a language more generally

* Consult the *Bibliographical and Antiquarian Tour*, vol. iii. p. 501.

† In the title, at bottom, we read: ‘*F. Gregorius Prior ad S. Vdalricum Augusta.*’ At the end: ‘*F. Gregorius Prior Cænobij D. D. Vdalrici et Afræ Augustanæ me mancipio habet.*’ *A. Dn.* xcv.

understood—which are, however, of much less scarcity. At any rate, we may conclude that there was but a very limited impression of the present edition.

The title, in Greek and Latin, consists of eight lines, and a portion of the last word, *orationibus*, forming a ninth. The whole is in red. From the title, we learn that the text contains, *The Hours of the Virgin according to the Romish Church, with the Seven Penitential Psalms, Litanies, and Prayers*. On the reverse is a wood cut, of the annunciation, delicately executed in outline. This leaf forms sign. α i, as the text begins on the opposite page, with signature α ii: the signatures, to ξ, inclusively, run in eights; but instead of ζ iii, it is erroneously printed ε iiii—this in all the copies. The *Hours of the Virgin*, terminate on x v, recto, with four lines of colophon, printed in red. The reverse is blank. The *Penitential Psalms* with the *Litanies*, begin on x vj recto, and end on μ vj recto—having four lines of colophon, printed in red. The *Athanasian Creed* follows on the reverse, and ends on ξ ii, rev. The *Prayers* conclude the volume, on the recto of ξ viii, with the colophon, printed in red—in eight lines; informing us that the work was printed by Aldus in the year 1497.

The reverse is blank. M. Renouard observes in his *Suppl.* p. 4—but not in the first vol. of his work—that the text is followed ‘by 16 leaves of a short *Introduction to the Greek Language*, yet rarer than the preceding part.’ M. Brunet repeats the same thing, on the same authority. But it may be observed, that none of the copies, before mentioned, and which I have examined, contain the leaves in question; and that M. Renouard would confer a favour upon the curious by specifying *the copy* in which such leaves are to be found. Perhaps they were accidentally placed there; and form no legitimate portion of the impression. The present work, interspersed with red printing, is by no means among the happiest specimens of the Aldine press. It appears to have been struck off in haste. This copy is quite sound and perfect; and is most beautifully bound in blue morocco, with red-morocco ornamented insides, by C. Lewis.

1304. JOB, &c CUM COMMENTARIO R. LEVI GERSONIDIS. Hebraicè. *Naples*. 1487. Folio.

This volume contains the earliest printed Hebrew texts, at Naples, of *Job*, the *Canticles*, *Ecclesiastes*, *Lamentations*, *Ruth*, *Esther*, *Daniel*, and *Esdras*. The *Paralipomena*, and *Nehemias*, are wanting to render it perfect. *Job* has the commentary of R. L. Gerson, the *Canticles* of

R. S. Jarchi, the Lamentations of R. J. Kara, and the remainder of Jarchi. The first leaf contains the preface of Gerson; the book of Job occupies 47 leaves; the Canticles eight, Ecclesiastes 10, Lamentations 4, Ruth 3, Esther 5, Daniel 12, and Esdras 20 — leaves; although De Rossi says that Daniel has 13, and Esdras only 19, leaves. The defection of the portions of Nehemiah and the Paralipomena is much to be regretted. Consult the *Annal. Heb. Typ.* p. 52. A sound and desirable copy; obtained by Mr. J. Payne of De Rossi at Parma. Recently bound in purple morocco.

1305. DALLI SONETTI. ISOLARIO. *Without Date, Place, or Printer's Name.* Folio.

A beautiful, uncut copy, of one of the rarest volumes of early Italian poetry. This edition appears to be printed about the year 1477, at Venice. According to a ms. note, prefixed to the present copy, this edition, from Quadrio's suggestion, 'was executed in 1500:' but it is more probable that the previous date is nearer the correct one. The author's real name was Bartolomeo Zamerti, a Venetian, who lived towards the end of the xvth century, and who published a Latin Comedy, under the title of DOLOTECHNE, which was printed at Venice, in 1504, quarto. Sansovino mentions an Italian translation, by him, of Euclid. This edition is divested of signatures; and begins thus, on the recto of the first leaf, at top:

**Al Diuo Cinquecento cinque e dicce
Tre cingz ado Mñ nulla tre e do vn cēto
nulla questa opra dar piu altri lecce.**

The first five pages are a metrical introduction or prologue. On the sixth, the first Sonnet, upon the Island of *Cerigo*, begins. Opposite is a spherical chart, cut in wood, of different places in the vicinity of *Cerigo* and *Cecerigo*. This plan continues throughout: there being a great number of pages occupied by similar charts, with the text printed on the reverse. The present impression, according to some ancient ms. numerals, contains 56 leaves: a sonnet, in praise of the Island of Cyprus, with a wood-cut opposite, forming the two last printed pages. This book has been recently bound in green morocco, by C. Lewis.

1306. DATTI ELEGANTIORÆ. *Printed by Andreas Gallus at Ferrara.* 1471. Quarto.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. In the prefix, on the recto of the first leaf, the work is styled ‘*De uariis loquendi figuris siue de modo dictandi,*’ &c. A full page has 25 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. In the whole, 38 leaves. On the recto of the last leaf, beneath six verses—relating to the number of days in each month—the imprint is thus :

Expliciūt elegātie parue domini augustini
dathi Senensis. Impresse ferrarie die deci-
ma nona Octobris.

M. CCCC. LXXI.

Impressi Andreas hoc op⁹: cui frācia nomē
Tradidit : at ciuis ferrariensis ego.
Herculeo felix ferraria tuta manebat
Numine : perfectus cum liber iste fuit.

A sound copy ; neatly bound in green morocco, by C. Smith.

1307. MAIOLUS EPIPHYLLIDES IN DIALECTIS, &c.
Printed by Aldus. 1497. Quarto.

The title, as above, in lower-case, is in the centre of the recto of the first leaf. An interesting address of Aldus, ‘to the young studios’ occupies the recto of the second, and that of Maiolus himself to Aldus; the reverse of the same, leaf. Both addresses are well worth perusal. The entire work occupies *a* to *g*, in eights ; *g* having 10 leaves, a blank leaf forming the tenth. Next follows the same author’s work, entitled ‘*DE DIFFERENTIA PROPOSITIONUM CUIUSCUNQUE GENERIS SECUNDUM PERIPATETICOS*’—on signatures *a* to *i*, in eights. The imprint, as applicable to the *two* works, is on the recto of *i viij*, thus :

Venetiis in domo Aldi Romani mense Julio. M.iii.D.
ipetratum est ab. Ill. S. V. ne cui liceat imprimere &
cætera.

The register is below. The reverse is blank. Next follows, usually bound with the preceding, ‘*QUÆSTIO AVERROIS in librum priorem tra-*

ducta per Heliam hebræum—on signatures A to D, in eights. The following, and last leaf, has a register of the catchwords to all *three* treatises, which proves, as Renouard rightly observes, (*Suppl.* p. 4.) that the copy, to be perfect, should contain the like number. The present copy has hardly its equal—and cannot have its superior—in size and condition. It was obtained of M. Stöger, bookseller, of Munich; and has been recently very beautifully bound in green morocco, by C. Lewis.

1308. MASHAL KADMONE. Hebraicè. *Printed by Gerson Moses at Soncino. Without Date. Quarto.*

The above is the name or title of this hitherto wholly undescribed volume:—no account of it being to be found in Wolf or De Rossi—and the present copy being considered unique in this country. It is a volume of ANCIENT FABLES (as the above name testifies), and the author was ISAAC the Son of Salomon the Son of Shulai. It is printed throughout in the Rabbinical language, and the work is divided into five parts: each part containing questions and answers. The subjects of these five parts are, 1. *In praise of Understanding.* 2. *The Manner of Reply.* 3. *Giving Advice with Knowledge.* 4. *Humility.* 5. *Fear.* The whole is replete with sound morality, and described in most excellent language, intermixed with verses and engravings. I am indebted to Dr. Heineman, a tutor in the Hebrew language, for this intelligence. The author lived about the year 1267. The engravings, which are of wood, are in outline, and rather characteristic.

The title of this book consists of a bold wood-cut in the centre. Two naked men are standing, each by the side of a castle, which has two swans upon the battlements. An Hebrew inscription is above each figure. There are white arabesque ornaments upon a black ground.* Above, we read, "מגדל עון שם": below, "בן ירוך צדיק ושגב".† On the reverse is a bold arabesque border—with, apparently, the contents of the work within. In the whole, 66 leaves. The book was published at Constantinople and Venice. The present is a sound and desirable copy (obtained from Mr. R. Triphook), and bound in russia.

* Similar to what is seen in the wood-cut at p. 429 of vol. iii. of the *Bibl. Spenceriana*.

† Literally signifying 'the name of Jehova is a tower of strength; the righteous runneth into it, and is exalted.'

1309. MASUCCIO. NOVELLINO. *Printed by the Gregorii. Venice. 1492. Folio.*

Although this be the fourth edition of the above work, in the xvth century, yet it is rare, and sought after : especially such a copy as the present . . which was bound in the original binding, containing the Decameron of Boccaccio of the same date (see p. 299), and which is in all probability matchless. Not a speck or stain sullies the mellow tone of the leaves. The wood-cuts, which are numerous, and in outline—like those of the work just mentioned—are in very good taste ; and, after the first two leaves, which are unnumbered, the text ends on the recto of the 71st leaf. The first leaf has only the title, thus : NOVELLINO DEMASVC CIO SALERNITANO. A table occupies the second leaf. The third leaf begins with the prologue, surrounded by a highly embellished border, with a subject or group of females in the centre. The colophon is thus :

Finisce el Nouellino d'Massuccio Salernitano. Im presso in Venetia per Johāni & Gregorio de Gregorii fratelli: in lāno della humana recuperatione Millesimo. cccclxxxii. addi. xxi. de Luglio. Tenē te la inclita Veneta republica Agostino Barbarigo Duce Serenissimo.

A register, and the device of the printers, follow—on the same page. This beautiful book is bound in a style of perfectly classical elegance, in mulberry-colour morocco, by C. Lewis.

1310. PÆANTIUS A. B. DIARIA DE BELLO CAROLINO. *Printed by Aldus. (1496.) Quarto.*

I consider this to be among the most intrinsically valuable, as well as rare and beautiful volumes, from the ALDINE PRESS. The superficial account of it which appeared in Renouard's *L'Imp. des Alde*, vol. i. p. 438, is in a great measure rectified by the subsequent description in his *Suppl.* p. 50-1—where, from the exact conformity of the types to those of Cardinal Bembo's account of Ætna, printed in 1495, no doubt is entertained of *both* volumes having been executed by Aldus. The PRESENT is the *first printed account* of the celebrated War of

Charles VIII. in Italy, in 1496—in two small volumes, or tracts : ‘ duobus duntaxat uoluminibus, altero pugnam tarrensem, altero nouariensem oppugnationem complexus.’ Such are the words of ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS [Pæantius] Veronensis Physicus” in his preliminary address to Augustinus Barbadicus, the Doge of Venice; which address occupies a ii, rev. and a iii—dated ‘ *Venetii duodecimo Kalendas, apriles. Anno M. MIIID.*’ The title, as above, is in the centre of a i, recto : some verses of Quintus Hæmilianus, ‘ *In Gallos,*’ being on the reverse. On a ii, recto, are verses from the same hand, ‘ *In Diaria Alexandri Pæantii Benedicti Veronensis Physici. Epos Hendecasyllabicon.*’ Then the address of Pæantius, as before mentioned. On a iii, is the argument of the first book : the text beginning on the reverse; which extends to e iii, in eights. On the reverse of e iii—‘ *Finis libri de Tarrensi pugna.*’ A prefix to the second book follows—and on the reverse of the ensuing sheet we read, ‘ *Secundus liber de obsidione Urbis Novariæ.*’ This latter ends on the recto of i iii. On the reverse, is a third address of the author, dated ‘ *Venetii M. MIIID. Sexto Cal. Septembres.*’ At bottom :

Impetratum est ab Illustriss. S. Veneto ne lice
at cuiq̃ has ephemeridas imprimere nec lati-
no sermōe nec uulgaro &c. ut ī priuilegio.

In the whole, 59 leaves. This is a beautiful copy, splendidly bound in red morocco, with yellow morocco inside lining, by C. Lewis.

1311. PROVERBIA CUM COMMENTARIO R. IMMANUEL FILII SALOMONIS. Hebraicè. *Without Date or Place — but supposed to be printed at Naples, in 1487.*

The preface of Immanuel occupies, in the Hebrew manner of reckoning, the recto of the first leaf : on the reverse, the sacred text begins, in a larger character, with points ; preceded by an ornamented border, having the first word — מַשְׁלֵר — in the centre, upon a white ground. This text is printed in double columns, and the commentary (without points) in long lines. Of this commentary, an excellent character is given by Azulai ; and it is a pity that the same commentator's labours upon the *Canticles, Pentateuch, Psalms, Prophets, Job, Ruth, Jeremiah, and Esther*—‘ all inedited, most rare, and almost unknown to biblio-

graphers—but all existing in my small library,' (says De Rossi) do not see the light. De Rossi's account of this very uncommon book is, in many respects, very interesting. It contains 104 leaves. A full page of commentary (like the first—of Immanuel's preface) contains 42 lines. The last page contains 39 lines. This copy (obtained of De Rossi, by Mr. J. Payne) is in excellent preservation; and has been recently bound in purple morocco, by C. Lewis.

1312. PETRARCHÆ. SEPTEM PSALMI PENITENTIALES ET NOVEM CONFSSIONALES. *Printed by Reissinger. 1476. Duodecimo.*

This volume is, I believe, unique—as being UPON VELLUM: and, to the best of my knowledge, is the only vellum book which I remember to have seen from the press of Reissinger. On the recto of the first leaf, the title is thus:

Egregii doctoris eximii & famosissimi poete laureati domini francisci petrarche. Septez psalmi penitentiales quos super miseriis propriis dictavit incipiunt feliciter.

Fourteen lines are below; a full page containing 20 lines. In the whole, 19 leaves; without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. On the reverse of the 19th and last leaf, is the colophon—thus:

Psalmi Francisci petrarche poete laureati nouem confessionales expleti sunt feliciter per Magistrum Sixtum Reissinger. Anno domini. M. cccc. lxxvi

This copy has been so capriciously cut, that it is doubtful whether the volume was not originally an octavo; but it is perfectly sound and clean, and bound in foreign blue morocco, with the title lettered in gold on the sides.

1313. PETRARCHA. SONETTI E TRIONFI. COL
COMMENT. ANTONIO DA TEMPO. *D. de Sili-*
prandis. Mantua. 1477. Quarto.

THE FIRST IMPRESSION of a rare and little known commentary. I shall describe this book in the order in which the contents of it are placed in the present copy. The life of the Poet, and the Commentary upon the Canzone and Triumphs, begin on the recto of the first leaf, without prefix, thus: ‘Incomincia la vita & il comēto supra li Sonetti Canzone & Triumphi del excelētissimo poeta Misser Frācesco Petrarca per modo de argumenti & summario composto & compilato p[er] il doctissimo Iurista Misser Antonio da tēpo,’ &c. The preceding occupies six lines. This, and every full page, contains 36 lines. The life of the poet ends on the reverse of the fifth leaf. The commentary follows, preceded by a prohemie. As Brunet justly observes, the first words only of the commencement of each sonnet are given; and the commentary ends on the recto of *i iiij*, in eights: only the first three leaves (which is unusual) of each signature being marked. On the reverse of *i iiij*, is the address of Dominicus de Siliprandis to F. de Gonzaga — replete with contractions — and sufficiently barbarously printed. I select a portion, beginning at the 13th line.

Ego autem

qui tue. d. fide et corde iūctus sum: cuius ex grā
uita mea depēdet p̄sens opus ductu meo æneis
tabulis ip̄ssū tuo nōi: q̄uis exiguū qd illud tibi
d. meo p̄cipuo & p̄riæ meæ ip̄anti dedicare sta
tui: ut si qdo p̄ ociū tibi cōtigat l̄ris opa dare le
gas &c.*

The signatures terminate with the commencement of the sonnets; which latter, upon counting, occupy 137 leaves. At the end of the Sonnets is the following colophon:

Francisci Petrarcae poetæ excellentissimi Rer̄

* This address is dated May 8th. 1477. Brunet mentions a colophon at the end of the Commentary, not to be found here. All that is here, preceding the above address, is ‘Finisse el cometo sup li Sonetti et Cazoe de. m. F. Petrarca per il. q. m. Antonio da tepo.’

vulgarium fragmēta finiūt impēsa Gasparis
de Siliprandis de Mantua Ductu Dominici
eius filii. LAVS DEO.

. Mccccxxvii

From which it may be inferred, that Gaspar de Siliprandis, the father, was at the expense of the printing, and that his son conducted the press. The Triumphs follow the Sonnets—containing 37 leaves, without signatures; but one leaf is here wanting, namely, that in the ‘Triumphus quintus Temporis,’ beginning with ‘fusse la terra,’ and ending with ‘cheta cheta.’ On the recto of the 37th leaf of the Triumphs, we read,

Qui finisseno li triumphi del petrarcha.

The ‘memorabilia quedam,’ and a brief Italian biography of Petrarch, the whole occupying 9 pages, terminate the volume. At the end of the 9th page is the colophon, thus :

Qui finisseno li Soneti . Cāzone . & Triūphi
del auctore p̄dicto Messer Frācesco petrarcha

A very desirable copy; beautifully bound in yellow morocco.

1314. PENTATEUCHUS; cum CHALDAICA ONKE-
LOSI PARAPHRASI, ET COMMENTARIO R. SALO-
MONIS JARCHI. *Printed at Bologna.* 1482. Folio.

‘Of this FIRST and exceedingly rare edition of the Hebrew text of the Pentateuch, which precedes the Soncino impression by two years, the more distinguished bibliographers of Hebrew literature (Bartolucci, Le Long, Maittaire, and Wolf,) were wholly ignorant; while a very brief notice of it appears in the *Verona Illustrata* of Maffei, (pt. iii. col. 273), the first who gave any correct account of it.’ Consult De Rossi’s copious and highly valuable account of this precious volume in his *Anal. Heb. Typ.* 1795, folio; pt. i. p. 22-8. That account is indeed so copious and accurate, as to render an enlarged description of the book in question unnecessary in the present place: yet should the present account be sufficiently full and correct to afford a guide to all future fortunate possessors of the volume.

The text, in a large handsome type, always occupies the centre: the

margin is occupied by the Targum, and the upper and lower part of each page by the Commentary. The first page (according to the Hebrew manner of counting) contains 14 lines : the Targum, including the title, בקרסי ברא, 27 lines ; the upper part of the commentary 6, and the lower part 22 lines. The fuller pages of text contain 20 lines. There are running titles throughout. On the reverse of the 54th leaf (still counting to the left) the Book of *Exodus* begins ; *Leviticus* on the 103d ; *Numbers* on the 135th ; *Deuteronomy* on the 179th—and on the reverse of the 219th, *Deuteronomy* ends—succeeded by an ‘epigraph’ or colophon ; of which the following is De Rossi’s version : ‘Ego Joseph Chaiim filius R. Aaron Strasburg Gallus vix vidi opus eximium, quod coeperant facere, vel faciendum susceperant, Pentateuchi cum Targum et Commentario Rasci uno volumine, quod probavi vel expertus sum a Domino esse opus hoc adeo admirabile dedique cor meum, ut corrigerem Rascianum Commentarium, et restituerem coronam, seu puritatem lectionis, prout fieri poterat, hæc que extitit cura seu inspectio mea. Scio quod in eo invenient discipuli requiem animabus suis, hic quiescent defessi viribus, quia verba quæ tenebris erant involuta in eorum explanatione oberrata, erunt ipsis plana, et dulcescent in ore eorum, sicut mel suave. Excitavi porro vehementer cor eorum qui operi incumbabant, ut illud urgerent, cumque ipsi erant suspensi et immobiles, num facerent, necne, accinxi lumbos eorum dicens illis, roboramini et fortes estote, quia opus Dei est istud.’

‘Absolutum est ergo universum opus, opus ministerii sancti, Pentateuchus, Targum et Commentarius R. Salomonis Isaacidis uno volumine accuratissimi quod omnia quæ iis erant necessaria, excitavitque Dominus spiritum ornatissimi, intelligentis et eruditi magnatis domini Josephi Krovethæ vel Karvethæ, quem Deus tueatur, filii domini Abrahami fel. mem. ut pararet omne quod operi inservire debebat, illudque argento et auro suo exequeretur. Paravit is omnia instrumenta, ac mercede conduxit artifices et operarios, qui periti essent et instructi in arte typographica, doctum opificem quæsivit sibi, et literatos quoque viros, ut Pentateuchum emendarent etiam in plenis ac defectivis, et in dictionibus, quæ leguntur et non leguntur, tum in vocalibus ejus punctis et accentibus, necnon Targum juxta constitutionem suam, et Commentarium Rasci, eum ad locum et basim suam, seu pristinam integritatem restituentes. Selegit autem potissimum sibi virum artis peritum, artificemque accersiit, qui parem sibi non habet in cunctis regionibus in arte typographica, in charactere quidem hebraico et lingua hebraica, cujus nomen notum est in portis, seu celeberrimum,

magistrum Abramum, quem Deus tueatur, filium domini R. Chaiim fel. mem. ex tinctoribus Pisaurensis prouinciæ, finitumque est opus perfectissimum feria VI. die V. mensis adar primi anno conditi orbis V. CCXLII. hic Bononiæ. Jam vero quicumque aliquod acquirit ex exemplaribus, optimum illud prædicabit vel reperiet. Qui acquirit et meditatur in iis, videat semen, producat dies, et voluntas Domini in manu ejus prosperetur, et vita et pax sit super Israel. amen."

This colophon, although long, is not divested of interest, and is singularly characteristic of the style of those of the early Hebrew books. In the formation of the text, (says De Rossi) it is quite clear that the editor had his eye upon the Masoretic and Spanish Codex—with deviations, however, which are pointed out by De Rossi. That bibliographer notices ten copies of this edition—all, of them, like the *present*, struck off UPON VELLUM: namely, Maffei's copy, those in the Tyschen, Crevenna, and Canonici, collections; two in his own; one in the Margrave of Baden Durlach, and the others in the Atestinas, Casanatensian, and Zelada libraries. The copy in the Ratcliffe library, was the one used by Kennicott; and that in the Bodleian, was probably from the Crevenna collection; and the present copy, Lord Spencer thinks, may have been Canonici's. All these are upon vellum. This copy was obtained from Mr. Ogle, bookseller, of Paternoster-Row. It wanted 2 leaves in Leviticus—or the 98th and 101st leaves from the beginning of the volume; but these imperfections were supplied by Mr. Harris, chiefly with a camel-hair pencil, upon vellum, of corresponding colour and quality, and in a manner so completely satisfactory, as almost to deceive the most experienced eye. It may be worth while to add, that De Rossi notices two copies upon PAPER; of which one was extremely imperfect—and the other perfect; and considered by him to be unique. It should be noticed, that the text is *printed* with *points*; the Targum and commentary are *without* them. However, the insurmountable diligence of some former possessor, has supplied, with a pen, in ink of a faded colour, the points to the latter. The present is a fine large copy of this precious book: measuring 14 inches in length, by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in width. It has been recently bound in a magnificent manner by C. Lewis, in dark blue morocco, with highly ornamented vellum lining.

1315. PEROTTUS. DE METRIS. *Printed at Bologna.* 1471. Quarto.

EDITIO PRINCEPS: and questionless one of the rarest books in the world. It appears to have escaped the French bibliographers, as no notice is taken of it in Brunet, and Panzer refers exclusively to the Askew Catalogue, p. 98, no. 2584; where, with *Guarinus de Dipthongis*, 1474, it appears to have been sold for only £1..15. The type is precisely that of the first Ovid by Azoguidi; and it is not improbable that this small volume may exhibit the first specimen of that printer's press. The contents ('Tabula omnium rubricarum que sunt in hoc uolumine,' &c.) are designated on the reverse of the first leaf: from which it chiefly appears that there is a general disquisition upon Latin metres, and afterwards a particular one upon those of Horace and Boetius, by Nicolas Perottus. At the bottom of this page, we read

BONONIÆ FACTVM.

On the recto of the ensuing leaf, the text begins thus:

INIL a te iocūdus nobis po
tuit iniūgi q̄ ut de ratione me
trorū cōscriberemus, &c.

This page contains 24, and a full page, 26 lines. There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. The introductory letter of Perottus occupies two pages and a half; the text upon the metres beginning on the reverse of the third leaf from the beginning of the book. The portion devoted to the metres of Horace, contains a great number of verses—perhaps printed for the *first time*—from that poet's works. Among these specimens I find the following verse thus erroneously printed:

Odi prophanum uulgus et *alceo*.

On the reverse of the 36th and last leaf, the conclusion is thus—occupying eight lines in the original. '[H]ec sūt mi frater: que de Horatii flacci ac seuerini Boetii metris ad te scripsi. superest: ut ipse mihi non solū gratias agas: uerum etiā gratiā referas: quod cumulatissime abs te factū existimabo: si ex lugubratione nostra tātū q̄tum speramus simulatq; optamus cepisse te fructū intellexero. Vale.

LAVS DEO
MCCCCLXXI

The present is a fair, sound, and most desirable copy : in foreign blue morocco binding.

1316. *PROPHETÆ PRIORES, &c. Hebraicè. Printed at Soncino. 1485. Folio.*

FIRST HEBREW EDITION of JOSHUA, JUDGES, and the BOOKS of SAMUEL and KINGS ; with the Commentary of Kimchi. De Rossi properly observes, that, with the exception of the *Psalms and the Pentateuch* (p. 316) no portion of the SACRED WRIT had been hitherto published in the Hebrew language ; so that the present is an EDITIO PRINCEPS of its kind — ‘princeps ac præclara hæc Editio’ — are the words of that able Hebrew Bibliographer. Bartolucci was unacquainted with it, but Scabtauus (*Scifte Jescernim*, p. 86) has taken distinguished notice of it : while Le Long, Chevallier, Orlandi, Wolf, and Kennicott, have given only brief descriptions ; the latter, erroneously, having assigned the year 1484 for that of its publication. The present copy is perfect, with the exception of the preface of Kimchi — occupying the reverse of the first leaf only — which is wanting. De Rossi notices the elegantly ornamented manner of printing the first word, of the first chapter of Joshua — יהי — the lateral ornaments being a rabbit on each side (which might have supplied Colinaeus with the idea of his device*) and the upper and lower parts being similar to what is seen in the *Bibl. Spencer*. vol. iii. p. 429. In short, one and the same artist must have executed both. The same ornaments appear at the commencement of Samuel and of the Book of Kings. A blank leaf is between both these portions of the impressions. In the whole, according to De Rossi, 166 leaves. The sacred text is printed in double columns, the Commentary in long lines — each without points. A full page has 44 lines, and frequently 40, or 42. The colophon, in 21 lines, in the usually diffuse manner of early Hebrew printing (which De Rossi has reprinted, with a translation — see his *Annal.* &c. p. 4) occupies the recto of the last leaf. The present sound and desirable copy was obtained of De Rossi, by Mr. J. Payne. It has been recently bound in dark blue morocco.

1317. *RUSSELL JOHANNIS PROPOSITIO, &c. Printed by Caxton. Without Date, &c. Quarto.*

It is not without just cause of self-congratulation, that his Lord-

* *Bibliographical Decameron*, vol. ii. p. 79.

ship views this precious relic among the *Caxtonian* treasures of his Library. It was purchased by him, at the sale of the White Knights Library, in 1819; having originally belonged to Mr. Brand, and been sold, with his Library, in 1807. The reader will find so full and particular an account of it—together with a fac-simile of the first page*—in the recent edition of our *Typographical Antiquities*, vol i. p. 11-15, that it need here only be observed, that this ‘Proposition’ is, in fact, an oration, pronounced by John Russell, Garter King at Arms, on the investiture of Charles, Duke of Burgundy, with the order of the Garter, in February, 1469. This investiture took place at Ghent, where the oration was pronounced; and the printing of it was probably the first specimen of Caxton’s press in England; or at any rate, of that peculiar character, or form of letter, in which it is executed. In the whole, there are only five pages and a half; a full page having 22 lines. No other copy of this tract is known to exist; and, till described in the work just referred to, it had wholly escaped the knowledge of bibliographers. It may therefore be pronounced as one of the most valuable, as well as rare, typographical curiosities in existence.

1318. STATIUS. *ACHILLEIS. Printed by Andreas Gallus. 1472. Quarto.*

It is always safer to say what *does*, than what does *not*, exist. Whoever chooses to consult the *Bibl. Spencer.* vol. ii. 369, will find a strong doubt thrown out, if not a sort of conclusion drawn, respecting the *non-existence* of this edition; but the copy, immediately under description, entirely dispels all doubts and false conclusions upon the subject. That it is an impression, however, of the greatest degree of rarity, is undeniable. It happens also to be one of the most beautiful specimens extant of the larger type by the printer—and would do credit to the finest presses of Venice, Rome, or Milan. On the recto of the first leaf, the text begins thus:—

PVBLII PAPINII STATII ACHILLEIDOS
LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIT.

Agnanimum æacidē formidatāq; tonanti
Progeniē & patrio vetitā succederẽ cælo

* The whole tract or oration is in fact reprinted in the work here referred to.
VOL. II. T t

Diua ſfer. q̃q̃ acta uiri ml'tū iclyta cātu
 Mæonio : ſed plura uacāt : nos ire p omnē.
 S ic amor eſt) heroa uelis : ſcyroq; latentem
 D ulichia proferre tuba : nec in hectore tracto
 &c. &c. &c.

There are 18 lines beneath : a full page contains 27 lines. There are neither numerals, ſignatures, nor catchwords. On the reverse of the 18th leaf, the ſecond book ends. On the recto of the enſuing leaf, the 3d begins without any capital-letter prefix. On the recto of the 22d and laſt leaf, beneath five lines of text, the colophon is thus :

I mpreſſi Andreas hoc opus : cui Francia nomē
 Tradidit : At cuius Ferrarienſis ego.
 H erculeo felix ferraria tuta manebat
 Numine : perfectus cum liber iſte fuit :
 M. CCCC. LXXII.

The preſent copy, although cut cloſely by a former binder, is nevertheless clean and ſound. It has been elegantly rebound in green morocco, by C. Lewis.

Printed by W. NICOL, Suſſeſſor to W. BULMER and Co.

Shakſpeare Preſſ,

Cleveland Row, St. James's, London.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

ILL-LRU

止

止



3 1158 01105 2510



D 000 011 167 4

